Volume #5381

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 16, 1914

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 16	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	Bremen	53
	Argentina	Patras, Palermo, Trieste	22
	Philadelphia	Queenstown, Cherbourg	22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5381

July 6-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Edna Jackson
Camera Operator

Members of the Crew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. V. 1

I, A. Neff, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Free State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Neff

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

July 16th 1914

5381

5381

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Members of the Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Zweite sailing from Bremen 1-6, 8th July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Neufert	Albert	37		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Schlawe	wife: Ida Neufert Schlawe, Pommern
2																							
3																							
4																							
5										R & D Hinchey 7-16-14													
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one ye or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Sheet 2

Arriving at Port of New York, *15th July*, 1914

11—4638

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Hoboken	crew		30	yes	1902	Hoboken NJ.	friend. Gust. Runke 211 Hudson str. Hoboken NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Schleswig
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Members of the Crew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, of the Kaiser Wilhelm 2 Gr, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 11

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

III. Klasse. S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July, 8th

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Third Class										
1		Rollenecker Michael	27	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchsolden	father G. Rollenecker Kirchsolden, germ.
2		" Georg	22	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
3		Hoffmann Franz	16	"	"	sector	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	Hofmann Jos. Regensburg
4		Polanz Johann	24	"	"	miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Hamborn	brother A. Polanz Hamborn,
5		Gostecnik Franz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrop	mnlo. M. Steinal Castrop
6		Andreata Paul	18	"	"	printer	"	"	Germany	Ger	"	Marienwerder/Balt.	brandm. Andreata L. Marienwerder,
7		Buck Heinrich	18	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father Wilh. Buck Bremen
8		Bitter Ludwig	17	M	"	factoryman	"	"	"	"	"	Pfeffingen	" Bitter Jakob Pfeffingen,
X 9		Blauk Rosa	19	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Richelbach	mother Karl. Blauk Richelbach,
10		Billib Otto	34	M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	" Billib N. Stralsund
11		" Gertrud	31	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12		" Alfred	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau.	
13		Brockhoff Richard	55	M	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	wife Brockhoff M. Magdeburg
ADMITTED 14		Dreiling Anton	31	M	M	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn	father Fed. Dreiling Bonn,
ADMITTED 15		" Elise	28	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16		Fränkel Otto	38	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wörth	father Alb. Fränkel Wörth
17		" Grete	28	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18		Gross Heinrich	19	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dillenburg	wife C. Gross Dillenburg
19		Gebhard Luise	21	F	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lichterfelde	cousin Franz Altke Lichterfelde
20		~~Grässler Richard~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~bookmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Erickau~~	~~respect. Bernhard L. Zwickau~~
21		~~Hocke Karl~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~						~~Baden~~	~~wife Hocke Carl~~
22		Hamel Paul	16	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father G. Hamel Berlin
X 23	917 & 71 Man 10 25	de Haan Martha	16	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother de Haan M. Bremen
24		Hübner Heinrich	29	M	M	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	" & L. Bündies a. Rock
		" Lina	28	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "
25		Hock Wilhelm	30	M	S	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hock Paul Lampach
26		Maurer Gesina	48	F	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	brother Schlecker K. M. Magnus,
ADMITTED 27		" Carl	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "
ADMITTED 28		" Max	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 29													
ADMITTED 30		Koch Elisabeth	27	F	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bollschweil	father Koch Rob. Bollschweil

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	* By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Columbus		self	50	no			friend Jos Maier Columbus, O	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Germany	Nichtenhag
2	"	"		"	50				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
3	Pa	Latrobe		self	25	yes			College St Vincents Abbey Beatty Pa Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Regensburg
4	"	Morgan		"	50	"			cousin: Basil Hauginid Box 513, Morgan, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Hamborn
5	"	"		"	50	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Enstrup
6	Ny	Brooklyn		"	75	"			father Joh. Lemein 1116 Nordeans ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Berlin
7	"	New York		"	50	"			friend J. Roede 576 W. 149 th N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Hannover
8	Ny	Fort Morris		"	25	"			brother Ritzer Jos Fort Morris Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Westf
9	Ny	New York		"	40	"			" Blank Ludwig 1268 Amsterdam ave, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Lichtenh
10	Wis	Milwaukee		self	more	"			family Aug Backes 249 St ave, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Spanda
11	"	"		husband	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		father	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ze	Oelwein		self	40	"			cousin Ferd. Ladaburg Oelwein, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Augsbu
14	Wis	Milwaukee		"	50	"			uncle Aug. Langen Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Bonn
15	"	"		husband	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ny	New York		self	50	"			Will return tickets to Bremen N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	scars left cheek	"	Württ
17	"	"		husband	50	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		self	more	"			brother Carl Gross 630 Courtland ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Pilgrub
19	Wis	Roscobel		father	200	"			father Gebhard Hilb Roscobel, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Liechte
20	D.C.	Washington		self	100	"			friend C F Ehnert 58 M 9 Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Ny	Buffalo		"	10	"			brother Koch Rudolph 42 Bay N Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Ny	New York city		uncle	25	"			uncle Nagel Julius 440 Thomas St Astoria Queens N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	raw	5	10	fair	blk	br	none	Germany	Berlin
23	"	"		self	20	"			father Alvin de Haan 108 th E. 12 th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Bremen
24	Oh	Dayton		self	50	"			brother Friedr. Binder Jr. c/o Illinois, Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	br	"	"	Nürnberg
25	"	"		husband	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		self	50	"			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
27	Ny	New Rochelle		self	35	no 1892/900	N York		father Joh. Beer 15 May St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Germany	Wegnau
28	"	"		mother	100	"			cousin New Rochelle Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Brooklyn		brother	25	"			brother Koch Berthold 8135 Ulmer ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Pollnow

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, R. Meyer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—212

108-16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Bremen, July 6, 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								~~Baskin~~	~~Leivik~~	~~22~~		~~M~~		~~laborer~~	yes	yes	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kischeneff~~	wife. Baskin Zelke [illegible]
2								Teper	Moische	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischeneff	mother. Sura Aronstein Kischeneff, Bess.
3								Jaffe	Zalke	53		F	W	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Rajgrod	bro. i.l. F. Aaronstein Rajgrod, Russ.
4								"	Miriam	18		F	S	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5								"	Liebe	17		F	S	seamstr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "
6								Framitzky	Minde	42		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Srtabin	father E. Foelkson Strabin, Russ
7								"	Louie	18		F	S	seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " "
8								"	Feigel	17		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9								"	Arnum	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10								"	Schaje	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11								"	Chatzkel	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12								"	Scheine	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13								Telmont	Alexandra	20		F	S	farmlab	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pamdrian	Lemberg	father. Telmont Fr. Pamdrian, Gal.
ADMITTED 14								Potrucha	Wojciech	45		M	M	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	bro i.l. Majdan Jedn. Lemberg, Gal.
15								Gocek	Ludvik	19		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzyow	mother Gocek Ca. " Skrzyow
16								Unrecr	Stefan	24		M	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Germany	Schönberg	" Unrecr Maria " Boczowice
ADMITTED 17								Pollak	Stefan	52		M	M	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lavoa	brother. M. Pollak Lavoa, Hung
18								Micsicza	Maria	34		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vaghegyes	father L. Micsicza T. Vaghegyes
19								"	Emilia	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " "
20								"	Filip	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21								"	Terera	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
22								Csicskan	Stefan	40		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Demany	wife. Csicskan K. Demany, Ca.
23								Vendely	Maria	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kingyegyes	mother. Toman M. Kingyegyes
24								"	Janos	2		M	S	none	none		3-159790	8/23/39	"	"	grandm. " "
25								Potamia	Flona	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	3-214321	4/1/41	Kingyer	mother. Potamia Mich. Kingyer, Ca.
26								Kunusen	Sapaduty	31		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	Romania	"	Csepet	wife. Kunusen A. Csepet "
27								Flyko	Anna	24		F	"	housewife	none		"	Slovak	"	Forgefoelgy	father i.l. Flyko Mik. Forgefoelgy, "
28								"	Janos	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "
29								Subajda	Stefan	18		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linkofalu	mother. Subajda Eva Linkofalu, "
ADMITTED 30								Hojsak	Marya	21		F	S	farmlab	none	none	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Smerekowa	father. Hojsak F. Smerekowa, Gal.

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191 6

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Springfield		brother	20				brother: D. Rankin 30 Vine st. Springfield Ill		No	No	No	good	No	5	see file	fair	br	bl.	none	Russia	Novo Bielitza
2	Ill	Chicago		cousin	none				cousin David Kingsley 1741 W. Taylor st. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	bl.	98626/448	Russia	Novo Bielitza
3	Pa	Wilkesbarre		self	30				Tom M. Pappe 230 Lincoln st. Wilkesbarre Pa		SR					5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Rafgorod
4	"	"		"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		brother	"				brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Phila		husband	50				husband Franitzky Rel. 504 Emily st. Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blo.	bl.	"	"	Stefabie
7	"	"		father	"				father		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	br.	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
13	Mich	Detroit		brother	14				brother Telmon Karin 130 Vanderbilt a Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Pawdnia
14	Hy	Ekaterinoslav		wife	12				wife Mar. Petrucka Louis b 11 G Ekaterinoslav		"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Kicpiel
15	Pa	Phila		sister	"				sister Pr. Kordasiewicz 333 green st. Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	br.	"	"	"	Lipinke
16	"	Scranton		father	12				father Usmaer Mich. 922 N. Hancock Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	"	br.	"	"	Berezn
17	Hy	Little Rock		son in L.	22	ja	1910	Hy	son in L. Wawrzicz Mich. Box 171, Little Rock Hy		"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Zakrzow
18	Oh	Cleveland		husband	10	no			husband Moreira John 2345 W. Clair st. Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br	"	"	Vaghely
19	"	"		father	"				father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Vandergrift		friend	50	yes		Vandergrift	friend Oselko Jos. Box 262 Vandergrift Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Pawelcz
23	"	Mc Adoo		husband	50				husband Joh. Vandalz Mc. Adoo Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kimpolung
24	"	"		father	"				father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hy	Brooklyn		brother	work				brother Polanna Mich. 118 N. 9 st. Brooklyn Hy		"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Klimpon
26	Pa	Youngstown		"	18				" Zhemusen Joan P. O. Box 13 Youngstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	blk	"	"	"	Wielopole
27	Pa	Star Junction		husband	24				husband Flyko Mike Star Junction Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Jozefpol
28	"	"		father	"				father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Oakdale		"	20				" Suhajda Stefan Box 17 Oakdale Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Zyptorze
30	Can	Seymour		sister	20	ya			sister Kojnak Anna 17 W. 3, Seymour Can		Dest.	sick & physically developed male				4	6.	"	"	"	"	Galizia	Lucvekam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Meyer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse ..... Bremen ....., July 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Byczek	Josefa	19		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworzenka	father Byczek Fr. Jaworzenka Gal.
2								Zagorska	Anna	19		F	S	8-19460	yes	yes			"	Cracow	" Zagorski Jan " Cracow "
3								Cerwinska	Ludwika	18		F	S						"	Radomice	" Cerwinski H. " Radomice "
4								Derda	Zofia	17		F	S	[illegible]					"	Zdrzary	" Derda Jan " Zdrzary "
5								Dziurba	Tomasz	18		M	S	farmlab	no	no			"	Poreby dym.	mother Dziurba dymer. " Poreby dymer. "
6								Roslonowski	franc	18		M	S	3-46746 7-17-36	yes		Russia		Russia	Silno	mother Roslonowski " Silno, Plock, Russia
7								Szymanska	Anna	20		F	S	11-26729 4-10/8/40			Austria		Galicia	Przemysl	" Szymanska J. " Przemysl, Gal.
8								Rozanski	Jan	18		M	S	farmlab	yes				"	Cistynia	" Rozanski Wojc. " Cistynia "
ADMITTED 9								Nagaj	Katarzyna	50		F	Wd	11-48051 8-10/2-37					"	Blizne	brother Chmiel Jos. " Blizne
ADMITTED 10								"	Gertruda	11		F	S	11-25595 62 7-3-40					"	"	cousin "
11								Ludvik	Katarzyna	19		F	S	farmlab	yes	yes			"	Hankowka	father Ludvik V. " Hankowka
12								Maciag	Pawel	17		M	S	2-14622	no	no			"	Lipnica	friend Sak Cuk " Lipnica
13								Koptynska	Maryanna	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes			"	Przemysl	mother Z. Koptynska " Przemysl
14								Zaucha	Zofia	18		F	S	"	"	"			"	Vola zurak	brother Zaucha A. " Vola Zurak "
15								Traczok	Wasyl	19		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warekorce	father A. Traczok " Warekorce, Vol.
16								Tercyjak	Szymon	18		M	S	3-3494 6-89687				Polish	"	Lag	" Tercyjak Jos. " Lag Tarn.
17								Leuhard	Marianna	20		F	S	"			Hungary		Hungary	Batorec	" Leuhard Wil. " Batorec, Hung.
18								Kerestun	John	45		M	M	"				Slovak	"	Frdeba	wife Kerestun Eva " Frdeba, "
19								Rutkowski	Eleonora	20		F	S	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cegelina	stepmoth. Rutkowska L. " Cegelina, Vol.
20								Simco	Anna	18		"	"	14-42163 8/1/39			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zboro	mother M. Simco " Zboro, Hung.
21								Kutlik	"	18		"	"	3-23367 9/30/42			"		"	Klin	gr.mother Kutlik A. " Klin "
22								Fertaly	Anna	19		"	"	"			"		"	Sebestelkmes	brother Fertaly Imre " Sebestelkmes "
ADMITTED 23								Pesolar		26		M	M	273735 11/10/07					"	Moskolas	father Kussinska F. " Dienska
ADMITTED 24								"	Maria	8		F	S	2-833 988 505 1/19/42					"	"	grandf. " "
ADMITTED 25								"	Anna	5		"	"	"					"	"	" " "
26								Petrus	Maria	28		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			"	Kollenec	father Kolar Mat. " Kollenec,
27								"	Franz	3		M	S	"	"	"			"	"	grandf. " "
28								Javorszki	Stefan	28		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes		Magyar	"	Hegere	mother Lukacs Fa. " Hegere
29								Meisels	Ignacz	17		M	S	3A-2960 9/18/40				Hebrew	"	Kokoved	uncle Fr. Goldstein " Kokoved "
30								Komanik	Marta	16		F	S	1-89992 4-22-40				Ruthenian	"	Koribekany	aunt Mincsik A. " Koribekany

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

Brosnahan

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191 2. 8

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate (other than insane) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh	Cleveland	Ja	husband	20	no			husband: M. Byczek		No	No	No	good	No	5.	3.	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Sanok
2	"	"		brother	20				brother: Wm. Wiedbalski		"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	Czekaj
3	Mich	Detroit		cousin	26				cousin: M. Tomaszewski		"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Rawicz
4	Wy	Lackawanna		brother	8				551 Penna av Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	br.	"	"	Fabiano
5	Wis	Bayonne		sister	25				bro in l. Bialoka Han.		"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Powiat
6	Ny	Brooklyn		brother	5				661 Canter av Lackawanna Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pinsk
7	Ill	Chicago		cousin	20				sister: Zofia Stiuba		"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk
8	"	"		brother	20	yes	1913	Chicago	196 E.K. Av. Bayonne NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Przemysl
9	Pa	Mc Castle		cousin	12	no			brother: Rosloniewski K		"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	br.	"	"	Pietyjow
10	"	"		brother					Metropol a. 138 Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
11	"	Shamokin		"	15				cousin: Max Kapiak		"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ny	Brooklyn		sister	25				5036 Calumet Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
13	Pa	Central Jelly		cousin	17	no			bro in l. Kroll Jos.		"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	br.	"	"	Pietyjow
14	Mich	Detroit		brother	8				Kosel n. 723		"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
15	Pa	Fern City		"					pan Nogaj Josef		"	"	"	"	"	4.	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ny	Endicott		"	25				102 Miller av Lackawanna		"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	Hankowa
17	Pa	Ambridge		"					brother.		"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
18	Colo	Leadville		brother	20				Ludvik Andrs.		"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyrzyc
19	Kan	Lovell		father	2				Kaulbuk n. 819 Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wola Zum
20	Pa	Vertz		"	8				sister: Maria Zapf.		"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	Russland	Pawlokoma
21	"	Kingston		sister	5				66 n. 3 Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Lap
22	"	Karle Woods		brother	none				cousin: Sloviena Ns		"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	br.	"	"	"
23	Ny	Fera City		husband					26 maple av Central Jelly		"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kozlow
24	"	"		father					Brother. Jan Zaucha		"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Zdtobe.
25	"	"		"					Landlord n. 95 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	Gld	br.	"	Russia	Wilkow
26	Wash	Bayonne		husband	yes	Pacific	Bayonne		Craczok Andr.		"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Zdtobe.
27	"	"		father	no	"	"		54 Maple n. Jamaica NY		"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	Russland	Kamionka
28	Pa	Barnesboro		wife	20	yes	Pacific	Barnesboro	Foz. Gaitarski		"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	br.	"	"	Lap
29	Ny	Newyork		father	no				vigum n. Endicott NY		"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kozlow
30	Pa	Barberton		uncle	14				Foz. Leonhard		"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Zdtobe.
									Box 379 Ambridge Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	Gld	br.	"	Russia	Wilkow
									bro in l. Habecka K		"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Zdtobe.
									Leadville Colo		"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	Klin
									father. Rutkowski Jos.		"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	Sebastell
									Davidson n. 72 Lovell Kan		"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	Kachalan
									" Simon Forest		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Old	"	"	"	"
									Box 28 Vertz Pa		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	No	Old	bl.	"	"	"
									sister Dvorak Mar		"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	Hellem
									27 Sulasky n. Kingston		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
									brother Serbaly Jos.		"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Hejke
									Karle Woods Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Kakowa
									husband Pal Rzolar		"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawa
									152 Pine n. Fera City		"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	"	"	"	"	Kachalan
									father														
									"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Old	"	"	"	"
									husband Petrus Majk		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	No	Old	bl.	"	"	"
									147 ave F. Bayonne NJ		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
									father Petrus Majk		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hellem
									147 ave F.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
									wife Favorski Jos		"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Hejke
									Box 308 Barnesboro Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Hejke
									father P. Mieseal Co		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kakowa
									144 Columbia n. Yonkers NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kakowa
									uncle Zima Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawa
									Box 83 Barberton O		"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, July, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										Third	Class.												
1										König	Rose	22		f.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	father Wilhelm König Frankfurt a/M. Germany
X 2										Tullhesen	Johanna	65		f.	Wd.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopenhagen	none
3										Malecka	Helena	19		f.	S.	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mejdanscien	father Jan Malecka Mejdanscien Galicia
4										Glinska	Veronika	18		f.	S.	servant	"	"	"		"	Brzozowka	father W. Glinka Brzozowka Galicia
5										Fiser	Franciska	17		f.	S.	servant	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Debnowka	father Teofan Fiser Debnowka Austria
X 6										Tafara	Julianna	19		f.	S.	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	mother Tafarzyna Tafara Lemberg Galicia
7										Vasilkowa	Vera	24		f.	S.	servant	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Zilové	father Ilarion Kvicala Zilové Austria
8										Mans	Paul	26		M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Langen-berg	father Wilhelm Mans Langenberg Germ.
9										Krcz	Ledwig	16		f.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergdorf	father Anton Krcz Freihow, Germ.
10										Merk	Carl	46		M.	S.	mountainer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Scheffhausen	father Ulrich Merk Basel Switzerland
P-114861 6/7/17										Nixdorf	Otto	47		M.	S.	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Heidelberg	mother Mrs. Schelig Heidelberg Germ.
12										Pawlowska	Rozalia	56		f.	Wd.	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gramboke	daughter Frau Henialew Gramboke, Posen, Germ.
13										"	Kiczyslaw	59		M.	S.	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14										Pfleger	Anna	26		M.	M.	seamstress	"	"	"	Germany	"	Nieder-Kaplau	[illegible] Fr. Pfleger Niedr. Kaplau, Germ.
15										Richter	Anton	46		M.	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Elsfeld	brother Wld. Fliedner Elsfeld, Germany, Elsen
16										~~Rook~~	~~Willy~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~								father Aug. Rieke [illegible]
17										Renner	Emil	37		M.	M.	machinist	yes	yes	Switzerland	Germany	Switzerland	Scheffhausen	father Franz Renner Emmil, Switzerland
18										"	Barbara	43		f.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19										"	Hulda	16		f.	S.	none	"	"	"		"	"	" "
20										"	Emil	6		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
21										Rechsteiner	Johannes	54		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oberglatt	origin of Rechsteiner Büsler, Switzerland
22										Lautkoff	Tuse Janeen	28		f.	M.	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wiesens	mother Tuse Lautkoff Wiesens, Aurich, Germ.
23										Schneider	Fanny	23		f.	S.	cook	"	"	"	"	"	München	mother Fanny Schneider Adelheidstr. Germany
24										Stellmann	Lina	27		f.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamme	grandfather Ernst Lüge Hemme, Germ.
25										"	Wilhelm	6		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26										"	Margrete	4		f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
27										"	Erich	2		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
28										Thomann	Ida	4		f.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
29										"	Albert	6		M.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
30										"	Elfriede	3		f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

Cincinnati Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—913

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JUL 1914, 191 10

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and physically capable, unless coming in exempted capacity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	uncle Chas Lebrock 573 S. 3 Way St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none.	Germany	Frankfort
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	Hoboken	son Jos. Selben 507 Hopkins St. Nine Mile N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	"	"	"	Prokuhanse
3	Ind.	Hammond	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Stanislaw Mlecko 435 Lake Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Galicia	Cajdanc
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother in law	20	yes	no	no	brother in law Sam Jagala 4407 Hudson Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Old	"	"	"	Brzezow
5	O.	Cleveland	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Frank Debrle 3336 W. 50th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	Bohemia	Trebnitz
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	stepfather	25	no	no	no	step father Jordula Jozefowicz 173 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl.	"	Galicia	Debica
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend Euzepe Cechowa 432 Clinton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prus Jaky
8	O.	Cincinnati	yes	Self	50	no	yes	no	friend Gustav Fehle Malden Ave and 6th East Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Langen
9	Ill	Chicago	"	brother in law	—	yes	no	no	brother in law Anton Zajac Chicago Ill Lowski 1545 Victoria St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jorgelor
10	Ore.	Portland	"	Self	50	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	friend Gustav Mang 684 Winter St. Salem Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Schweitz	Rheinau Kant
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Carl Schellig 1756 2 Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Goritzberg
12	2nd	Hammond	"	son	6	no	no	no	son Frank Jankowski Hammond, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr.	"	"	"	Graudenz
13	"	"	"	brother	25	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	
14	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	Self	120	yes	1907	Nogeck Pa.	brother Richard Pflege 3034 N. Mutter St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hinder Kaplau
15	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Berta Walpe 944 St. 237 Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klosfeld
16	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend H. Zuflucht St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Ore.	Salem	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Gust. Mang 684 Winter St. Salem Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
18	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mich.	Bay City	"	son	25	no	no	no	son Walter Reitzeiner Bay City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Oberglatt
22	Iowa	Le Mars	"	uncle	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Emil Siebert Le Mars Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	"	"	Germany	Riems
23	Pa.	Altoona	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Xaver Schneider 507 Bell Ave. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	Meimsheim
24	S.D.	Wagner	"	self	50	yes	no	no	husband August Stellmann Wagner, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Heuma
25	"	"	"	mother	-	no	no	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	50	no	no	no	husband Ferd. Thormann Wagner, S. Dakota	Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	mother	-	no	no	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Meyer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~so swear~~ declare I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh d Gr sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. P. Kachel

15 JUL 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Bremen July 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Dybek	Agnieszka		17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jelesna	mother Dybek Anna Jelesna Gal.
2										Rog	Wladyslaw		24		M	"	farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	Mszana G.	father Jos. Bielonka Mszana Gd. -"
3										Janik	Michal		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	W. Jablau	mother Janik Mat. Chyzne -"
4										Kaim	Jan		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schrädorf	" Kaim Kat. Klopsine -"
5										Sadecka	Katarzyna		17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Majdan	father Wal. Sadecki Majdan -"
6										Pysz	Maryanna		26		"	"	farmlabr	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kulm	mother L. Pysz Cirkowky -"
7										Gajdak	Helena		45		M	Konserife	"	no	"	"	"	Galicia	Podgorze	friend Jan Jaklikiejn Plakor, G -"
8										Antos	Zofia		22		F	Servant	"	yes	"	"	"	Germany	Opplowitz	father Antos, Jr. Wielkie Dlop. "
9										Ligas	Franciszek		28		M	Farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tyhanowa	brother Jos. Ligas Tyhanowa "
10										Schauerhamer	Richard		26		M	"	mason	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	father F. Schauerhamer Kistritz, Germ
11										Grodzinska	Doska		18		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pomorany	mother Gro dzinska Pomorany, Gal
12										Makuch	Tekla		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzybow	father Makuch Jr. Grzybow -"
13										Wegrzyn	Wiktorya		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlisko	stepfath. Wiarz W. Siedlisko Boy -"
14										Szydlowska	Zofia		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swarzowa	father Szydlowski W. Swarzowa "
15										Duma	Hrynko		25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Fraczow	mother Duma A. Fraczow, -"
16										Hrycak	Nastka		19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kroscienko	father Hrycak W. Kroscienko -"
17										Antonow	Lucka		25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ubiny	wife Antonow W. Ubiny -"
18										Kalapacz	Stefan		28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kropiwnik	wife Kalapacz W. Kropiwnik -"
19										Martyniuk	Eugenia		23		F	M	housewife	"	no	"	"	"	P. Body	mother F. Galandiuk Body -"
20										Pietika	Hanna		23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Delgoviany	father Pietika Jer. Delgoviany NON I
21										"	Maria		26		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S. Born		grandm. " NON I
22										"	Jerdocka		19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S. Born		" NON I
23										Furik	Anna		21		F	"	farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	Chodaszkow	father Furik F. Chodaszkow "
24										Fostij	Justina		22		"	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Visnie Rick	" W. Fostij Vas. Visnie Rickupin
25										Makohon	Marya		17		"	S	farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	Zolezor	mother Makohon J. Zolezor "
26										Weksler	Rachel Lie		17		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnobrzeg	mother Weksler J. Tarnobrzeg "
27										Feiglin	Hirsch		25		M	"	teacher	"	"	Russia	"	Australia	Melbourne	father J. Feiglin Metowla, Volynien
28										Seegitz	Heinrich		24		"	"	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nienburg	" Seegitz Jr. Nienburg, Germ.
29										Sperl	Eduard		24		"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Gluttking	" Sperl Sr. Osterhofen "
30										Schmidt	Hermann		23		"	"	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Osterburg	uncle E. Schmidt Osterburg "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—218

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

12

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Self	sister	$3				sister: Mrs. Dybek 19th ward, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	1.	fair	br.	bl.	none	Galicia	Jelenia
2	"	"	Self	brother	$8				bro. in L. Frd. Navarda 2615 S. 19 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"	"	"	Kotlarnia
3	"	"	Self	"	$10				Rodrekowski Al. 4526 Justyna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow
4	Ill	Buffalo	Self	father	$5				father Jos. Haim 18 Rail st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	"	"	"	Hrapnica
5	Conn	Waterbury	Self	sister	$5				sister Mar. Sadecka Box 192 Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	br.	"	"	Kaptan
6	My	Mt Kampton	Self	brother	$9				brother Pepr. Piary Box 44 Mt Kampton My	George C.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pichotky
7	"	Ramapo	N.	daughter	$2				daughter A. Trusiewick Box 67 Ramapo, My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	br.	"	"	Trzels
8	"	Rochester	Va	brother	$3				brother Antos Hau. 96 Tomas st. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wielka
9	Pa	Compton	Self	"	$8				— Ligos mac. Box 161 Compton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Tylyan
10	Neb	Albion	Self	aunt	$5				aunt: Otto Pauline Albion Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	bld.	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
11	My	New York	Self	father	none				father Brodzinski L. 102 Rth st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—.	"	br.	br.	"	Galicja	Pomorz
12	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Self	brother	$2				brother A. Markuck 19 Johnson st Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Grzybek
13	Neb	Omaha	Self	bro in L.	$6				bro in L. Peter Kotorody 2921 Gold st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	br.	"	"	Gleichen
14	"	"	Self	cousin	$8				cousin: Kotorok Josef 2307 So. 27 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Bogusz
15	Pa	Mt Alexandria	Self	brother	$5				brother Wm. Duma Box Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	br	bl.	"	"	Lunkowo
16	"	Johnstown	Self	bro in L.	$20				bro in L. S. Podgora Central st 516 Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9.	"	"	"	"	"	Zwaczow
17	My	Rochester	Self	uncle in L.	$20				uncle in L. Bro Urnola 186 Baden st. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11.	"	"	"	"	"	Krosciena
18	W Va	Weirton	Self	bro in L.	$10				bro in L. Jos. Kowierier Weirton W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	bld	br.	"	"	Ubiny
19	Wy	Trenton	N.	husband	$60				husband Al. Martyniak 213 Perry st. Trenton	213 S. Perry St.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Krepowice
20	"	Perth Amboy	"	"	$25	1908			Velary Vaclav Slata st 753, Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	blk	"	"	"	Gaje Bro Kl
21	"	"	"	father	$—	1912			father 757 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	"	"	"	Golyuiny
22	"	"	"	"	$—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
23	"	Newark	N.	sister	$2				sister Furis Kat. 153 Milford st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	rd.	"	"	"	Chotarek
24	Mass	Pittsfield	Mass	husband	$10				husband Fr. Fasliff Valanik st. 170 Pittsfield	170 Valanik St.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Marie
25	Wy	Rochester	N.	sister	$7				sister Andrusin Andr. 37 Felver st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	"	"	"	Dolcan
26	"	Brooklyn	"	brother in L.	$5				brother Wekaler Herm. 17-66 Herling st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
27	"	New York	"	self	$50				Fr. Feiglin 66 E. 117 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Kobilin
28		Christiania	"	"	$25				med. Leopitz Lindr. Osgood st 16 Christiania	Osgood Gde.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	"	"	Germany	Nurnberg
29	Fa	Hardy	N.	"	$25				brother Ignac Lindr. Hardy Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Glucksberg
30	My	New York	"	"	$50				Aunt Jan Vebes 380 Willis Ave, Bronx, York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	br.	"	"	"	Schwarzen Brun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										Third Class												
																		1-715-777 - 6/11/37				
1								1		Wieland Eugen	32		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother Wieland Vilh. Stuttgart, Germ.
2								1		Wahren Ludwig	46		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	brother K. Wahren Hannover
3								1		" Marie	45		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4								1		Wöhler Hermann	42		M	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Frau Wöhler Hannover
5										Zoder Hans	37		"	"	actor	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich	" Frau Zoder Zürich
6								1		DEPORTED Weller Albert	29		"	"	musician	"	"	"	"	Germany	Fiume	father Weller Klein Venning, Germ.
7										Kramm Josef	62		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Boschwitz	bro. i. l. A. Carlmeyer Walbrode
8										Heidinger Charlotte	55		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9										" Familie	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mail
10										" Charlotte	3		"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	
11										" Josef Philipp	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12										Hetreneeker Joseph	22		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lumenbach	father Hetreneeker V. Lumenbach
13										Launer Marie	25		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	R Launer Freiburg
14										" Rudolf	15		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15										Simet Anna	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut	father Michael Strenbauer Landshut Bayern
16										Hauck Rudolf	36		M	M	factory	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erkrege	mother Hauck Erkrege
17										Schulze Max	25		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	brother F. Schulze Wiesbaden
18										Wolff Willy	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Frau R. Lauffer Hamburg
19																						
20										Böttcher Adolf	26		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	brother Heinrich Böttcher 62 Eichenstr. Barmen, Germ.
21										Kahlhöfer Paula	32		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	step-brother " "
22										Nüfer Walburga	22		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	aunt: Sophie Matthes Landlingen Kr. Balingen, Württ. Germ.
23										Rode Emma	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	brother Henry Rode Düsternstr. 77, Bremen, Germ.
24										Reckert Peter	35		M	M	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Schneeckenlohe	sister Johanna Geiger Schneeckenlohe Bayern, Germ.
25										Träger Friedrich	20		"	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Maria Träger Urbanstr. 61. Berlin. Germ.
26										Smithfield Mary	19		F	S	servant	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Rosenthal	father: Wenzel Smithfield Fünfkirchen Austria
27										Scholz Michael	29		M	M	clerk	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Grosz Lomnitz	mother: Maria Skipke Gross-Lomnitz Hungary
28										Voos 153:41 Ernst	26		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leichlingen	uncle: August Hoppe Kradenpfuhl b/ Leichlingen Rhpr.
29										Meslinger Clara	34		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlgn.	" " " Germ.
30										Rezkova Emilia	17		"	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Trebe Kladno	father: Matej Rezek 1891. Nove Kladno Bohemia, Austr.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom = 7

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

...rriving at Port of New York, 15 JUL 1914, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and sound mind, physically and mentally, and not an idiot, insane person, or supported by charity? If not, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Can	Wallingford	yes	self	50 no				Brother Mich. Kieland. Fair v. Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	2.	fair	blk.	br.	none.	Germany	Stuttgart.
2	My	New York	"	"	50 "				Friend: Paul Berlew 238 Garden St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Hannover.
3	"	"	"	husband	50 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	gr.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	self	50 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ms	Jers City Heights	"	self	50 "				Bril. M. Kosk 650 New York av. Jers. City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	blk.	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
6	My	New York	"	"	50 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	br.	"	"	"	Iowa.
7	Oh	Youngstown	"	"	50 "				Son in l. Ch. Heidinger Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	"	"	Boeblingen
8	"	"	"	husband	50 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	father	"				husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	grandf	"				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Minn	St. Paul	"	self	50 yes 1911			St. Louis	Brother Jacob Kelsenmeyer St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bayern	Sissenbach
13	Mo	St-Louis	"	uncle	50 no				uncle chas Saurer St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Waldlisch	Langenau
14	"	"	"	"	50 "				2504 - Sullivan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	My	New York	"	friend	50 no				friend: Sister Eugena, Kenya Hospital Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Landshut
16	Cal	Pasadena	yes	self	50 no				Brother B. Lauck Cousin Mrs. Beattie (Louisiana) Pasadena Cal. 180 W. 112 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	"	"	"	Fischach
17	My	New York	"	"	50 yes				friend. John Raby 605 E. 168 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	Augsburg
18	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50 "				cousin A. Weiss Kensington 706 E. 4 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Liebenau
19																							
20	My	New York	yes	self	50 no				uncle: Heinrich Boeh Leland Ave near West Chester Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk.	br.	none	Germany	Hannover.
21	"	"	"	"	1000 "				friend " " Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mo	St Louis	"	"	60 "				uncle: Henry Neumann 4141 Ida Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Landshut
23	N J	Newark	"	"	30 yes 1914	1894	N.J.	Newark	home Emma Rode Bergen st. 542, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen.
24	Ill	Macomb	"	"	250 no				friend: L. Geiger Macomb, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	"	"	"	Schweden
25	My	New York	"	"	125 "				uncle: E. Schmieden 27 Stuyvesant St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Berlin
26	Oh	Cleveland	yes	"	50 "				brother: Karoll Sandstedt Cleveland O. (Care Brockett)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Schweiz	Rosenthal
27	Ct	Torrington	yes	"	50 yes 1903 1914	Torrington			Cousin: Michael Scholl Torrington, Ct. 49 Reynolds Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br	"	Hungary	Tommitz
28	My	Newyork	"	"	50 yes				Uncle: Alfred Hoppe 168 Third Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Schoeckin
29	"	"	"	"	125 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chlige
30	Ill	Cicero	"	brother	20 "				brother: Karel Renek 2114 S. 57 Ave Cicero, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Bohemia	Klatovy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Meyer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh d Gr sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4X III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ..... July 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									Third Class.													
1									Kalman	Ignatz	59		M	M	dealer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szirmg	daughter: Kalman Rosena Budapest, Dohody ut 17 II 9
2									"	Regina	44		F	W	house mfr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									"	Leni	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: " "
4									"	Elizabeth	11		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5									Biker	Heinrich	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	Czestau	friend: Mazenka Julius Czestau Austria Asch
6									Ortlauf	Margarethe	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bayern	Monkheim	father: Matthaus Ortlauf Monkheim Oberpfalz
7									Schober	Isaak	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	USA	Ebing	" Johann Schober Ebing Oberpfalz
8									Haimel	Anna	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	USA	Hermsdorf	brother: Adolf Hochinger, Hotel Jakober Munchen,
9									Masching	Josef	24		M	S	tinsmith	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Nurnberg	father: Masching Karl Oberpharrer Felsberg Unterfranken,
10									Cechowa	Marie	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Libice	father: Cechowa Vaclav Obecnice Libice, Bohemia.
11									Homberger	Franz	19		M	S	Jugend Masseur	"	"	"	German	Morava	Brunn	father: Homberga Johann Brunn Dienerstr 2, Austria
12	X								Kruszelnicka	Karolina	28		F	M	house mfr	5-505-2/8/37		5-792-1/20/37	Polish	Galicia	Lwow	brother: Michal Ostapowich Lwow Rochanowskiego 6, Galizien
13									Rubin	Anna	30		F	W	laborer	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Joki	father: Lazko Handzalewski, Joki, Hyl Podvolocany, Galizien
14									Wojakiewicz	Janina	20		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Litwinow	father: Wiktor Wojakiewicz Litwinow Galizien
15									Jakobi	Anna	16		F	S	laborer	11-2676-11-4-41		"	German	"	Uhasko	mother: Marie Jakobi, Uhasko Galizien.
16									Sindela	Elizbeta	40		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Planany	brother: Ellis Lana Potoky ve Stredomir, Bohemia
17									"	Anton	15		M	S	child	14-42029-8/1/39		"	"	"	"	unde: " " "
18									"	Anna	3		F			14-54242-6-2-41						" " "
19									Dietalen	Karl	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Besigheim	father: Carl Dietalen Besigheim Wurtemberg.
20									Vollinger	Elisa	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hazenbach	mother: Elise Vollinger Hazenbach Rhein Prov
21									Chemelli	Rudolf	36		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Kottlingen	housewife: Marie Chemelli, Deutsch Closs-Kottlingen
22									Szeiler	Nicolaus	28		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Billed	parents: Michael Szeiler Billed, Dorentai, Hungary
23									"	Barbara	28		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
24									"	Nicolaus	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
25									"	Andreas	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26									Pellian	Marie	27		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Neuberg	mother: Agnes Pellian, Neuberg Styr. Holland Canada
27									Deutsch	Iren	18		F	S	Lehrerin	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gyor	mother: Deutsch Gisse Gyor, Gyorm, Hungary
28									Grob	Stefan	46		M	M	miner							
29									Bader	Johann	29		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	St. Gallen	father: Josef Bader Stotzing Oba-Bayern
30									Reuter	Julius	26		M	M	oil farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Flawil	housewife: Reuter Lisette Flawil, St Gallen, Switz

7/16/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

34—813

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULY 1914, 191 16

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago.	yes	cousin	yes	no			cousin: Louis Hahn 1115 Hoyne Park Ave, Chic.	No	No	No	Hernia No good	left No		5.	8.	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Tirlang
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mass.	Eustis	"	self	50 yes	1912	Boston		Eustis, friend: Julius Manfort Eustis, Brantow, Neb.	"	"	"	Affidavit	"	"	5.	3.	"	gr.	bl.	"	Nebraska	Eustis
6	Pa.	St. Mayo	"	"	35 no				Down: Jean Pfeffer, Frankett. 357, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	Undersized	"	"	5.	9.	"	br.	br.	"	Bayern	Kronskeim
7	"	"	"	"	25 yes	1912	Mayo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Ebing
8	N.Y.	Newark	no	"	50 yes	1912	Newark N.Y.		husband: Hans Hannel 96 Williamsth, Newark,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	br.	"	"	Reichen
9	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	50 no				friend: Frans Ranot 357 Ave Trambli, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	blo.	"	"	"	Nürnberg
10	Neb.	Ainsley	"	uncle	25 yes				uncle: Bohumil Kuklik Ainsley, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	br.	bl.	"	Bohemia	Praha
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	19 yes				brother: Johann Hamburger 613 - 51st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	blo.	"	"	Russia	Elisabeth
12	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	15 yes				husband: Benzli Rusenbaum 171 - E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Sakuwar
13	N.Y.	"	"	sister	20 yes				sister: Olma Hadaneva #1212 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	blo.	"	"	"	Soki
14	Conn.	New Britain	"	aunt	44 yes				uncle: Louis Hellstein 32 Co. Sheffield Ave. New Brit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Litovina
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	father	30 yes				father: Philipp Jakobi 1145 N. Ohio St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Whasko
16	Wis.	Tuba	no	husband	25 yes				husband: Vaclav Chudela Tuba, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	blo.	"	"	Bohemia	Tyerky
17	"	"	"	father	19 yes				father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	Hourovec
18	"	"	"	"	— yes				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tyzerky
19	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	father	50 yes				friend: Emil Brett 1408 Penrod Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	br.	"	"	Germany	Bissighein
20	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	self	25 yes				uncle: Frank Stellinga Crowhill, Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Hagenbach
21	Pa.	Brockneyville	"	brother	25 yes				brother: Leo Clemelli Brockneyville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	"	"	"	"	Effeas Lothringen
22	N.Y.	New Brunswick	"	brother	20 yes				brother: Nicolaus Plass 43 Columbia St. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pilled
23	"	"	"	"	42.00				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	— yes				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	— yes				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	brother	20 yes				brother: Frank Fellman 1501 Long Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	7.	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Teuberg
27	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	25 yes				uncle: Klugar L 233 E. 56th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	blo.	bl.	"	Hungary	Paszton
28																							
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30 yes				friend: Martin Gasser 63-65 Kenyon St. New York	no	no	no	no good	no		5.	9.	fair	blo.	bl.	none	Germany	St. Gallen
30	Wisc.	New Glarus	"	"	25 yes				friend: Jacob Frick Hotel Gritz, New Glarus, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Glawil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer Master of the St Kaiser Wilh d Gr from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Swergar	Alexander	27		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Bernbrunk	father: Swarga A. Barbara, Austria
2									Cwirinska	Viktoria	23		F	"	cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Horne	bro. Rikowski, Aust. Horne, Germ.
X 3									Masier	Stefania	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Silesia	Ostrau	father Franek Aust. Gol. Ostrau, Silesia
X 4									"	Maria	4		F	S	child	6-1/12031 - 3/15/41 - 505		"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
X 5			4/4	625/61					"	Milka	2		F	S	"	none none		"	"	"	"	" " "
6									Wesniewsky Wesniewski	Andrej	26		M	M	farmlab	6-110738 - 505 - 1/19/41 yes yes		"	Polish	Galicia	Ratarzpie	father V. Wasniewski Ratarzpie, Gal.
7									Kos	Franciszka	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Miedzibrodzie	aunt Ios. Lasek Miedzibrodzie
8									-"-	Franciszek	4		M	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	" " "
9									Morytko	Katarzyna	20		F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzempuior	mother M. Morytko Rzempuior
10									Sieniuczko	Stefania	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wtorice	" Bandarek M. Wtorice dol
11									Sekula	Maryanna	21		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepnior	father Fr. Katarzyk Rzepnior,
12									-"-	Antoni	11		M	S	none	1-19349 2/12/26 none none		"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
13									Tkaczuk	Katarzyna	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzyze	father Val. Tkaczuk Krzyze
14									~~Pysz~~	~~Dawid~~	16		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~none~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~"~~	~~Nagie~~	~~brother An. Cyrz~~
15									Ambrozijczuk	Domka	45		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nagie	sister M. Pelepiuk Nagie, Gal.
16									Zyppa	Laska	28		M	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Letnica	father M. Zyppa Letnica
17									-"-	Michal	3		M	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
X 18									Pacholek	Michal	16		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Krzemuska	mother Pacholek K. Krzemuska
19									Kucy	Michal	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Map. Krzemuska
20									Skavalick	Mikolaj	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzyze	" M. Skavalick Krzyze
21									Brics	Julianna	16		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Felsokorsak	mother Brics Elekne Felsokorsak Hung
X 22									Fischel	~~Leopold~~ Arnost	17		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rymanow	father Fischel Hebrew Rymanow, Gal
CANCELLED 23									Groszl	Elizabeth Jadwiga	59		F	W	housework	none	none	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsosebe	friend Andreas Groszl Alsosebe Hung
X 24									Albert	Filopine	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farkasleka	mother Farkas Fan. Farkasleka
25									Pasztor	Josefine	27		F	M	housework	6-114979-10-28-41-505		"	"	"	Furer	" Nemeth M. Nyiri,
26									"	Anna	5		F	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandm. " "
27									"	Josef	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28									Frantiszka	Maria	21		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Batrocsfalva	father Hlopko Fan. Batrocsfalva
CANCELLED 29									Grajczar	Andras X	41		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Marichuta	wife Grajczar Ter. Marichuta
30									Lassak	Anna	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Csekehaza	mother Lassak M. Csekehaza

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind, or defective, physically or mentally, and if so, what defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	bro.	No			bro. Smiarski Stan 6 Orris Alley, Detroit, Mich		No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Poltava
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	mother	"			mother: Jan Golinski 1 1/2 Clark, Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Horus
3	Pa	Conemaugh	"	husband	"			husband Stan Resiak Box 38, Conemaugh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Silesia	P. Ostrow
4	"	"	"	father	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ill	Chicago	"	bro.	No			bro. John Bogal 1731 W. 17th Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Galicia	Bratkowa
7	"	"	"	husband	"			husband Kos 2 bro 25 th 1438, Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Kwiatkowice
8	"	"	"	father	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	Owego	"	brother	No			brother Sekula Fr. 34 W. 3 th. Owego N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Rzempin
10	W.Va	Keeles	"	father	"			father Fr. Siemieretz Keeles W. Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Witowice
11	Mass	Westwarren	"	husband	"			husband Fr. Sekula Box 19, West Warren Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Brzesnica
12	"	"	"	father	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	W.Va	Great Meadows	"	bro.	No			bro. Kovalik Frec. Box 15, Great Meadows N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Krzyzowice
14	Ill	Chicago	"	bride	No			Paul Co 1816 Gault Ave Chicago Ill.														
15	Mass	Westfield	yes	son	No			son Em. Emberzijewski 9 Furnace, Westfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Galicia	Ozar
16	Mo	Flat River	"	husband	"			husband St. Lypa Box 73, Flat River, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Letnik
17	"	"	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
18	N.J.	Newstead	"	"	"			Pacholek Zad. Box 45, Newstead N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Hranice
19	"	"	"	brother	No			brother Kucej Kar Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	br.	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Great Meadows	"	bro.	No			bro. Kovalik Frec. Box 15, Great Meadows N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Krzyzowice
21	Pa	Calumetta	"	father	"			father Brics Blek Calumetta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Hlavna Dolina
22	N.J.	Newark	"	brother	"			brother Finchal Chas. Prince St. 184, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Rymanow
23	Conn	Bridgeport	"	daughter	"			daughter Leaman Ino. 399 Bostwick Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	Hungary	Klevecz
24	Pa	McKeesport	"	husband	No			husband Albert Fuller 409 Market St. McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Jastrabie
25	"	Crabtree	"	"	"			Pastor Zorn Box 477, Crabtree, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Stiker
26	"	"	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mass	Westfield	"	husband	No			husband Frantiszka P. 21 Center, Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Batice
29	Pa	Beaver Meadows	"	bro.	No			bro. Ruzniak Geo. Beaver Meadows Pa	"	"	"	Admitted	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Mariahilf
30	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"			Carnegie Mill 311 Ferrard a, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Czabalowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer Master, of the SS Kaiser Wilh d. Gr. from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Rachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen, July 8th 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vales	Andrasne	24		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kupnz-falva	mother, Patricza Kata Kupnzfalva - Szepesmeg co. m.
2		"	Maria	4		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 3		Terpay	Hani	35		" m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hajgyosn-gora	mother, Olma Zofia Hajgyongora - Nyregesam. 10
4	4032444 - 2 - 15 - 1911	Goldschlitter	Wilhelmine	23		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Marisvolgy	mother, Krausz Fanni Marisvolgy - Saros meg. 1
5		Sztraka	Rosa	16		" s.	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt " "
X 6		Elgasser	Sophia	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bolkacs	father Elgasser Michal Bolkacs Nr. Nyiregyhaza
7		Schuster	Fritz	31		√ m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	wife Schuster Kata Kisvarda " "
8		Povelat	Eva	19		√ f.	s. maid	no	no	"	Russia	"	Rockven-ter	father Mihal Povelat Gub. Kowno 10
9		Endrulat	Auguste	18		√ "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krist-ciopski	father Georg Endrulat Kalischerlaka Gub. Kowno 10
10		Laskowsk	Marie	18		√ "	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lodz	father, Peter Laskowsk Gub. Kowno 10
11	See Ex. Off. Ltr. 98/28/480	Ruchata	Stanislaw	19		√ m	s. farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Demoke	mother, Ludwike Ruchata Demok Gub. Lomza 1
12		Pekutkiewicz	Pawel	25		√ "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pereszny	brother, Alexander Pekutkie-wicz, Pereszny - Gub. Suwalki 10
X 13		Emilis	Hulda	12		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Lodz	Ul. Pana Stadenyaun, 34 Srednia Lodz
X 14		"	Reimunde	18		√ s.	Hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, " "
X 15		"	Alfred	16		√ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
X 16		"	Michael	7		√ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
X 17		"	Heinrich	4		√ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	ADMITTED	Eigner 7/23/1911	Katharina	23		√ f. s.	maid	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Götterz-dorf	mother, Anna Rossmüller Gottesdorf
X 19		Meier Held for Marie	Marie	34		√ m	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Mönchen	mother Marie Meier Kempten - Switzerland 11
X 20		"	Jacob	3		√ m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. m. "
21		Dietrich	Walter	37		√ m	lab	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Sohl	brother Hermann Dietrich Seindorf near Magdeburg
22		"	Minna	35		√ "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prs.
23		"	Erna	11		√ s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle, "
24		"	Elsie	7		√ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		"	Walter	4		√ m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26		Kowalczewska	Janiewka	26		√ m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jarosheva	mother Maria Kudzayczak Kowalczewska Germany
27		"	Ludwig	3		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G.m. " "
28		"	Karla	-	7/12	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29		Bocian	Katarzyna	20		Sin s.	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Jarosheva	father Johann Bocian, Germann
30		Folagnska	Helena	21		√ "	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barszczera aunt Maria Kudczyszke Kowalczewska Germany

10
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of New York., 15 JULY 1914, 191 20

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either coming by reason of any offense committed in this or other country, express or implied, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Sykesville	yes	husband	50 no	—	—		husband Jules Andras, Sykesville	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	2.	fair	blk.	br.	none	Hungary	Hungary
2	"	"	"	father	"	—	—		father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Wilkesbarre	"	husband	2 "	—	—		husband Peter Elek, 3 E. Main St., Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	br.	"	"	"	Hungary
4	"	Creighton	"	"	10 "	—	—		husband Gyula Kaliffka Kilmer, Creighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	"	uncle	25 "	—	—		uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ohio	Canton	"	"	— "	—	—		uncle Martin Krauss 2947 Cutler Ave, Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bulkaer
7	Pa.	Erie	"	bro.	18 "	—	—		bro. Johann Olenn 2324 Cherry St. Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	blk.	"	"	"	Russia
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	nephew	25 "	—	—		nephew Peter Turan 4 Fairbury Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Pancheu
9	"	Collinsville	"	bro.	12 "	—	—		bro. Hugo Kolt 432 Liberty St. Collinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria
10	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	5 "	—	—		uncle Andrej Romanick 5033 Hoffman St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Pa.	Luzerne	yes	cousin	10 no	—	—		cousin, Frank Grgovic Luzerne Pa.	Poor Economic Type				Fair		5.	5.	fair	blk.	bl.	none	Russia	Feindl
12	"	Kantiorke	"	brother	15 "	—	—		brother Josef Kupliervica 26 N. 2nd St. Kantiorke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	br.	"	"	Berezan
13	"	Johnstown	"	husband	25 "	—	—		husband Jules Cornelis, 215 Stone Av. Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br	"	"	Lodz
14	"	"	"	father	4 "	—	—		father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	— "	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	— "	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	br	bl.	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	— "	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	cousin	25 "	—	—		cousin Franciska Vogl 588 Lancaster Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Göttingen
19	"	Patterson	no	husband	50 yes	1905	Paterson		husband Jules Baer 833 Boston St. Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	br	bl.	"	Switzerland	Pindien
20	"	"	"	father	25 no	17 mo.	4 yrs		father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
21	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	bro.	50 "	—	—		bro. Hermann Kluebner Waynatosc, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pohl
22	"	"	"	brother	45 "	—	—		brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	br.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	uncle	— "	—	—		uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	— "	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	— "	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	husband	14 "	—	—		husband Felix Kovalewski 16 Bissel St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	father	— "	—	—		father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"	— "	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	bro.	25 yes	—	—		bro. Hugo Bergen, 188 W. 14 St. Chicago	Not Likely no good					no	5.	3.	fair	blk.	bl.	none	Germany	Hannover
30	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	uncle	50 " 15	—	—		uncle, Jakob Cupar Bologna St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	br.	"	"	"	Lawchyn

Add 1/2, 6, 13/17, 19/25, 29/30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 6th.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										3rd Class.														
1										Müller	Friedrich	43		m	m	gold cab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father Mathäus Müller,
2										441327-11-17-28-20 "	Mina wife	40		f.	"	Buschle	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engelsbrand, "
3										"	Friedrich	15		m	s.	none	"	"	"	/	"	"	grfather, "
4																								
5										Burak	Klagia	32		f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kolensalza	father Valentin Burak,
6										Hiwinska	Stanislawa	20		"	s.	seam-stress	"	"	"	/	"	"	Kolensalza Germany
7										Müller	Johann	23		m	m	hairdresser	"	"	"	German	"	Essen	father Heinrich Müller
8											Hedwig	22		f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	/	"	"	Kerak Germany
9										Forjan	Maria	19		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Granafalva	mother Forjan Anna,
10										Lindner	Terezia	22		"	"	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	Granafalva Hungary father Lindner Sebastian
11										Fischl	Anna	25		"	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Hynkagasse 7 Wien father Anton Kasek
12										"	Gertrude	9/12		"	s.	none	no	no	"	/	"	"	XII Krugg. 18 Wien grfather, "
13										Raabe	Margarete	27		f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	/	Germany	Hamburg	none
14										Ruzicka	Eliska	20		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Wanecee	mother Julie Ruzickova
15										"	Jan	10/12		m	s.	none	no	no	"	/	"	"	Wanecee Moravia grmother "
16										Nischke	Anna	25		"	"	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	Bielefeld Mass.	father Friedrich Nischke,
17										"	Emma	22		"	"	Kleper 2 Jahre	"	"	"	"	Germany	Belgard	Belgard father
18										Levai	Erzsebet	36		"	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskoler	father Lorincz Janos
19										Simaczek	Albina	28		"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Kiskoler Hungary father Simaczek Franz
20										O'Grady	Amalia	68		"	m.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gotha	Steinach Austria father Klara Hecke,
21										Zimmermann	Szeren	20		"	s	Lavdist	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Eperjes	Hungary father Adolf Zimmermann
22										Halpern	Rifke	17		"	"	seam-stress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kamenlau	father Markus Halpern
23										Sachs	Daniel	32		M.	M.	musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Kamionka St. Lomska ul. housewife Maria Sachs
24										Heigleiter	Emma	21		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Billigheim	Zerfass - Wilgersdorf, Germany father F. Heigleiter,
25																								Speyer, Germany
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Brad. 10-11-22-24

Insp. A. W. Richardson on 10, 21, 22 & 24
Inspector

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—913

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JUL 1914, 191

22

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	—	—	Cousin Georg Pittmann 63-65 Gabriel St, New York City,	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	2.	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Zürich
2	"	"	"	husband	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	blo.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	50	no	—	—	husband Markin Bazak 339 Hudson Ave, Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Hohensalza
6	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	Cal, "														
7	"	New York	"	self	100	"	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	blo.	bl.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	husband	—	"	—	—															
9	Conn.	New Britain	yes	cousin	25	no	—	—	cousin Frank Otter 45 Elm St. New Britain Conn.	Deaf													
10	Cal.	San Francisco	"	bil.	25	"	—	—	Bruer Anton 607 Santa Clara St. San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	fair	br.	bl.	none	Hungary	Granschütz
11	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	10	yes	1910	N.Y.	husband Fiscel Jacke 1589 Ave, New York	+ cute						5.	3.	"	blo.	br.	"	Austria	Wien.
12	"	"	"	father	—	no	—	—	father, "							5.	2.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wien.
13	N.J.	Hoboken	"	husband	4	yes	1907	N.Y.	husband, Paul Raabe 120 Washington St. Hoboken							—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
14	Ill.	Chicago	s	bride-groom	30	no	—	—	bride Mrs Rosa Novarik groom Mr Jos Novarik 251 W. Erie Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	br.	"	"	Germany	Guenbach
15	"	"	s	father	—	"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Iwanic
16	Mass.	Pittsfield	w	self	100	yes	1905	Pittsfield	friend Mac Verdant 53 Daniels Ave Pittsfield,							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	35	no	—	—	friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Belgrad
18	O.	Cincinnati	yes	husband	—	"	—	—	husband Lewi Lajos 520 5th Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Chicago	s	friend	20	"	—	—	friend Koloman Feher 1322 Bismarck Court, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bekes
20	N.Y.	New York	"	self	200	"	—	—	brother Carl Fike, Richland Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	blk.	"	"	Austria	Hendeck
21	Ill.	Chicago	no	bil.	3	"	—	—	bil Robin Hamm 1013 W. Madison St. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	2.	"	blk.	bl.	"	Germany	Jotka
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	uncle	10	"	—	—	uncle Barra Hegyi 126 Canon St. New York	Deaf	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Rostow
23	N.J.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1913	New York	none 222 E. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hamilton
24	"	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	25	no	—	—	uncle Era Herz 15 Trautmann St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New-York
25										"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Hilgersdorf
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

LE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gross on Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 8 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Schellhorn Martha	17	F	S	farbour	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kohenstein	mother Schellhorn Kohenstein Germ
2		Boehnke Anna	12	"	"	scolar	"	"	"	"	"	Roudney	grandf. Boehnke "
3		Salzer Adolf	23	M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Trakehnen	sister. Roudney.
4		Lichan Lidia	18	F	S		7-150150	10/8/10	Russia	Polish	"	Tempelhof	friend. L. Pilviak Panhonkaten Russia
5		Ziobron Agnieszka	20	"	"	"	1-423084	1-18-13	Austria	"	Galicia	Trbinka	friend. Rud. Mroziowski Tempelhof Hpr. Germ.
6		Duszkiewicz Karolina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherstovo	father. Ziobron Jan Trbinka Gal
7	401116-7-13-78	Jakubowski Jakob	25	M	"	saddler	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gnesen	" Duszkiewicz F. Cherstovo —
8		Dutko Marya	20	F	M	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Lüben	mother F. Eva Napolen Germ
9		Muzyka Paraska	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrzej Kr. Mulczany m. Gal
10		Jablonski Ignac	30	M	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lokenstadza	" Murzyka F. Mulczany m. "
11		" Franciska	22	F	"	housework	17-160632	1/14/11	"	"	"	"	wife: N. Jablonski Lokenstadza Germ.
12		" Kazimiera	4	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf " "
13		Gerber Robert	42	M	M	farmer	12-102644	1-23-13	"	"	"	Lindau	wife: G. Gerber Lindau
14		Sokolović Nikola	33	"	"	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Kirchelfe	M. Sokolović Kaalgoss Croat.
15		Wit Jan	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Gr. Cammin	mother Wit M. Lipenica Gal.
16		Brylo Franciszek	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebnitz	aunt G. Kuzmiak Krame "
17		Zulauf Karl	28	"	M	"	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Grimm	brother Zulauf Gr. Grimm Latat. Emma
18		Weisbeck Peter	22	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selz	father Weisbeck J. Selz, Ukers. —
19		Braun Auguste	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Farrant	" Braun G. Farrant, Ukr. —
20		Schlick Emma	18	F	"	"	11-788/17	"	Germany	"	Germany	Brudenthal	schlick Joh. Brudenthal. Germ
21		Heisel Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodan Rußl.	mother
22		Zygadlo Josef	19	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zagore	father: Jan Zygadlo, Zagore p. Mendlina, Galicia
23		Zuk Piotr	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dobra	wife: Kacka Zuk, Dobra p. Sieniawa Galicia
24		Ozga Michal	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother: Kacka Ozga Dobra p. Sieniawa Galicia
25		Mühlbauer Malke	38	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krosno	asst. b. H. M. Heimann Krosno Gal
26		" Chaja	7	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt " "
27		Ascheugrau Benzion	40	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weinovice	wife: Aschengrau L. Weinovice "
28		Dymia Jerodocha	18	F	S	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Cryptopady	mother Dymia " Cryptopady "
29		Chtiej Rozalia	20	"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Medyka	father Chtiej M. Medyka "
30		Snajczuk Piotr	2	M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf " "

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

14—215

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULY 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or has been within the last year a procurer or other person responsible for the presence of prostitutes in the country, or has been within that time connected with the importation of prostitutes, or procurers, or other persons, for immoral purposes, whether such procurer or other person has been convicted or not, or is coming for any of such purposes, or has been within the last year an inmate of a house of prostitution or of any place where prostitution is practiced, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any color, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to engage in any form of labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Fox City	self	self	$30	No		Father Schellhorn Rich. 481 W. Lido av, Fox City, Wis	No	No	No		Contract		5	7	fair	blue		Germany	Westphalia
2	Mass	Worcester	father	self	no			Wife Bruhnke Rich 170 Washington st, Worcester	"	"	"		Contract		5	4	"	blue		"	Brunau
3	Can	New Britain	brother	self	$5			Brother Karl Schumacher 86 Glendale st, New Britain	"	"	"		Contract		5	6	"	brown		Russia	Posheun
4	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	$7			Rob. Liskau 2-25 st, 11450 Cleveland	"	"	"		"		5	11	"	"		"	Wladislau
5	Mass	Chicopee	bril	self	$10			Bril. Jan Vyrga 47 Depot st, Chicopee	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	brown		Galizien	Trbicka
6	Ill	Chicago	brother	self	$8	yes	1914 Rolando,	brother Dwellerowa Jan 1655 W. 18th st, Chicago	"	"	"		"		5	3	"	blue	blue	"	Cergowa
7	Ny	Rochester	self	self	$5	no		Bril. M. Barock 379 Hudson av, Rochester	"	"	"		"		5	2	"	brown		Germany	Gnesen
8	"	New York	husband	"	"			Husband Vel. Dutka 77 Ridge st, New York	"	"	"		"		5	—	"	"		Galizien	Horkzyn
9	"	"	brother	"	"			brother Murzyka Hef. 77 Ridge st, "	"	"	"		"		4	11	"	"		"	"
10	"	Rochester	self	self	$10			Bro. C. Burack Mort. 379 Hudson av, Rochester, Ny	"	"	"		"		5	9	"	brown		Germany	Kekow
11	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"		"		5	—	"	"	blue	"	"
12	"	"	father	"	$5			uncle. " "	"	"	"		"		—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
13	Wis	Milwaukee	self	self	$50			cousin. Carl Brunke 114 Chestnut st, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	Linden
14	Pa	Brownell	bril	self	$30			bril. Jan Kaberik 2-235 Brownell st, Sabetha, Kan.	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	old	brown	Croatia	Kalata
15	Ny	Brooklyn	sister	self	$8			86 N. 5 st, Brooklyn	"	"	"		"		5	2	"	blue	"	Galicia	Lipnica
16	Pa	Throop	father	self	$0			father Bylo Jan. Lagert ch 6th, Throop Pa.	"	"	"		"		5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Krasna
17	S.D.	Eureka	stepfather	self	$20			stepfath. Peter Morlock Eureka S.D.	"	"	"		"		5	7	"	"	brown	"	Tuel. Grun.
18	N.D.	Strasburg	cousin	self	$20			cousin: Bel. Viekhauser Strasburg N.D.	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	Selz.
19	Mo	St. Louis	cousin	self	$5			Jule Otto 1931 Buchanan st, St. Louis	"	"	"		"		5	4	"	old	"	"	Wollerk.
20	Ind	Ft. Wayne	bril	self	$25			Bril. Oscar Lumberlin 1020 Hamilton st, Ft. Wayne	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	black	brown	Germany	Pfunda
21	Ny	Brooklyn	cousin	self	$20	no		cousin Rosa Kohler 163 Ave J, Brooklyn	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mass	Lowell	self	self	$25	no	no	brother Michal Zygadlo, Fourth st, Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	yes	no		5	7	fair	brown	"	Galicia	Rzepra
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$6	1907	New York	friend. Anton Kovnak, N.Y. Washington st, 49 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Dobra
24	Pa	Boswell	"	"	$20	1907 1909	"	bil. Mark Kokonko. Boswell Pa Box 235.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
25	Ny	Brooklyn	husband	self	$5	no		Husband & Muehlbauer 56 st Bruen st, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	Horno
26	"	"	father	"	"			father. " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	New York	cousin	"	$20			Cousin. Hetzel st. 604 E. 9th. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	old	"	Konowo
28	Conn	Hartford	father	self	$6			father. Dymia Joz. Car Number st, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	old	"	"	Szczytno
29	Ny	Buffalo	bro. in law	"	$20			Bril. Mik Smajdzuk 147 Fulton st, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Lewyte
30	"	"	father	"	"			father. " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kais. Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 18 1911

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Certificate.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X										Fischer	Joseph	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Strassburg	father: Sebastian Fischer Strassburg, Cherson, Russia.
2 ADMITTED										Weingarten	Dworre	48		F	W	none	no	no	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kossow	son: Lipe Fuss Wirnitz Bucovina.
3										Wachtel	Chaucie	22		"	S	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Seidy Wachtel Kossow Galicia
4 ADMITTED										Gugik	Beile Gittel	19		"	"	IN HOSPITAL maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepmother: Perie Gugik Kossow Galicia
X										Spiegel	Jakab	24		M	S	labrer	"	"	Hungary	german	Hungary	Pare	father Frank Spiegel Berggrunnda Hungary.
5											Maria Wife	20		F	M	11 A-2-14079-3/15/41	no	no	"	"	"	"	
6										Müller	Anna	24		"	S	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pauer	father Jakab Spiegel Pauer Hungary.
7											Eva ch	4		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	god f.
8										Haraleta	Terez	16		"	S	maid	yes	yes	"	magyar	"	Csengete	father Daniel Haraleta Csengete Hungary.
X										Kohn	Lajos 8-12-02 42-86	30		M	M	painter	"	"	"	hebrew	"	Zsirizentmiklos	wife Roza Kohn.
9 ADMITTED											Klara	22		F	S	23-7405-715 40-505 midd				magyar		Mihreszlatina	father Jonas Bird Mihreszlatina Hungary.
X										Biro	Bilisek	28		M	M	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Pemete	wife Rose Paladi
10										Paladi	Lajos	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszekeres	father Jakab Paladi Kiszekeres Hungary.
11											Mihaly	55		"	M	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyigyatt	wife Rose Benczur Gyigyatt Hungary.
12 ADMITTED										Benczur	Mihalyne Barczine Wife	56		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	
13 ADMITTED											Elisabet	45		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mezoa	sister Karoly Sudrasne Mezoa Hungary.
X										Novak	Paula ch	17		"	S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	
14											Rudolf Sp. ch	4		"	S	11 A 2958	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt
X										Müller	Ilona	3		F	S	11 A-5489-11-9-43			"	"	"	"	
15											Andrasne	26		"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tasnerabe	father Ozi Gyorgy Tasnerabe Hung.
X										Ozi	Borzsek	3		"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandf.
16											Endre	1		M									
17										Szukely	Anna	27		F	M	11 A 2223-39-505-9/1/39 housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Szteppo	friend Magyar Szteppo
18										"	Maria Step ch	7		"	S	none			"	"	"	"	
19										"	Mihaly "	10		M	"				"	"	"	"	
20										Korbeszky	Maria ch	11		F	S	6-61014 12-8-38			"	"	"	"	
21										"	Varon "	8		M	"	11-5230			"	"	"	"	
22										Szukely	Varon Step ch	8		M	S	U-226059-505-8/2/39 none			"	"	"	"	
23										Gatyal	Georg	45		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zsivoralja	wife Gatyal M. Zsivoralja Hung.
24										Szucs	Gyorgy	42		"	-	-	none		"	"	"	Kemenfalva	
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13

J. H. Nebbenhorst
Dec 20/1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JUL 1914, 191 26

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Aberdeen	Yes	self	26	—	—		uncle; Johann Kraft 1224 So Market st Aberdeen Pa.							5	9	fair	br	br			
2	Pa.	Pa York	"	"	10	—	—		nephew: August Weingartner 100 Essex str. Pa York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br	br	moles	Russia	Strassburg
3	"	"	"	"	14	—	—		uncle: Nordische Gibs 144 Stanton str. Pa York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tarnow
4	"	Pittsburg	"	"	6	—	—		F. P. Kuhlmann 156-58 Decatur str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	N.Y.C.	"	brother	33				brother Stefan Chrzan 1414 Southern Ave. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	Foreigner about 19							
6	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blo	gr	"	Hungary	Para
7	Pa.	Aleppo	Yes	husband	17				husband Nekis Stiller 443 Penn ave Aleppo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	father	0				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New Bergen	Yes	uncle	22				uncle Franz Borzio 2 Hillside ave New Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
10	N.J.	New York	Yes	bro.	0				bro Benjamin Kaufz 12 East 2 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Cosmyslau
11	Pa.	Aleppo	"	brother	"				brother Fred Reis Box 137 Aleppo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Zickowan
12	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	bro i l	200				bro in l Frank Hegy 1422 Wood Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blo	bl	"	"	Szekelyhi
13	"	"	"	husband	16				husband Frank Hegy 1422 Wood Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Kisporo
14	Conn	Bridgeport	No	cousin	150	1895 1909	Bridgeport		cousin Frank Kellerski 203 Fillmore ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"	"	"	Kendrow
15	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Jagg
16	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	cousin	"				cousin A. Müller 1633 Larabee st Chicago Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kar
17	"	"	"	father	0				B father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wy	Manuna	Yes	husband	5				husband Orozzi Andr. Box 216, Manuna	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blo	bl	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	father	0				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Turkeb
22	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ind	Gary	Yes	husband	200				husband Skikely 729 Pine, Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	25				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrop
25	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blo	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	bro i l	25				bro in l Hugo Hess 1346 Wilson ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ok	Mingo Junct.	"	self	10				Germanic Mike Mingo Junct. Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blo	br	"	"	Kimisvag
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Galicia

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 II

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Bremen, July 8 19

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		‡ Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
							7		Third Class												
1									Wilfert	Frieda	29		F	M	IN HOSPITAL Housemaid	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	German	Germany	Boel	father Hansen H. Boel, Fürstenhof
2									"	Erich	3		M	S	IN HOSPITAL none	DISCHARGED none		"	"	"	"	grandf. "
3									~~Hamke~~	~~Mathilde~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Hagenow Cty~~	~~Germany~~	~~Boel~~	~~sister: Anna Hase Kade, Kr. Wismarthal, Hannover~~
4									Smithfield	Laurell	34		M	M	draftsman	yes	yes	U. S. A.	German	Ohio	Cleveland	father: Wenzel Smithfield Fünfkirchen, Hungary
5									Ludwig	Carl Adolf	46		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Pittsville	none Address
6									Minnick	Karl K.	23		M	S	merchant clerk	"	"	"	German	U. S.	Bodenteich	" "
7									"	Anna (mother)	56		F	Wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Celle	" "
8									Schenk	Emilie	53		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aspach	" "
9									Scharges	Horatio	15		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	Friedensdorf	uncle: Herman Walter Friedensdorf, O/K. Germ.
10									Koelle	Theresia	59		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	friend: August Bäumer Dibenbart b Geislingen Germ
11									"	Amelie	22		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12									Dinkelkamp	Lucie	49		F	Wd	housework	"	"	"	"	Mo	St. Louis	brother: Bernhard Ödsing Frecklenhorst, Westf. Germ
13									Kimmel	Georg	48		M	M	letter carrier	"	"	"	"	Oh	Cleveland	none address
14									Evans	W. B.	36		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo	" "
15									Tinai	Jusztina	28		F	"	housework	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaposszalka	mother Kocsis Sam Kaposszalka, Hung
16									"	Ch.	3		M	S	none	none		N.S.A.	Germ	U.S. Born		grandson " "
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

OMITTED

Ex. 1, 2, 5, 10, 11, 13, 14 J. H. Wubbendorst
Inspector

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

$ 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 JULI 1914, 191 28

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify what form, cause, and length of time, and whether such deformity is likely to affect ability to earn a living).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Cal	Oakland	for husband		50	yes	1910	Oakland	husband Wulfert Lee 3426 Magnolia St Oakland, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Germany	Stoel
	2	"	"	father		"				father " "														
	3	NY	New York	yr recpt		50	yes	1911	New York	home Mathilde Kentz 291 - 7 Ave New York City							3	—	"	bl	"			
	4	Oh	Cleveland	self		20	yes	1907	Oh	home: Laurell Smithfield														
	5	Wis	Pittsville	"		50	"	1914	Cleveland	Cleveland, Oh.														
	6	Ind	Logansport	"		50	"	1880	Wis	home Pittsville Wis.														
	7	"	"	"		50	"	1914	Pittsville	2.														
	8	Wis	Little Black	husbd		50	"	1873	born	home: husbd Carl Schenke.														
	9	Wis	Rhinelander	yes	self	0	"	1914	Little Black	Little Black, Wis.														
	10	"	Niagara Falls	no	"	50	"	born	Wis	Brother Peder Larsen 1885 Niagara Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.														
	11	"	"	"	"	50	"	1885	Niagara	husbd John Kolle														
	12	Mo	St Louis	NO	"	30	"	1914	Idle.	611 - 3rd St. Niagara Falls N.Y.														
	13	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	50	"	born	N.Y.	father "														
	14	"	Toledo	"	"	50	"	1889	born	home: Lucie Dinkelkamp														
	15	Wis	Rhinelander	husband	"	50	"	1914	St Louis	Kennelyer St. Louis Mo.														
	16	"	"	father	"	"	"	1906	Mo.	home: Cleveland Oh.														
	17									home: Toledo Ohio														
	18									husband Frank Lyon														
	19									85 Front St Rhinelander Wis														
	20									father " "														
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Meyer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July, 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kolinka	Maria	25		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Homonnichota	mother: Hanya Bilinka Homonnichota Hungary
2										.	Janos	11/12		M.	S.	none	no	no	.	.	.	.	gr. mother: . .
3										Kendel	Klarike	32		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	.	.	.	Horvatz	mother: Ursi Schek Horvatz
4										.	.	11		M.	S.	none	6-120354-7/2/42		.	.	.	.	gr m. .
5										.	Gusti	10		F.	S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6										.	Anna	8		F.	S.	.	6-118038 1/19/42		.	.	.	.	.
7										.	Velma	6		F.	S.	.	6-118039 1/19/42		.	.	.	.	.
8										.	Antal	7		M.	S.	.	6-66680-8/11/38		.	.	.	.	.
9										Germanics	Andras	17		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	.	.	Falkoberg	.	mother: Hanie Samus Falkoberg
10										Kolario	Katarina	28		F.	M.	wife	no	no	.	Romanian	Arad	.	Anna Kolar Arad
11										Kendo	Perez	46		M.	S.	.	.	.	.	Ger	.	Joska	brother: Joan Kendo Joska
12										.	Marie	10		F.	S.	none	6-109407-(505)12-19-40		.	.	.	.	under .
13										V.L. 370/683	Joan	8		M.	S.	.	8-8250/505-2/17/36	Imm. 9/25/36	.	.	.	.	.
ADMITTED 14	1									Filipas	Rosila	25		F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	.	Hung	Hetzenfalu	.	father: Joan Filipas Hetzenfalu
15										Vanesik	Anna	46		F.	M.	wife	.	.	.	Slovak	U.S.A.	.	father: Janos Kenilek Berke
16	1									.	Kiliko	2		F.	S.	none	no	no	.	(Hungarian born)	.	.	gr. f. .
17	1									.	Kike	10		F.	S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ADMITTED 18	1									Ogonoski	Zofie	40		F.	M.	wife	.	.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hungar	son: Leon Ogonoski Nagyor Austria
ADMITTED 19	1									Swiecer	Margarete	4		F.	S.	none	7-178535-8-26-41-505		.	.	.	.	uncle!
20										Derkir	Vogl	46		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	.	Hungarian	.	Vilsberg	brother: Joan Derkir Vilsberg
21										Cotar	Viktoria	15		F.	S.	.	11-15-6339-5-17-36		.	Polish	.	Jodkova	cousin: Nate Otten Jodkova
22										Bolesnik	Anka	18		F.	S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Nagyor	father: Vogl Bolesnik Nagyor
23	X									Eisgrau	Heinze	18		M.	S.	servant	.	.	.	Hebrew	.	Varle	Moses Eisgrau Varle
24										Kowalowski	Tiburas	19		M.	S.	laborer	.	.	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Monastabinis	father: Tiburas Kowalowski Monastabinis Russia
25										Michinke	Mrszula	20		F.	S.	.	1-42-8348	3/30/43	.	.	.	Sikdisima	father: Ignatas Michinke Prokalovnia Russia
26										Marko	Maria	23		F.	M.	housewife	.	.	.	German	.	Romanovo	father: Valentin Tarisch Yaschinka Russia
27										Marschanke	Sore	32		F.	M.	housewife	.	.	.	Hebrew	.	Wiegstkow	father: Maiske Wenger Wiegstkow Russia
28										"	Maiske Shaskel	9		M.	S.	none	no	no	.	.	.	.	grandfather: . .
29										"	Hindekuchel	5		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30										"	Jaukel Jael	2		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

3 ✓ 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—913

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191 — 30

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] forecast and treasure] of the [illegible], or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or [illegible] in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Pa.	Pittsburg		husband	10	no			husband Polirad Jonas												
2	"	"		father					6 Birth Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	2.	fair	br.	br.	mole
3	Pa.	Toronto		husband	100				Custer Ranked												
4	"	"		father					Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	old	bl.	"
5	"	"							father Antal Ranke												
6	"	"							2 2 Jefferson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"
7	"	"							Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	old	"	"
8	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"
9	Pa.	Steubenville								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"
10	Mich.	Detroit		husband					Mike Lomanich Steubenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
11	Pa.	Ellwood City							husband George Kobe 119 Elmwood Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
12	"	"		father					husband Lasko Nadas 2 222 Ellwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	old	"	"
13	"	"							father:	L.X.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"
14	Pa	Youngstown		cousin						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"
15	Pa.	Uniontown		husband	20	yes	1913	Helena Pa	cousin Vasila Lolka Lolka Frank 32 Youngstown Pa husband: Lasko Nagail 2 28 Helena Pa father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	"	bl.	"
17	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	"	"	"
18	Pa.	Cleveland		daughter	25				daughter Anna Lasko 2010 Harley av Cleveland O. sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	old	"	"
19	"	"		sister						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
20	Pa.	Youngstown		brother	25				brother Anton Nagaike 179 Rodney Youngstown O. sister: Anna Peters	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	dk.	"
21	Ger.	Chicago		sister	100				849 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	"	"	"
22	Ct.	Hartford		brother	10				brother Lasko Nadas 72 Wooster Hartford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	old	"	"
23	Pa.	Uniontown							brother Alexander Brockstein 1218 Hollister Ave Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
24	Pa	Youngstown		cousin	10				cousin Andrew Kobulnicky 38 Hazelwood Ave Youngstown O. brother: Nicholas Kobulnicky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	bl.	"
25	Mass.	Northampton		brother	12				William st. 68 Northampton Mass. husband: Oskar Klanko	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	4.	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Elizabeth		husband	10				3 ch. 1 2 3 Elizabeth Pa husband: Nicholas Mahile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	old	"	"
27	Pa	Mahile		husband	65				73 Royal St. Mahile Ala father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		father	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	br	br	"
29	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
30	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"

IT ALIEN
IT ALIEN
NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh d Gr sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, July 16th

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Faranski	Franciszek	31		M	M	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Oleszyce	brother Marya Konieczna Galicia
2										"	Marya	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										"	Marya	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4										~~Hakowicki~~	~~Feodor~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother Marya Hakowicka Galicia~~
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Allen A. H. Richardson
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191 32

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Wisc	Rockville	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	brother: Mikolaj Makowski Rockville Wisc	No	Polish	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Galicia	Jezyce
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"		husband	Yes	"	"	bil: " "	"	Dr Cath	Double chin		of his									
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"		father	—	"	"	uncle: " "	"	Special	K											
	4	"	"		self	Yes	"	"	bil: " "	"	"	"		"	"								
	5									"	"	"		"	"								
	6									"	"	"		"	"								
	7									"	"	"		"	"								
	8									"	"	"		"	"								
	9									"	"	"		"	"								
	10									"	"	"		"	"								
	11									"	"	"		"	"								
	12									"	"	"		"	"								
	13									"	"	"		"	"								
	14									"	"	"		"	"								
	15									"	"	"		"	"								
	16									"	"	"		"	"								
	17									"	"	"		"	"								
	18									"	"	"		"	"								
	19									"	"	"		"	"								
	20									"	"	"		"	"								
	21									"	"	"		"	"								
	22									"	"	"		"	"								
	23									"	"	"		"	"								
	24									"	"	"		"	"								
	25									"	"	"		"	"								
	26									"	"	"		"	"								
	27									"	"	"		"	"								
	28									"	"	"		"	"								
	29									"	"	"		"	"								
	30									"	"	"		"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. F. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of , 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ernest O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. der Gr. sailing from Bremen, July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident Canada.	Resident Cuba.	Resident Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										Thiel Blas													Transit Passengers
1										Lopel	Josefa	21		f	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Uszkowce	mother: Rosalia Lopel, Uszkowce p. Olesyce, Galicia
2										Lopel	Katarzyna	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Lopel, Uszkowce p. Olesyce, Galicia
3										Sander	Augustin	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Sask	Yorkton	Marie " Katzenmann
4										Müller	Johann	23		M	M	barber	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Essen	father: Müller Sr.
5										"	Hedwig	22		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	bil. " Gemrath.
6																							J. J. Donovan Inst.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—813

id Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JUL 1914, 191

34

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read or write, or both, any language? (Write answer, and language, or "No," "Yes," "Yes," "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Penn	Fort Rouge	Yes	self	25	no	no	no sister: Anna Lynch Dudley Ave 537 Fort Rouge	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	1.	fair	br.	br.	none.	Galicia	Nowkowce.
	2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
	3	Penn	Lorebourn	Yes	self	500	no		none. Lyreburn Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11.	"	br.	"	"	Jack.	Lorebourn.
ANT ALIEN	4	Moose Jaw	Sask	"	"	100	"		brid Khalten Reinh. Moose Jaw, Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	blk.	br	"	Krfeld	Eichenrath.
	5	"	"	"	husband				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	br	"	"	"	"
	6									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	7									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	8									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	9									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mayer Master of the SS Kaiser Wilh d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Tellkoepel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, July 8 1901

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Third	Class											
1 DEPORTED										Gräsenberger	Johann	27.	4	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A.	Lucerne Pa	father: Jakob Klag Hinterberg Hinterwald Austria
2										Müller	Albert	18.	-	m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sachsen	Meerane	father: Louis Müller Meerane i/Sa. Augusten Str. 40.
3 ADMITTED										Flügkäupt	Maria	31.	-	f.	m.	hüsbands waiter.	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	N.J.	Atlantic City	father: Hermann Potrafke Grünhagen (Westpreussen)
4 ADMITTED										Bohl	Jakob	56.	-	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Germany	Germany	Posen	Rehfelde	grandson: Heinrich Uhl Rehfelde, Posen, Germany
5 ADMITTED										Uhl	Katharina	43.	-	f.	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son: " " "
6 ADMITTED										"	Elisabeth	16.	-	f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " " "
7 ADMITTED										"	Katarina	11.	-	f.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " " "
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5 1 - 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JULI 1914, 191 36

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry by permit or otherwise, or landing, of alien previously excluded, or application for admission, or admitted on bond, or landing after deportation, if any, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Luzerne	no	sell	$100	yes	1911	Luzerne	uncle: Jos. Iperoslak 453 Charles str. Luzerne Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	bl.	none	Austria	Pribitzberg
2	Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Rev. U. C. Nagelaisen New-York N.Y. 46 State Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sachsen	Meerane
3	N.J.	Atlantic City	"	"	$100	yes	1898	Atlantic City, N.J.	husband: Aleg. Pfingsten Atlantic City N.J. Seville Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Atlantic City
4	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	daughter: Elisabeth Kaiser New-York N.Y. 765 E. 224. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	"	Posen	Rehfelde
5	"	"	"	"	$35	"	-	-	sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	mother	"	"	-	-	aunt: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	old	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Bremen, July 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sztricsko	Maria	21		f.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Slovak	Hungary	Nagybiccse	father Rozalia Andras mother Nagy Zs. Hungary gr. father
2									"	Andras	3		m.	S.	none	No	No					
3									"	Maria	1		f.	S.	"	"	"					
4									Wilusz	Emilia	17		f.	S.	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Dol	father Antoni Wilusz Dol Galizia
5									Tomkowicz	Franciszka	10		m.	S.	none	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	
6									Jeszierskiene	Emilie	30		f.	M.	housewife	No	No	Lithuanian	Russia	Lenkimen		None
7									"	Bronislaw	9		m.	S.	none	"	"					
8									"	Jons	7		"	"	"	"	"					
9									"	Stanislaw	3		"	"	"	"	"					
10									Baskowski	Elzebet	22		f.	M.	housewife	Yes	No	Slovak	Hungary	Varannomezo		father Replio Janos Varannomezo Zpl. Hungary gr. father
11									"	Maria	1½		f.	S.	none	No	No					
12									Sevdina	Maria	28		f.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Ruthenian		Orosztokorcso		mother Klenaco-Borske Uroszkorcsma Hung. gr. mother
13									"	Julia	2		f.	S.	none	No	No					
14									"	Istvan	10		m.	-	-	-	-	Hungary	Russ			
15									Kazinos	Marya	48		f.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	Galicya	Wola	bro. Adam Waszczka Wola Galicya uncle
16									"	Michal	7		m.	S.	none	No	No					
17									Reller	Miklos	33		m.	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Erosztelke	wife Karolina Reller Erosztelke Zol. Hungary
18									Flander	Ferenc	7		"	S.	none	-	-	U. S. A.	-	-	-	gr. mother Mary Reller Erosztelke Zol.
19									Zsiros	Maria	25		f.	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kis	Skorkary	mother Istvan Zsiros Kis Skorkary Zol.
20									"	Pal	4		m.	S.	none	No	No					gr. mother
21									"	Maria	2		f.	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	-	-	-	
22									Postak	Maria	21		f.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	-	Mezolaborcz	-	father Miklaos Ferenc Mezolaborcz Zpl.
23									"	Maria	2		f.	S.	none	No	No	U. S. A.	-	-	-	gr. father
24									Stolczenberger	Teres	47		f.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	-	Mor	gr. father Ferd. Stolczenberger Nyon Feld
25									Meszer	Maria	6		f.	S.	none	No	No	U. S. A.	-	-	-	gr. father Joh. Meszer Mor Fehr.
26									"	Marton	4		m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27									Wasiachn	Ida	16		f.	S.	maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	-	Praga	Kasmo	father Konrad Wasiachn Kasmo Prussia
28																						
29																						
30																						

6A-2099-505-12/2/41

9 - 19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 JUL 1914, 191

38

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Pa.	Homestead		self	21 yrs	1909	Homestead husband Mike Stanislaw		No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary	Ungvar
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"		mother	—	born	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Mass.	Bedford		self	30 yrs		Cousin Wladyslaw Tonkain 399 Bellavista Ave		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Galicia	Dob
	5	"	"		father	—	born	New Bedford Mass. father		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Ill.	Chicago		self	28 yrs	1903 1912	Chicago Ill. husband Stanislaw Engel 3320 N. Auburn St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Gorjainai
	7	"	"		mother	—	born	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	br	bl.	"	"	Chicago
	8	"	"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	10	Pa.	Pittsburgh		self	28 yrs	1907	Pennsylv husband Tofan Barkow		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Parno
ANT ALIEN	11	"	"		mother	—	born	Pa. 18 Conan St. Pittsburgh Pa. father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	12	St. Clair			self	40 yrs	1907	St Clair husband Steve Swaley		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	"	"	"	Slovakia
ANT ALIEN	13	"	"		mother	—	born	St. Clair Pa. father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	15	Mass.	Chicopee Falls		self	40 yrs	1910	Chicopee husband Josef Kapina		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	Galicia	Pola
ANT ALIEN	16	"	"		mother	—	born	Falls mass. 38 George St. Chicopee Falls mass. father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl.	"	Russia	Pola
	17	Ohio	Cincinnati		self	30 yrs	1907 1911	Cincinnati friend Josef Brunkel 1205 Vermont Ave. Cincinnati O.		12/15						5	1	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Gyorgyei
	18	"	"		father	—	born	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	19	Pa.	Manor		self	38 yrs	1905 1913	Kingston husband Paul Zaiko N. Y. Box 277 Manor Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gra	"	"	"	Poland
ANT ALIEN	20	"	"		mother	—	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	21	"	"		"	—	born	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	N. J.	Port Reading		self	30 yrs	1911	Port Reading N. J. husband Johann Potlik		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	bl.	"	Slovakia	Kuzmolabe
	23	"	"		mother	—	born	Port Reading N. J. father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	N. Y.	New York City		self	50 yrs		Elsie husband Joel Stoltzenberg 315 E. 93 St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	"	"		father	—	yrs born	N. J. Elsie father Marcus Mantier 315 E. 93 St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"		"	—	"	New York N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Wash.	Tacoma		father	1 m																	
	28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Meyer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. J. Meyer Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Bremen, July 19th.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Head Tax Deposit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Beyer	Max, Kurt	38		M.	S.	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Siegen	mother: Maria Beyer
2								Dolata	Stanislaw	34		"	M.	tayler	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife: Josefie Dolata
X 3								Ackermann	Marton	48		"	M.	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Pecz	wife: Lili Ackermann
4								Ringhofer	Stefan	31		"	M.	smith	"	"	"	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: Caroline Ringhofer
5								Scholcz	Matyas	19		"	S.	clerk	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Sz. Tofalu	mother: S. Berczinsky
6								Ulha	Eva	40		F.	M.	house wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	A. Falu	father: Janos Tyurovszky
7								"	Janos	16		M.	S.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: S. Falu, gr. father: Lipot
8								"	Anna	11		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9								"	Viktor	9		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10								"	Jozsef	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11								Skop	Stanislaw	17		"	S.	student	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borowe	sister: Aurelia Skop
12								Walter	Heinrich	21		"	S.	farm laborer	"	"	German	German	Brigidau	Brigidau	father: Philipp Walter
13								Pole	Ernst	26		"	S.	-	-	-	Russia	Russia	Jakuszke	Jakuszke	father: Ludwig Pole
14								Müller	Adolf	32		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klodtken	wife: Louise Müller
15								Csimelo	Borbala	28		F.	M.	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G. Seny	father: Istvan Szlusny
16								"	Maria	7		"	S.	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	gr. father: J. Felecseny, Hung.
17								"	Mihaly	4½		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18								"	Roza	3		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19								Ranjak	Maria	22		F.	M.	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zolyom	father: Janos Paczuga
20								"	György	2		M.	S.	none	None		"	"	"	"	gr. father: Zolyom, Z.
21								"	Maria	1		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22								Schadi	Janos	23		M.	M.	cooper	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	G. Gonyas	father: Anton Schadi
23								"	Catalin	19		F.	S.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: G. Gonyas, F. gr. father:
24								"	Marton	1½		M.	"	none	None		"	"	"	"	"
25								"	Franziska	3/12		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								Szander	Janos	29		M.	M.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	O. Sz. Falva	wife: Elizab. Szander
27								Raff	Filep	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Z. Volgy	wife: Barb. Raff
28								Kallenbach	Christian	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kallenbach
29								Lantas	Ujelos	41		"	"	wheel wright	-	-	"	"	"	G. Gonyas	father: Viktor Lantas
30								"	Danica	32		F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: G. Gonyas, F.
31																					

ADMITTED 31/12

ADMITTED 9/1

20

Bowsnahm Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUL 1914, 191 40

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or has any other objectionable practices, or whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wy.	New York	Yes	self	34 00				Pastor J. O. Evers 4. State St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	8.	fair	bld.	br.	none	Prussia	Pieguhsen
2	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	18 50	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	cous: Ant. Krzygocki 392. Wilkins St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	br.	"	"	Russia	Lodz
3	Wy.	New York	"	"	Wife		1911	New York	new daughter: F. Ackermann husb. 338 Ave. 9. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	bl.	"	Hungary	Bors.
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25 [illegible]	No	1910		friend: Gottlieb Hebbecke 1720. N. Paspo Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk.
5	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	25 00	Yes	1912	Pittsburg Pa.	father: Joh. Scholz 3212 Hercum St. Holly Pittsburg	"	Passport					5.	6.	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Szepes
6	"	"	"	Husb	100 00				cous: Adam Vlhas 35. 6th. St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	blk	br	"	"	Lubin
7	"	"	"	brother	/				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wy.	Buffalo	"	self	100 00				father: Josef Skop 26. Mary St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	bl.	"	Galicia	Borowa
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25				uncle: Walentyn Walery 1156. Chicago St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	br.	"	"	Brigidka
13	Mich.	Alpena	"	"	10 00				uncle: Chr. Hartmann 76 Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jakuszfalva
14	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	100				bro: W. Hickmann 749. 8th St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Szoel
15	Pa.	Lansford	"	"	100				bro: Frank Chmelo Wife 373. Cline Ave, Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Garamkut
16	"	"	"	mother	/				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Alton	"	self	100 00				bro: Geo Ranzak 1132. Second St. Alton Ill. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Volyan
20	"	"	"	mother	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cal.	Los angeles	"	self	150 00				bro: Anton Liebreich 450. E. 4 St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	bl	"	"	Galagon
23	"	"	"	husband	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	/				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Minn.	St Paul	"	self	25				friend: Joh. Waschburesch 721. Grotte St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	br.	"	"	Szigmond
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	200				friend: Adam Deck 6033. Union Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	br.	"	"	"	Strakonitz völgy
28	"	"	"	"	300	1907	New York		uncle: " " Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
29	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	600	1911	Cleveland Ohio		bro: Mike Stupp 3972. Fairfield Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	Returned Home again		5.	8.	"	"	br	"	"	Galagon
30	"	"	"	husband	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July, 1941.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Third Class.										
1			Vlastník Frank	50	M	M	merchant	Yes Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Žirny	wife: Marie Vlastník, Žirny p. Zehuň Bohemia
2			" Marie	10	F	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
3			Štěpánek Antonín	26	M	S	butcher	" "	"	"	"	Svihov	father: Jiří Štěpánek, Svihov Bohemia
4			Moulis Marie	17	F	S	servant	" "	"	"	"	Lekov	parents: Tomáš Moulis, Lekov u Nejdka Bohemia
5			Vocetka Josefa	22	F	S	11-36510	" "	"	"	"	Praha	mother: Anna Vocetková, Bělové u Kaby Bohemia
X 6	917-671 May 28-41	Pol. # 22033 4/26/39	Bodnar Zofie	24	F	S	seamstress	" "	"	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	sister: Rosalia Slivinska, Przemysl p. Zawalow Gal.
7			Fafera Marcin	32	M	M	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Pantalowice	wife: Josefa Fafera, Pantalowice Galicia
8			Makuch Teofil	45	M	M	3-128734-10/21/36	" "	"	"	"	Zywiec	bil: Josef Kostka, Zywiec Galicia
9			" Antonina	42	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
10			Jelínek Franz	21	M	S	brewer	" "	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Čičov	parents: Kateřina Jelínek, Čičov p. Ipsk. Polná Bohemia
11			Ježek Jan	28	M	M	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Mohelnice	parents: Václav Ježek Mohelnice Nepomuk Boh.
12			" Marie	24	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
13			Paa Vincenz	34	M	M	14-58438-12-20-41	" "	"	German	"	Unter-Hütten	parents: Johann Paa Unter-Hütten Bohemia
14			" Barbora	24	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	parents in law: " "
15			" Anna	11	F	S	14-58968 none no no	11/19/42				"	grand parents: " "
16			Krejčí Josef	39	M	M	baker	Yes Yes		Bohemian		Stelčoves	wife: Emilie Krejčí Stelčoves u Kladna Bohemia
17			Horák Kateřina	29	F	M	8-290 11/8-3/15/41 wife				Moravia	Strážnice	mother: Kateřina Žižka, Strážnice Moravia
18			" Apolonie	3	F	S	none no no					"	grand mother: " "
19			Svoboda Marie	17	F	S	servant	Yes Yes	8-277077 2/16/43				parents: Josef Svoboda, Strážnice Moravia
20			Žirek Jan	23	M	S	locksmith	" "	"	"	"	Postorna	parents: Vavřin Žirek, Poštorná p. Břeclava Moravia
21			Mach Franz	18	M	S	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Ostrok. nk.	parents: Martin Mach, Uh. Ostrok. Moravia
22			Nováček Emil	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Třebíč	parents: Franz Nováček Stařičká Klicentova čp Moravia
23			Krýda Franz	20	M	S	locksmith	" "	"	"	"	Bohemia	Onjezdo	parents: Franz Krýda Onjezdo 7. p. Kaczejovice Boh.
24			Solnička Anna	27	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	Moravia	Kašnice	parents: Václav Solnička, Kašnice p. Klobouky Moravia
25			" Jaroslav	2	M	S	none no no	" "	"	"	"	"	grand parents " "
26			Pešová Antonie	26	F	M	wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Mor. Chrastova	father: Anton Říha Mor. Chrástová p. Brněnec Moravia
27			" Bohumil	4	M	S	14-476 29 none no yes	8/15/40 505 - no 4	"	"	"	"	grand father: " "
28			" Josef	1	M	S	14-432 17 12-18-39						
29			" Růžena	2	F	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
30			Říha Josefa	19	F	S	15-187276 servant Yes	Yes 12/2/41	"	"	"		father: " "

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

Bronislaw Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 JULI 1914, 191 42

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis.	Milwaukee	Yes	self	$5	no	no	nephew: Josef Lonč 2918 Greene St. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	9.	fair	blk	bl	none	Bohemia	Savy
2	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mo.	St. Louis	"	self	$25	"	"	bil: John W. Franke 5723 Blair St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
4	Pa.	Wilmerding	"	"	$25	"	"	male: Josef Chochola, Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Pittsburg
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$35	"	"	bil: Jaroslav Beneš 2746 S. Kedzie St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Milevsko
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	"	"	friend: Katy Danko 691 W. 115 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Krasicko
7	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	$30	"	"	brother: Gregorz Chmiel Manchester N.H. 50 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pantaleon
8	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$80	"	"	sister: Kam. Bartkovior 420 North St. 0 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	br	br	"	"	Tyrovice
9	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	sister in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	$25	"	"	bil: Frank Černý 3161 W. 46 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cicov
11	W. Va.	Harding	"	"	Yes	"	"	male: Josef Kovář Harding W. Va. Box 42.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	blk	bl	"	Bohemia	Kohecice
12	W. Va.	Harding	"	husband	—	"	"	" " "	Pregnant						5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Zivatice
13	New Ulm	Minn.	"	self	Yes	"	"	uncle: Johann Müller New Ulm Minn. 443 S. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	br	br	"	"	Unterhöllern
14	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	$30	"	"	friend: Josef Lonch 2918 Greene St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Petrkov
17	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$25	"	"	husband: Josef Horák Alexandria St. 306 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	br.	br.	"	Moravia	Strážnice
18	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	self	$25	"	"	uncle: Josef Neumann 233 Alexandrine St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	"	"	"	Strážnice
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$30	"	"	friend: Vlček Rudolf 52 Ave State Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	blk.	bl.	"	Austria	Postarna
21	"	Newark	"	"	$65	"	"	male: Michal Strecha 76 Th. Sanders 19 Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Chlice
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	"	male: Josef Novaček 1700 Dayton St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Třebíč
23	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin: Jerry Chochan 4959 Ford St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Divjezda
24	Mont.	Havre	"	"	Yes	"	"	husband: Josef Schneider, Havre Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Hrkov Kyj.
25	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
26	S.D.	Mound City	"	self	$30	"	"	husband: Josef Pešn, Mound City S.D. Campbell Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9.	"	br	br.	"	"	Mor. Chrástová
27	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	self	$25	"	"	bil: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	br.	br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Meyer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G T Meyer
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, July 16th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kopasz	Perez	17		F	S	1-2802 maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	V. Hegyes	mother: Zuzana Kopasz V. Hegyes, Sz. Halmi
2										Kassay	Istvan	40		M	M	farm lab	none		Austria	Albanese	Austria	Korytza	wife: Lina A. Kanas Korytza, Austria
3										Pando	Hristo	37				"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Aleksia H. Pando Korytza
4										Dicluitsa	Nicolaki Gligor	37			S	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Gligor Dicluitsa Korytza
5										Naum	Sotir	45			M	trader							wife: Eleni S. Naum Korytza
6										Homa	Andon	40				none							wife: Athina Th. Andon Korytza
7										Zgner	Janos	33				mason farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lippa	wife: Barbara Zgner Lippa, Temes, Hung.
X 8										Gonda	Laszlo	33								Lutheran		Beresc	wife: Maria Gonda Beresc, Hung.
9										Szemancsik	Peter	26										Kizo	wife: Catalin Szemancsik Kizo, Jaros
10										Hriczko	Mihaly	41										Beresc	wife: Zuzia Hriczko Beresc, Ungvar
(11)	NAT. 2604-0-6470 11/12/30									Chovan	Jozsef	27				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Slovak		Gyaramszecs	wife: Petronilla Chovan Zecs, Gomor
12										Tellpim	Mihaly	42										Kelese	wife: Maria Kelepsun Kelese, Zemplin
13										Flisser	Janos	16			S	7-5478	12/12/35						father: Istvan Flisser Kelese, Zemplin
14										Szteher	I. Istvan	42			M							L. Riccso	wife: Petronella Szteher alsso Riccso, Th.
15										"	I. Fiszlin	17			S								mother: "
16										Blasko	Istvan	41			M								wife: Josefina Blasko
17										Spisak	Katalin	18		F	S	maid serv				Magyar		Parny	also Ricco, Tzerosen father: Istvan Spisak Parny, Abauj
18										Franko	Margit	17											father: Janos Franko Parny, Abauj
19										Nahalka	Zsofia	22			M	house wife				Slovak		L. Szt. Kereszt	father: G. Szt. Andras N. Gr. Falu
20										"	Janos	3		M	S	none	none						wife: Maria Juhasz
DEPORTED 21										Juhasz	Janos	26		M		farm lab	yes	yes		Magyar		N. Daroz	wife: Zuzanna Csomo N. Daroz, Zemplin
22										Csomo	Odon	27				"	"					Abauj var	father: Gabor Csomo Abauj var, Co.
23										Csomo	Andras	28			S								brother: Josef Dezso Abauj var, Co.
24										Pongracz	Erzsebeth	35		F	M	house wife						Parny	uncle: Mihaly Pongracz Parny, Abauj
25										"	Hona	13		F	S	none	7-18744	8	11/17/42 (505)				
26										Bacso	Mihaly	26		M	M	farm lab				Slovak		Semse	wife: Maria Bacso Semse, Abauj
27										Klamut	Aniela	31		F		house wife	none		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jablonica	wife: Walenty Klamut Jablonica, Galicia
28										Popovic	Maxim	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Monte negro	Monte negro	Monte negro	Rosca	father: Luka Popovic Rosca, Montenegro
29										Dobrisa	Vuko	41			M				Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Kotor	wife: Th. Dobrisa Kotor, Dalmatia
30										Kahan	Harry	21			S	taylor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	S. Wecz	father: Borisch Kahan S. Wecz, Suw. Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—913

14. Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULY 1914, 191 ; 44

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Webster	Yes	self	$20	No			Brl: D. Beresesik Webster Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4.	11.	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Zagheg
2 Fa.		Homestead	"	"	$25	1907	12		Hows. brl: Anton Krimi Homest. 634 Seventh ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11.	"	blk	"	"	Albania	Koojan.
3			"	"	$30	1909			cous: Trimi Vandi " " 30 x 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	blk	br.	"	"	Koritza.
4 My.		Buffalo	"	"	$40	1903	12	Philad.	brl: Gjon Dishnitza 15. W. Chippewa str. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	"	"	"	"
5 Mass.		Boston	"	"	$30	1909	13	Mass.	cous: Nicola Dranteri Buffalo 94. Endicott str. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	"
6 Me.		Augusta	"	"	$30	1910	13	Me.	brl: Ilia Mikselcli Augusta 15. Orford str. Augusta	"	"	"	"	Med. Exp.	Entire.	5.	6.	"	"	br.	"	"	"
7 My.		Buffalo	"	"	$22	No			brl: Frank Seidl 417. Sycamore str. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	br.	bl.	"	Hungary	Lippa.
8 Conn.		Bridgeport	"	"	$175	No			brl: Peko Ulakara My 1917. Leroy ave. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	Hern.	for Mach.	5.	—	"	blk	br.	"	"	Mercso.
9			"	"	$30	1906		Penn.	brl: Thom Soltes Penn ville 17. 268. Church str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Kiso.
10 Fa.		Dunmore	"	"	$25	1903	5	Scranton Pa.	nephew: Alex Roberts Scranton Pa 619 Monroe ave Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Mercso.
11		Monessen	"	"	$42	No			brl: John Kozmora 329 Clinepeker str. Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Garanske
12		Stockton	"	"	$20	1906	3	Hazleton	acqu: Mihaly Bedurla Stockton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Kelcse.
13			"	"	$30	No			brl: Vojik Bedurla Stockton Pa	"	"	"	"	Lumb.	Lumber	5.	9.	"	"	br.	"	"	"
14		Philad.	"	"	$60	1906	10	Philad. Pa.	brother: Peter Szkehel 115. Wood str. Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Florian
15			"	"	$50	No			uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	br.	"	"	Mavkic
16			"	"	$40	1908	11	Philad. Pa.	brl: M. Bodvarik 115. Wood str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	bl	"	"	Florian
17	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	$30	No			brother: Steve Spisak 2893. alpine str. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	br.	"	"	Pany.
18			"	"	$30				brl: Peter Kundrat Oh 9516. Sophia str. " "	"	"	"	"	wife	"	5.	3.	"	blk	bl.	"	"	"
19		Barton	"	"	$60				cous: John Maholka Box 62. Barton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	br	"	"	Liptov
20			"	mother	$				father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kendy
21	Ill.	Aurora	"	self	$20	1902		Phillips.	brl: Peter Banik 516. Indre ave. Aurora, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	br.	"	"	"	Hradsan
22	N. J.	Phillipsburg	"	"	$70	Yes	10	Phillipsburg	cous: Joe Varga 65. So. Main st. Phillipsburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	blk	"	"	"	Abanyra
23			"	"	$30	1908	8		cous: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	br.	"	"	"	"
24	Oh.	Cleveland	"	friend	$60	No			brother: John Bongracz 9014. Kenedi ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőlan
25			"	mother	$				father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	"	"	"	Pany
26 Pa.		Pottsville	"	self	$25	Yes	14	Pottsville	brl: Joe Vajszlav 1348. Seyice str. Pottsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	blk.	"	"	Lucz.
27		Pittsburg	"	"	$50	No			brother: J. Klamit Pa 157. N. Ave. N. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jablonica
28 Ariz.		Bisbee	"	"	$45	1911	2	Bisbee Ariz.	friend: Stefan Angjelic Box 726. Bisbee Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	blk	br.	"	Austria	Rožica.
29 "		Abiaui	"	"	$55	1903	9	Prairie ville Alaska	brl: Ub Lazarich 1903 Abiaui	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	br.	"	Dalmatia	Hrebosi
30 Pa.		Wilkesbarre	Yes		$25	No			brother: Eduard Cohn 222. S. Market str. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Perbora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

By wor. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen July 19th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
					13				Third Class.						10-86831							
1									Schödlbauer	Josef	32		M	M	landsch.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Praporiště	parents: Jiří Schödlbauer, Zbosin n/ nové Kejně Bohemia
2									"	Františka	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									"	Josef	2		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand parents: "
4									Hornik	Franz	24		M	S	mecha-nician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Václav Hrdý Řepice n Strakonic Bohemia
5									Schmidt	Anna	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	nephew: Franz Tomple,
6									Tomek	Hermine	27		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Strakonice	Strakonice Bohemia
7									Bělohlávek	Zofie	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Čihovice	parents: Josef Bělohlávek Čihovice n Sevicat Bohemia
8									Duszkiewicz	Bronislawa	20		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Chrzastow	father: Jan Duszkiewicz Chrzastow p. Gorzelow Galicia
9									Královec	Dorothea	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ovčs	father: Jan Královec, Ovčs p. Domažlice Bohemia
10									Johanek	Marie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domažlice	father: Jakub Johanek, Domažlice p. Bohemia
11									Velcl	Anna	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: Josef Velcl, Domažlice Bohemia
12									Cisler	Katuně	23		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Cisler, Domažlice Bohemia
13									Sláneček	Kateřina	38		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	husband: Vincenz Sláneček, Wien VIII. Schulgasse 93 Austria
14									Sláma	Jakub	21		M	S	iron founder	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Domažlice	parents: Jakub Sláma, Domažlice 80 Bohemia
15									Johánek	Šiman	19		M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jakub Johánek Domažlice 81. Bohemia
16									Novák	Wilhelm	24		M	S	painter	"	"	"	German	Tyrol	Meran	parents: Wilk. Novák Meran fr. ferdinandeum Tyrol
17									Jelen	Johanna	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Styria	Rečje	friend: Anton Kropff Rečje pr. Konjice Styria
18									"	Franz	11-215-1941	5	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19									Florian	Betty	44		F	W	wife	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	nový Hlinbětín	mother: Anežková Anna Rakonik Lubenský n. Bohemia
20									Žána	Josef	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	Strašecí	uncle: Frank Žana, Strašice 175 Bohemia
21									Dolecký	Leonhard	27		M	M	baker	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Austria	wife: Elisabeth Dolecký, Pr dwolocaiska Russia
22									Giedlein	Barbora	26		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Bavaria	sister: Kunegunda Rieni, Hollenstadt p. Bayerdorf Bavaria
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 JULI 1914, 191 46

14—213

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	no	no		cousin: Mary Hornik, 116 N. Keeler Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	7.	fair	blk.	bl.	none.	Bohemia	Paporiště
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	parents	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9½	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	self	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"	1906	Chicago	Ill.	husband: Georg Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Repice.
6		"	"	"	"	"	1914	Ill.		1921 West 47th St Chicago Ill. friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Strakonice.
7		Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	"	yes	no	no	uncle: Josef Šafka 3544 Hooker Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Cihovice.
8		Mich.	Detroit	"	"	"	1911	Detroit	Mich.	brother: Harry Jahn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Chorzanow.
9		Ja	Vail	"	"	"	1914	no	no	50 Washington Ave Detroit Mich. aunt: Marketa Vebrová, Vail Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	br.	"	Bohemia	Cáes.
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Jakub Johanek Vail Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	Domažlice
11		N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Anna Velek 168 Fremont Ave Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Letovice.
12		Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		friend: Václav Zelenka 913 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	blk.	bl.	"	Bohemia	Chrástovice
13		"	Joliet	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Josef Pokorný 710 Washington St Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	"	"	Moravia	Dobrovice
14		Ja	Vail	"	"	"	"	"		cousin: Jakub Johanek Vail Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	blk.	"	"	Bohemia	Domažlice
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
16		N.Mex.	Santa Fe	no	"	"	Yes	"		friend: Erzbischoff Pitaval Santa Fe New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	Styria	Graz.
17		Wis.	Plymouth	Yes	"	"	25	"		husband: Franz Jelen Plymouth Wis. Box 134.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Rečje.
18		"	"	"	mother	—	"	"		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Oh.	Cleveland	"	self	Yes	"	"		brother: Josef Ovčáček 4318 Bonkley Ave S.E. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	br.	"	Bohemia	Vižice.
20		"	"	"	parents	"	"	"		parents: Franz Ovčáček 9592 Sophia Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	Prag.
21		Wash.	Seattle	"	self	25	"	"		friend: N. Sioka 2207 - 9 Ave Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	blk.	"	"	Russia	Warschau.
22		Wis.	Sheboygan	No.	"	30	"	"		sister: Anna Ericsson Sheboygan Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	br.	bl.	"	Germany	Klausen.
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. met. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, July 16th 1938

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		28										
		Third Class										
1		Polazek Josef	41	M	M.	trader	Yes No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tovda	wife Hermine Polazek Tovda Ter Hungary
2		Jordin Dora	25	F.	S.	Maid Serv.	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dramgeth	aunt Dorothea Fink Drangstedt Germany
3		Schurig Kurt	20	M.		clerk	Yes Yes				Plauen	father Ernst Schurig Plauen
4		Schubert Walter	19				2-367386 11/7/34				Neundorf	father August Schubert Neundorf
5		Fickert Rudolf	20									father Oscar Fickert Neundorf
6		~~Sedelka Stanislaus 23~~				motorcycl		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kasteck	~~father Julius Sedelka~~ Rudolf Sedelka Tynist
7		Lehoucka Frantisek	22	M.	S.	miner	Yes Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Reinov	mother Marie Lehoucka Reinov Bohemia
8		Pisa Jindrich	28		M.	tram founder					Plzen	mother Anna Pisa Kollarova 39 Plzen
9		Jindrich	4¾		S.		No No					gr. mother
10		Mracek Frank	44		M.	Tobacker	Yes Yes				Prag	Sister i. l. Josefa Kaschucka Kral Vinohrady
11		" Anna	44		F.	housewife						sister
12		" Miloslav	17	M.	S.	baker	2-590271 10/11/37					aunt
13		Lipny Anna	26	F.	M.	housewife				Moravia	Straun	mother Kata Popelka Straun Moravia
14		Venclik Jan	46	M.	S.	carpenter					Perov	gr. mother Anna Pleva Vel. Kopel Perov
15		Venclik Justina	18	F.	S.	Maid Serv.	2-908500 11/30/42					gr. mother
16		Svoboda Marie	33	F.	M.	housewife					Strambek	br. i. l. Josef Adamec Strambek
17		" Rudolf	9	M.	S.	none	2-575341 4/24/38 (505)					uncle
18		" Karel	7				2-933057 11/25/41 (505)					
19		" Eduard	4				2-362018 No No					
20		Zallud Rudolf	41	M.	M.	butcher	Yes Yes		German	Austria	Vienna	mother Franziska Zallud Vienna Austria
21		" Rosa	46	F.		housewife						mother i. l.
22		Behr Ludwig	30	M.	M.	weaver						father Ludwig Behr Drechangasse 7 Vienna
23		" Anna	31	F.		housewife						father i. l.
24		Stoll Maria	23	F.	S.	maid serv.		Hungary		Hungary	Temesvar	father Michael Stoll Temesvar Ter Hungary
ADMITTED 25		Szoth Adam	43	M.	M.	farm lab.					Mezobereny	wife Dorothea Stoth Mezobereny Bekes
ADMITTED 26		" Imre	15		S.							mother
27		Banyasz Julia	40	F.	M.	housewife			Magyar		Nagykallo	aunt Anna Tyetyik Nyiregyh. Szabi
28		Petrasserich Anna	44	F.	S.	maid serv.					Esperjes	brother Daniel Petrasserich Budapest Hungary
29		Szabo Julia	23	F.	M.	housewife			Slovak		Galszecs	father Andras Kachular Galszecs Zol.
30		Szeles Szabina	17	F.	S.	Maid Serv.					Rimaszerbg	gr. father Szabo Pal Muresk Rimaszerbg Hungary

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191 48

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cincinnati	yes	self	$40			bro. Istvan Gorda 1573 Bedford St Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	8.	fair	blk.	bl.	none	Hungary	Gorda.
2	Ny.	New-York	yes	self	$10	yes	1913 New York	bro. Otto Lesonecz 1778-99 St. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prangeta
3	"	"	"	"	$15			friend Walter Ott 1708-78 St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	br.	"	"	Plauen
4	"	"	"	"	$10			friend Alfred Schmidt 389 W. 128 St. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Breslau.
5	"	"	"	"	$20			friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Neumark.
6	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907 Phila	friend Fr. Lipcenas 257 Bedford Av. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self	$20	yes	1910 Ny.	bro-l. Frank Sternfeld 5 X 10-25 Pl. Acers Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	fair	br.	bl.	none	Bohemia	Krivan
8	"	"	"	"	25			wife Marie " "														
9	"	"	"	father	—			2833 S. Clifton St. Chicago Ills. mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	"	br	"	"	Pizen.
10	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	600	yes	1906 St Louis 1913 Mo.	friend Vac. Hermann 1706 Allen St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	husband	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	gr	bl	"	"	Prag.
12	"	"	"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Irwin	"	self	$24	no		husband. Rebar Lipny #716 Irwin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br	"	"	"	"
14	Ny.	Union Hill	"	"	$10	"		father Frank Novotny 573 Blum St Union Hill Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Straun.
15	"	"	"	"	$10			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Napajedla
16	"	New York	yes	"	$4			husband Josef Svoboda 10 Jewell St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	mother	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	"	br	"	"	Frambork
18	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Hoboken	"	self	$40			bro-l. Frank Zmrzek 86 Hackensack N. Ja. Hoboken Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	husband	—			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	bl.	"	Austria	Wien.
22	"	"	"	self	$40			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	black	br.	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	husband	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
24	Ny.	New York	yes	self	$25			uncle Wilhelm Stef 1321 Franklin Ave New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	"	"	$60			bro-l. Stefan Mastny 126 Pa Bridge S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vegvar.
26	"	"	"	father	—			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Mezöberen
27	N.J.	Garfield	"	self	42			husband Mike Banyas 229 Passaic Ave Garfield Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Port Chester	yes	"	50			bro-l. Steve Tancsak 1st Division St Port Chester Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	br.	br.	"	"	N. Kallo.
29	Ind.	Gary	"	"	28			husband Geo. Szabo 718 Jennings Ave Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Eperjeske
30	Pa.	Pittsburg Hannastown	"	"	$247			friend Lady Kunstar Hannastown Pa.	"	"	wife	Westmoreland Co.	"	"	5.	6.	"	blk.	"	"	"	Lonyo.
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	Kmavar bosz.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of , 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 8 1940

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						14							Garbus-	Leib	19		M.	S.	Tailor	3-1505	10-9/1/39	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	mother Gute Garbus- Pinsk Russia
† 2													Wedziałkoska	Mariana	20		F.	S.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Mozelki	Stepbrother Jan Wedziałkoska Mozelki Plock Russia
3													Gurowska	Rosalia	24		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Jacob Dobolicki Zielan Russia
4													"	Ceslaw	1½		M.	S.	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father "
5													Trubawska	Zofia	34		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mikow	father Jan Lach Sipakow Russia
6													Briczles	Stelania	26		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	father Stefan Graczko Dumme Grodno
7													Saperstein	Feige	20		F.	S.	Maid serv.	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Carl Saperstein Pierzyny Grodno
8													Leykin	Nissen	32		M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	father Marc Leykin Sokolow Russia
9													Slutkowski	Kazimir	31		M.	M.	Farmlabor	No	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Reistra	11-273243-10/5/40-505- father Franciszek Slutkowski Reistra Grodno
† 10													"	Wladislawa	24		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "
11													Staniene	Julianna	35		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sulby	father Jozef Wolkow Sulby Grodno
12													"	Mariana	7½		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father "
13													"	Anna	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14													Daubel	Josef	30		M.	M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bogoslawce	father Josef Daubel Bogoslawce Russia
15													Gedwils-	Pawel	25		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Beistra	uncle Jan Gedwils Wozyn Grodno
16													Jankowska	Viktor	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Siwalki	father Marcin Jankowska Siwalki Russia
17													Piorek	Marya	20		F.	S.	Tailor	3-1495-10/5/40-		/	/	Galizia	Werynia	father Jan Piorek Werynia Galizia
18													Porebska	Wiktorya	20		F.	M.	Lawyer	"	"	/	/	"	Wegrza	father Wawrzyn Porebski Wegrza Russia
19													Lagoda	Tomasz	33		M.	M.	Farmlab.	"	"	/	/	"	Poreby	wife Anna Lagoda Poreby "
20													Sidol	Piotr	38		"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	wife Anna Sidol Poreby "
† 21													Wotyka	Antonina	24		F.	S.	Maid serv.	"	"	/	/	"	Siedliska	mother Zofia Wotyka Siedliska "
22													Serafin	Jan	17		M.	S.	Farmlab.	"	"	/	/	"	Makowiec	father Pawel Serafin Makowiec "
23													Pablo	Anna	20		F.	S.	Maid serv.	"	"	/	/	"	Wola	mother Magdalena Pabl Wola "
24													Kolodzig	Aniela	20		"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	Brzezowka	father Michal Kolodzig Brzezowka "
25													Bos-	Karolina	19		"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	mother Anna Bos- Brzezowka "
26													Drwila	Marya	21		"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	Radlow	father Jozef Drwila Radlow "
27													Piasecka	Agata	21		"	"	"	11-260733-10/5/40-		/	/	"	Rozyt	father Jozef Piasecka Rozyt "
28													Golebiowska	Teresa	33		"	"	Saleslady	Yes	No	/	/	"	Gorzkow	father Stanley Kwoh Gorzkow Poland
29													"	Josefa	9		"	S.	none	"	"	/	/	"	"	aunt " " "
30													Koval	Franciszek	26		M.	M.	Farmlab.	3-1548-10/5/40-	Yes	/	/	"	Janowice	father Tomasz Koval Janowice "

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JULI 1914, 191 50

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Rachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Bremen, July 7th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Seal Inquiry).	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Bak	Magdalena	32		M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bielitz	Brother, Tomasz Pogwar, Bielitz, Austria, Galicia
2												"	Anna	14		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3												"	Jan	9		M		No	No					
4												Gazda	Antoni	28		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Oszyny		wife, Ludwika Gazda Oszyny, Austria
5												Lych	Jan	12		S		"	"					Antoni Lych Oszyny
6												Kotkrzycki	Michal	32		M		"	"			Rozanna		wife, Katia Kotkrzycka Rozanna,
7												Strakyn	Wlodyslaw	22		"		"	"			Lipinska		wife, Janiszka Strakyn Lipinska niegla
8												Banor	Stefan	18		S		"	"					Jan Banior Lipinska niegla,
9												Szydlo	Marya	17	F	S	maid servant	"	"			Zakopany		wife, Michal Pirowor Zakopany,
10												Fira	Marcin	26	M	M	farm laborer	"	"			Olszowa	Gora	Jozef Kocieda Fira Olszowa,
11												Rosienska	Ludwika	19	F	S	maid servant	No	No			Gora		Kazimierz Rosienska Gora Zgorzynska,
12												Piatek	Adelaida	12		S		Yes	Yes			Rzyjice		Jan Piatek Rzyjice,
13												Sno	Marya	22		S		"	"					Jozef Sno Lesnica,
14												Lebryk		24		M		"	"					Stanisl. Lebryk Rzyjice,
15												Bigos	Ignicowska	36		M	wife	"	"			Pawel wielka		wife, Agnes Juracek Jawez Wielka
16												Pirus	Katarzyna	20		M		"	"			Worynia		Jan Pirek Worynia, Galicia,
17												Pirek	Iniela	30	F	M		"	"					Rafa Jagorinska wife, Worynia,
18													Wiktorya	11		S	none							
19												Orzech	Rozalia	18		S	1-499720	6-1-42						Jakub Orzech Worynia, Galicia,
ADMITTED												Maier	Lea	19		S	2-504145	5-25-7/7/38				Sharp Lambert		Bendel Maier Sharp Lambert,
20												Jungmann	Linde	21		S	tailor	2-458492 7-17-36						m. Paine Jungmann Sharp Lambert,
21												Sawelko	Johann	26	M	M	farm laborer			Lithuanian		Stotkaj		wife, Marya Sawelko Stotkaj, Lenzan,
22												Senitk	Karol	36		M						Durrce		m. Barbara Sainik Durrce, Austria
23												Fobyk	Dmytro	31		M						Zabolenka		wife, Anna Fobyk Zabolenka, Sirbigolla
24												Palamar	Marya	20	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes			Fanorowka		s. m. Angelanie Hlamik Fanorowka,
25												"	Krymko	26	M	M	none	"	"					
26												Gazda	Jacyk	31		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			Szczyglowa	Skrzypna	wife, Hatka Gazda Skrzypna, Zawrow,
27												Kosikowski	Elena	26		M		"	"			Tustanice	Tichanice	wife, Wolyna Kosikowska Tichanice,
28												Lapinta	Mykola	21		S		"	"			"		b. Dmytro Lapinta Sperkanice, Galizien,
29												Cimpak	Wasyli	25		S	2-461296	7-17-36				"		b. i. s. Hlamja Hlinik Zgorze, Galizien,
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

52

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JUL 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Reading	Yes	self	$80	No			Husband, 3125 S. 61st, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	br	bl	none	Galicia	Cracko
2	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
4	Pa	Plainsdale		self	$25	Yes	12	Cousin, Bro.	Joseph Gosda, Plainsdale, Minn.							5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Olszyny
5	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	bro.	"														
6	Pa	Shamokin	"	"	$25	"	"	Father.	Lawrence Sobieski, Shamokin, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kozenia
7	N.J.	Burlington	"	"	$25	"	"	bro.	Valentine Szczepan, Burlington, N.J.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kozenia
8	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Anton Szczepan, " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozenia
9	"	Lackawanna	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Joseph Sobieski, Lackawanna, Pa.							5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Kozenia
10	N.J.	Somerville	"	"	$25	"	"	bro.	Stanislaus Sobieski, Somerville, N.J.							5	4	"	blk.	"	"	"	Kozenia
11	Mass	Lisbon	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Joseph Sobieski, Lisbon, Mass.							5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Ostrowo
12	Conn	Putnam	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Stanislaus Sobieski, Putnam, Conn.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gora
13	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Peter Sobieski, " "							5	2	"	blk.	"	"	"	Bydgoszcz
14	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Stanislaus Sobieski, " "							5	1	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
15	"	Warwick	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Joseph Boss, Warwick, R.I.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Derby	"	"	$25	Yes	9	Derby, Conn.	Joseph Jarz, Derby, Conn.							5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Pawlowice
17	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Kaspar Zdrik, " "							5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Wreszcia
18	"	"	"	mother	$25	"	"	"	Elizabeth Sobieski, " "							5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	"
19	Mass	Lowell	"	self	$25	"	"	"	father, " " "							4	3	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Port Jervis	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Kazimierz Pisarski, Hillside, N.J., Lowell, Mass.							5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Michael Pisarski, Port Jervis, N.Y.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Lebanon	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Stanislaus Pisarski, Lebanon, Pa.							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Plotki
23	"	Williamsport	"	"	$25	Yes	10	Williamsport, Pa.	Stanislaus Sawicki, Williamsport, Pa.							5	9	"	blk.	"	"	"	Duvarce
24	"	Scranton	"	"	$25	"	"	bro.	Stanislaus Sawicki, Scranton, Pa.							5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Zababie
25	"	Simpsville	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Alex Plawner, Simpsville, R.I.							5	—	"	"	br	"	"	Paszkowo-ka
26	"	"	"	mother	$25	"	"	"	Elizabeth Sobieski, " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Minn	Minneapolis	"	self	$25	"	"	"	Bronislaus Kay, Minneapolis, Minn.							5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Czerwyn
28	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Wladislaus Sawicki, Paterson, N.J.							5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Pleszewo
29	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	14	Paterson, N.J.	Stanislaus Lapinski, Paterson, N.J.							5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Joseph Sawicki, Paterson, N.J.							5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"

Dr. last Lack of Physical development for age of 19 years

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh d Gr sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. „Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr." Bremen, Jan 6 1908

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
						16				Third Class													
1										Kucharyk	Anna	38		m.	wife	yes	yes	U. S.	Galizia	Spedmanes		cousin Michal Kucharyk	Galizia Spedmanes
2										"	Antoni	6		m.	s.	none	no	Claims U. S.				uncle	
3										Schultz	Emil	40		m.	farm lab	yes	yes	U. S.	Germany	Rehdorf	Posen	mother Pauline Schultz	Rehdorf Posen
4										"	Ottilie	33		f.	wife			Russia				mother	
5										"	Emma	9		f.	s.	none		U. S. Born		Cleve.	Oh.	May 11/04	gr. mother
6										"	Marta	7		f.	"	"		"		"	"	Dec 17/06	
7										"	Eduard	7		m.	"	no	no	"		Regenwalde	Pom	April 3/07	
8										"	Albert	6		m.	"	"	"	"		"	"	June 17/06	
9										"	Olga	4		f.	"	"	"	"		"	"	April 2/10	
10										"	Alexander	2		m.	"	"	"	"		"	"	Dec 8/12	
11										Avoy	Frank	37		m.	Mason	yes	yes	U. S.	Hungary	Fazso		father i. l. Fanosy Agoston Fazso	Abany Hungary
12										"	Emma	34		f.	house wife							father	
13										"	Emilia	13		f.	none			Hungary				gr. father	
14										Greenhouse	Dora	29		m.	Wife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	brother Julius Klein 96 Tenber St. Vienna Austria	
15										"	John			m.	s.	none	no	no		U. S.		uncle	
16										Haasz	Maria	25		f.	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wien	father i. l. Franz Haasz mon Feher	Hungary NON IM
17										"	Fanos	7		m.	s.	none	no	no		U. S.		gr. father	NON IM
18										Meyer	Luise	39		f.	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		brother August Hess	[illegible]
19										Brusak	Helene	40		f.	"	"	"	[illegible]		Russia	Rogesony	father Edmund Klein Rogesony Russia	
20										Tomesz	Maria	24		f.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Murany	brother Juray Kabelyo Murany Hungary	
21										"	Maria	3		f.	s.	none	no	no		Austria		uncle	
22										"	Josef	10		m.	"	"	"	Hungary		"			
23										Kedzierska	Marya	28		m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tyczyn	father Fr. Annaszewski Tyczyn Tyczyn Sal	
24										"	Julia	11		f.	s.	none		Austria		U. S.	Born	gr. father	
25										"	Teodor	9		m.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
	5					1				27													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JULI 1914, 191 54

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name [illegible]ete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Reading	U.S.	self	$20	1905 Reading			husband Frank Kucera 66 N. Willow St. Reading Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4.	11.	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Trzemi[illegible]
2	"	"	"	mother	—	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
3	Pa.	Cleveland	"	self	$100	U.S. Citizen			brother Louis Roll 1632 E. 70 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	gr.	bl.	"	Russia	Winiary
4	"	"	"	husband	—	No			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	br.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	sister	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	7.	"	"	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	bl.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill.	Chicago	—	self	75	1902 Chicago Ill.			Home 2034 Burling St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5½	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Jaszo
12	"	"	—	husband	—	" 1906 1914			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	father	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	blk	bl.	"	"	"
14	N.J.	Newark	—	self	100	1905 Newark 1914 N.J.			husband Louis Grenham 402 5 7 St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4½	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Wrein
15	"	"	—	husband	—	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
16	Mich.	Cheboygan	—	self	50	1907 Baron 1913 Mich.			husband John Haag Box 274 Cheboygan Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nor
17	"	"	S.	mother	—	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.J.	Paterson	—	self	25	1907 Baron 1914 N.J.			husband Jacob Freyer 101 N. 6 St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3½	"	br.	bl.	"	Germany	Orchen
19	Pa.	Nanticoke	—	"	20	1906 Nanticoke 1914 Pa.			husband Karen Grubej 4 Middleground Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Poje
20	Ill.	Johnstown	—	"	20	1907 Johnstown 1913 Pa.			husband John Tomka 202 Conaughy St. Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Kubany alya
21	"	"	S.	mother	—	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mass.	Holyoke	S.	self	170	1907 Spring 1913 Mass.			husband Z. Wiszniewski Field Place Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	blk.	bl.	"	Galicia	Tyczyn
24	"	"	S.	mother	—	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	br.	"	"	"
25	"	"	S.	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Meyer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 16 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Gawronska	Krystyna	28		f	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Solany	Father: Josef Kwiz Solany, Galicia, Gal.
2										Biernat	Josef	28		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rembowo	sister: Apolonia Biernat Rembowo, Plock, Russ.
3										Szimkunas	Adele	19		f	s	maid				Lithuanian		Abele	father: Anton Szimkunas Tabely, Kowno, Russia
4										Markaliene	Marionna	19		f	w	1-232101-11/4/25						Sukaowa	myth: Marionna Markaliene Chipponys, Kowno, Rus.
5										Szilinska	Anna	18		"	s	"	"	"				Kekow	father: Antonas Szilinski Kekow, Kowno, Russia
6										Liebermann	Chopsche	37		m	m	painter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Janow	father: Awrumdiebermann Janow, Chelm, Russia
7										"	Sharina	36		f	"	house wife	2-56439-4.21.38					"	bro. in law: " "
8										"	Reika	6		f	"	none						"	mate: " "
9										Lindenbaum	Jankel	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Lutzk	mother: Sore Lindenbaum Lutzk, Wolyn, Russia
10										Csicsek	Andras	17		m	s	farm lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fel Dioygos	father: Andras Csicsek F. Dioygos, H. Hung.
11										Beke	Gyula	45		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				German		H. Bereny	wife: Susanna Beke H. Bereny, Beke's
12										Kovacs	Josef	17		m	s	"	"	"		Magyar		Varasszo	father: Istvan Kovacs Varasszo, Heves
13										Marcsek	Janos	34		m	wd	"	"	"				Nyir	father: Janos Marcsek Nyir Bars. m.
14										Nagy	Janos	26		m	s	"	"	"				Eger	father: Janos Nagy Eger, Heves
15										Szinyesko	Maria	70		f	m	crouse wife						K. Haza	sister: Maria Koposcs K. Haza, Hung.
16										"	Erzsebet	9		f	none	"						"	aunt: "
17										"	Maria	7		"	"	"						"	
18										"	Flonna	6/12		"	"	crouse						"	
19										Kopesa	Janos	38		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes				H. Zorneny	wife: Maria Kopesa H. Zorneny, H.
20										Lakatos	Gyorgy	27		"	"	"	"	"				N. Dowy	wife: Maria Lakatos N. Dowy, Hab.
21										K. Csik	Karoly	35				8-168839-8/1/39.-505-Noc/Pa.						T. Gyoros	wife: Ilka K. Csik Batyn, Bereg
22										Kubala	Vincze	31		"	"	"	"	"		Slovak		Nemesor	wife: Albizia Kubala nemesor, Hung.
23										Zicho	Antal	31		"	"	"	"	"				A. Seny	wife: Victoria Zicho A. Seny, Hungary
24										Franek	Pal	25		"	"	"	"	"				"	wife: Evd. Franek A. Seny, Hung.
25										Stark	Dezso	24		"	"	"	"	"		Magyar		Ngod	wife: Gisella Stark Ngod, Veszpr
26										Kocserha	Andras	38		"	"	"	"	"				J. Mezo	wife: Anna Kocserha J. Mezo Z.
27										Mandzulies	Maria	9		f	s	none				Slovak		A. Domonya	aunt: Maria Horebiecz A. Domonya, Hg.
28										"	Borbala	6		"	"	crouse						"	
29										"	Veron	4		"	"	3-165842-505-3/25/41						"	
30										Marzan	Gergely	29		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes				Bolesso	wife: Anna Marzan Bolesso, Hung.

ADMITTED 6
ADMITTED 7
ADMITTED 8
ADMITTED 9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULY 1914, 191

56

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey City		self	20	no			husband: Jesie Gawronski Tomaszów, Kreis Petrikau Pol. Rus.	No	No	No	good	No	4.	11.	fair	blk.	bl.	none	Galicia	Polany
2	N.Y.	Buffalo		"	25	"			bro. in law: Felix Jalak 87 Bennington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	blk.	br.	"	Russia	Rembow
3	Mass.	Brockton		"	25	"			cousin: Stanley Warkolyn 60 Phipps St. Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Abelin
4	"	"		"	10	"			sister: Alfreda Balajewicz	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Mikowo
5	N.J.	Passaic		"	25	50			68 Carlton Ave, Park Washington	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Rekowo
6	N.Y.	New York City		"	30	"			friend: Adolf Ostrowski Andrew ch. 455, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Janow
7	"	"		husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
8	"	"		father	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New York City		self	10	"			husband: Leib Lindenbaum 51 E. 149 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Lizk
10	N.J.	Newark		"	16	"			uncle: Andrew Melcher 12 Wall St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	blk.	br.	"	Hungary	S. Filey
11	Pa.	Bethlehem	50	yes	25	"			friend: Stefan Martony 926 Potomac St. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Mezolaborc
12	"	Johnstown		"	32	"			brother: Steve Koracsko Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Jaraszow
13	Me.	Woodland		yes	40	yes	1904	Mod. land Me.	brother: J. Marcsek Woodland Me	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	blk.	"	"	"	Meyer
14	N.J.	Newark		yes	40	no			agent: F. Franko 273 Bank St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Beregsad
15	Mich.	Calumet		yes	40	yes	1892 1909	Hear. sarge Mich	bro. in law: James Zimiesko 300 E. 310 Hearsarge	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	br.	"	"	Konojhaza
16	"	"		mother	40	yes			father: " Mich	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grand Rapids			self	30	yes	1901	Grand Rapids Mich.	brother: Jure Kopesa 1752 Alpine Av. N. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	blk	"	"	"	Kapjuhov
20	Detroit			"	26	"	1910	"	brother: L. Szalonzan 880 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
21	Delray			"	26	no			bro. in law: G. Oszlalyka 2 Palmer St. Delray Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Rozsamo
22	N.J.	Franklin Furnace		"	30	yes	1907	Frankl. Furnace N.J.	brother: Joe Kubala Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Furnesor
23	"	"		"	30	"	1907 8	"	brother: Anton Zaska Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Alsohrasz
24	"	"		"	26	no			brother: Mike Franek Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	26	"			brother: Carl Markus Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Ugod
26	Pa.	Homestead		"	40	yes	1908 1913	Unc. Kees Rocks	cousin: Julia Mihailo 733 Third Ave, Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	br.	"	"	Javarmany
27	"	Connellsville		father	40	no			father: V. Mandzulich 1902 187 Smithdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4.	3.	"	blk	"	"	"	Alsovidra
28	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wisc.	Milwaukee		self	60	"			brother: Stef Smahusik 621 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wisc. (Kee)	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bolesso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gross, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Theodor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh d Gr sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Bremen, July 8th 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 33		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Third Class	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Wilimas Ré	Jano	42		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lomas Combat	m. Katronka Zuzanna wife, Somosombat, Hungary
2										"	Julia wife	41		F	home	2-16 1905		3/20/41	"	"	"	"
3										"	Johann Sohn	3		M	none	7-96819-506	4.21.38	"	"	"	"	"
4										Reiss	Adolf	42		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ingmelon	wife, Reiss Berta
5										Karaminic	Josip	26		S	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kalja Gorica	f., Karaminic Ivan, Kalje Gorica, Croatia NON IM
6										Schmidt	Johann	36		M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Pfalzfeld	br., Schmidt Johann, Pfalzfeld, Germany
7										"	Teresya	33		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, " "
8										"	Gyeorg	11		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9										"	Adam	2		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "
10										Stein	Wanda	20		F	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Galicia	Warsaw	f., Richard Stein, Warsaw, Galicia
11										Sobilun	Stefan	36		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	U.S.	Utica	wife, Helena Sobilun, Lithuania NON I
12										Myslielzyn	Hanya	24		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	my, Ludwyna Myslielzyn, Lithuania "
13										Bobromska	Katarzyna	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my, Josef Bobromska, " "
14										Bilinska	Magdalena	27		F	housework wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bolesław	my, Stanislaw Lukaszewski, Bielschein, "
15										V 306899 10/26/43	Bronislaw	3/12		M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother, " "
16										Pekala	Jan	24		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kogilno	wife, Pekala Josefa, Grossdorf, Gorlow "
17										Gronkowska	Janina	26		F	housework wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Posen	stepfather, Wyszczynski Leopold, Posen, "
18										"	Irena	3/12		F	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "
19										Filus	Marya	40		F	housework wife	No	Yes	"	"	"	Lodz	husband, Kaczanski Jozef, Lodz, "
20										"	Helena	9		F	none	11-244698	4/24/40	505	"	"	"	" " " "
21										"	Stanislaw	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
22										Kozakiewicz	Ferdynand	17		M	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jarocław	mother, Kozakiewicz Tekla, Jarocław, Poland
23										Schulz	Franz	30		M	farmer laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	wife, Schulz Agnes, Lodz, Polesawska 145 Petrikau, Russia
24										"	Olga	27		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25										"	Lili	2		F	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26										Reimann	Juliana	49		F	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27										"	Selma	21		F	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28										"	Berta	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29										Schultz	Albert	28		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Russian Grodzisk	wife, Schultz Pauline, Wendzyprodzyn, "
30										Spitzenpfeil	Otto	18		M	student	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father, Spitzenpfeil Robert, Lodz, Petrikau, "

ADMITTED

Wilhelm Bock
Inspector

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	28	Yes	20 yrs	Cleveland	bro. Peter Pavlik, 1339 Bonnaparte Ave., Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary	Rima Rimabt
2	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	New York	"	self	37	Yes			bro. Martin Ehlich, 5136 66th St., Maspeth L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Budapest
5	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	28	Yes	22 yrs	Pittsburg	by Rosalie Tesic, R.F.D. Colona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Sveta Gjorgja
6	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	105	Yes	22 yrs	St. Louis	bro. Nicholas Miller, R. Stephen 22, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	"	"	"	Trpolje
7	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
10	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	55	Yes			cousin Anna Jurkovic, 564 Marquette Ave., Cleveland, O.	Victor Polansky, 1544 E. 56 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Sopotnica
11	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	38	Yes	14 yrs	N.J.	bro. Joseph Kovalcik, Paulsen St. 155, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Latocz
12	"	"	—	"	4	Yes			cousin, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	28	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.J.	Passaic	Yes	"	10	Yes	15 yrs	N.J.	Peter Kovacik, uncle, 55 Lee St., N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Bilechalo
15	"	"	"	mother	—	Yes	14 yrs	"	father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
16	Pa.	Lansford	"	self	25	Yes			uncle, Joseph Bielay, Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hrgilac
17	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	28	Yes	3 yrs	Milwaukee	bro. Johann Jurkowski, Thirdst. 678, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Breska
18	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"	father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	40	Yes			brother, Ludwig Filipp, 721 Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	Surcoang
20	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa.	Manchester	"	self	25	"			wife, Helena Josefiawicz, 52 Hancock St., Manchester, Pa.	Wird Ende Juli abgeholt v. Schwager Anderssziel.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Yaroslaw
23	Conn.	Rockville	"	"	60	"			bro., Carl St. 42, Rockville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Russia	Lodz
24	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	self	—	"	"	"	bro., " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
29	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	105	"			bro. Albert Roll, 1632 East 70 St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br.	"	"	Wintergarten
30	N.J.	Newark	—	"	25	"			bro. Otto Zelinsky, 352 Ft. St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 12

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

17 S. S. ..... Kaiser Wilh sailing from ..... Bremen ....., ... July, 191 4th.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Med 1						1	1			Hlivka	Bazil	24		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Utcas	wife Maria Hlivka Utcas Zemplen Hung.
2										Markovics	Perez	20		m	s	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zboro	mother M. Markovics Zboro Saros
3										"	Fanos	32		m	s	11-8-1911 none	none		"	"	"	"	gr. moth. "
4										Fanis	Napoleon	24		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milcho	Aunt Katarin Fanis Milcho Freneam
5										Csaszara	Fanos Gyorgy	32		m	m	~~3-15-1911~~	3-7		2585-c/8-5-17	38 Lutheran	"	Revhely	wife Anna Csaszara Revhely hung.
6										Ligas	Istvan	25		m	-						"	Szerednye	wife Pelagia Ligacs Szerednye hung.
7										Baszarab	Fanos	37		m	-						"	"	wife B. Baszarab Szerednye hung.
8										Benczа	Mihaly	37		m	-						"	Kriesfalva	wife Maria Benczа K. Falva Ub.
9										Mihalo	Susanna	18		f	s	maid serv	6-9	1691	7/28/10		"	S. Mezo	fath. Fanos Bock S. Mezo Z.
10										Szolyanin	Gyorgy	36		m	m	farm lab					"	Revhely	wife Olena Szolyanin Revhely Hung.
11										Kriesfalussy	Vaszily	31		m		6-7-1913	3/11/10		-508		"	K. Falva	wife Maria Kriesfalussy K. Falva Ub.
12										Gajdan	Peter	42		m							"	S. Domanya	wife Maria Gajdan S. Domanya Hung.
13										Sztojka	Ferencz	26		m							"	K. Falva	wife Elena Sztojka K. Falva Ub.
14										Kriesfalussy	Ivan	28		m							"	"	wife Elena Kriesfalussy K. Falva Ub.
15										"	I	38		m							"	"	wife K. Falva Ub.
16										Gelba	Petras	40		m			no	no			US	Dava	broth. Wasyl Gelba Dava Ub.
17										Marko	Borbala	27		f	m	14-3-16 Trouse-wife	46-6-11-37 yes	yes				Sztrippa	broth. Mihaly Levcsak Sztrippa, hung
18										"	Maria	3	12	f	s	14-2-2 none	4-2-6 none		1-14-35			"	uncle.
~~19~~										Zselezsnyik	Erzsebet	17		f	s	maid serv	yes	yes				O. Komoro	fath. Mihaly Zselezsnyik O. Komoro hung
20										Czina	Andras	40		m	m	farm lab						Kopas	wife Anna Czina Kopas hung.
21										Klisnov	Dragan	17		m	s					Croatian	Croatia	N. Zam	fath. Steve Klisnov N. Zam Croat.
22										Klisnov	Mija	24		f	m							Gluska	wife Zivkica Klisnov Gluska
23										Jovanovic	Mija	44		f		house-wife	none					"	brid Djuro Jovanovic Gluska
24										Vidinic	Ziva	31		-	-	"	"					Trnovo	bro. Mirko Vidinic Trnovo
25										"	Josif	6		m	s	none						"	uncle.
ADMITTED 26						1				Grun	Sofia	34		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	L. Kowka	bro. Jacob Grun L. Kowka Buk.
27										Gronko	Ksenia	17		f	s	maid serv	none		"	Ruthenian	Galicia	K. Ziele	moth. Justyna Gronko K. Ziele Gal.
~~28~~										Klavny	Josef	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	F. Kuva	sister Apol. Klavny F. Krakow,
28										"	Marya	22		f	-	house-wife	41-B	55395	2/15/13		"	"	sister ib.
29										Drelich	Andreas	27		m	s	farm lab	75240				Germany	Uberzen	moth. Anna Drelich Gerove, Gal.
30																							Willigan Booth Immigrant Inspector

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

17 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Taylor	Yes	self	26	No			Cpl: Peter Roman Box 67. Taylor Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	8.	fair	blk.	blk.	none	Hungary.	Wear.
2	"	Ellsworth	"	"	30	"			cus: John Markovics Box 134. Ellsworth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	Zlobo.
3	"	"	"	mother	46	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Indiana	"	self	18	"			father: Geo Janis Indiana Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	blk.	"	"	"	Kiloho.
5	N.J.	Corning	—	"	28	Yes	1907	Gary	acqu: W. Ferguovisk Box 158. Cor Corning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	br.	"	"	"	Rohely.
6	Pa.	Mesgite	Yes	"	28	"	1907	Follansbee	Cpl: Frank Riszaffy Corning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Szeredaje.
7	"	Corning	"	"	22	"	1907	Corning	Pa Cpl: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blk	bl.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	24	"	1914	Homestead Pa	acqu: Georg Ferecz Elm St. Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	blk	br.	"	"	Kricsfalva
9	"	"	"	"	26	"	1910	Clair Pa	Gasker, Julia Mihalo Pa 733 Third Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	br.	"	"	"	Tavanan
10	"	Braddock	"	"	32	Yes	1909	Braddock	acqu: Janos Bolyacsok 74 Dikesballsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	exo Revhely
11	"	Brownsville	"	"	24	"	1908	Brownsville Pa	dock: Pa uncle: Ivan Skriofa Brownsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	blk	"	"	"	Kricfal
12	"	Connellsville	"	"	40	"	1907	Connellsville Pa	Cpl: L. Mauzulics Smithdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	br.	"	"	"	Alsodomb
13	"	Roscoe	"	"	26	No	1909	Roscoe Pa	cous: Vasily Szojka Box 160 Roscoe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Kricsfalva
14	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	12	Roscoe Pa.	Cpl: V. Bodyar Roscoe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
15	"	Stockdale	"	"	23	"	1905	Stockdale Pa	Cpl: Vasiley Szojka Box 180 Stockdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11.	"	blk	"	"	"	"
16	Wy.	Troy	"	"	25	"	1st	Troy Wy.	Krouevitz: Cata Celba Troy Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dava.
17	Penn.	Uerzeppa	"	"	22	"			cous: Frank Uerko Box 66 Uarzeppa Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szteppa
18	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wy.	New York	"	self	26	"			Cpl: John Zselepszuk 190 E. 3. str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	Oroszkovar
20	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	32	"			Adam: Geo Kobjak 152 Pine str. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Kopas.
21	Pa.	Youngstown	Yes	"	25	"	1907	Youngstown	uncle: Ivan Kuscko Box 224. C. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	bl.	"	Croatia	Nebojsa.
22	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	1907	Youngstown	friend: J. Markovich Box 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Glinska
23	Pa.	Steelton	"	"	20	No			cus: Lusan Tovanova 227. Warn str. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Glinska
24	Ind.	Gary	"	"	20	"			cus: Stefan Vidmic 735. Adams str. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gluvo
25	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wy.	New York	"	self	25	"			Geo: Mary Sperling 1745 Washington ave str. New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ukrania	Laszkan ka
27	Pa.	Carnegie	"	"	225	"	1907	Kewa	cous: St. Dragan York 322 Jefferson str. Carnegie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia.	Rozdzito
28	Ill.	Kewanee	"	"	600	Yes	3	Kewa nee, Pa	adam: Jan Walechny 376. str. 6. Kewanee Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszczurow
29	"	"	"	husband	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.J.	Passaic	—	self	25	"			cous: A. Gluszak 131. Passaic str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	bl.	"	"	G. Jerova.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Bremen, Tuly 8 th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	..The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Olearczyk	Michal	22	m/s		farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Herzien	frd: Jan Olearczyk Herzien Gordigny
2		Kurak	Thomas	24	"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Britenlagen	work: Anna Kurak Britenlagen
3		Lange	Anna	29	f	"	servt	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lipno	frd: Fritz Lange Lipno Pol. Russia
4		Kalinski	Josef	26	m	"	11-105405-10/7/36	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jasmirow	Josefa Kalinski Jarosław
5		Mariowicz	Teodor	40	"	"	smith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ossowa	wife, Liege Lenciewicz
6		Fisch	Leon	40	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Romania	Herman Gelbstein
7		Moskovics	Ida	17	f	"	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Kisofalva	m., Kata Gutstein Pest.
8		Penkovics	Maria	45	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Orsing	Kisofalva, Harm.
9		Fisch	Janos	22	m	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Zirke	m., Rosalia Penkovics
10		Perli	Maria	20	f	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pako	Forkhgasse 20, Wien 2, Tisch
11		"	Erzsiebet	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	frd: Fisch Hanz
12		Gzelmann	Susanna	21	"	"	11-172060-3/6/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirke 252, Tolna, Hung
13		Reijder	Teres	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	frd: Perli Mathias
14		Fron	Gavril	22	m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Pocsaj	Pako 44.
15		Radnoz	Nicolae	25	"	"	7-98007-4-21-38	"	"	"	"	"	Hagy	"
16		Kozma	Rikolai	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirbo	"
17		Meyer	Fani	25	f	"	maid, wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Barr	Nicolae	35	m	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pojana	"
19		Nosci	Ivan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Gyurkics	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doroske	"
21		Papir	Andrej	20	"	"	6-31137	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fylma	Jakob Kostabel
22		Kastaleki	Jan	25	"	"	2-652289-505-8/4/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szymanowa	Fylmanowa.
23		Brez	Agnes	19	f	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jak. Jan Broz
24		Rem	Michal	26	m	"	11-234806-8/4/38	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	Zolwie, Embarare
25		"	Agnieszka	24	f	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Paurel uriella	br. in Michal Senikowa
26		Kapyor	Anna	22	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	law, Paurel uriella
27		Szemerda	Jakob	26	m	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pszaworka	Jak., "
28		Hartman	Kazimiera	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. in l., Ronej Kulig
29		Eisner	Karl	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rattowitza	Pszaworka, Rafel. Eisn.
			Heinrich	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawel Kamenda
														Pszaworka
														wife Kramm nee Hartman
														Lapenza, Bedlec,
														uncle Heinrich Hartman
														Rattowitza, Lenza,

ADMITTED

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

14—213

If Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULY 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, person, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	self	25					Brookl. Jakob Olearczyk Brooklyn 131 Passaic st.	No	No	No	good	no		5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	germany	Kozzino.
2	Mass	Lawrence	"	28					Brookl. Josef Rusiak Brooklyn 79 Lawrence st.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Cruitenberg.
3	N.J.	New-York	"	50	1913	St. Paul	sister		Gorke Lange Brooklyn 82 North 3th st.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	br.	bl.	"	Russia	Bakarow.
4	"	Buffalo	"	22	1914	in Chicago	50		Brookl. Boleslaw Sadowski 155 Hopkinson st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blk	br.	"	"	Gorki
5	Conn	Bridgeport	"	20					Herman Lewinski 200 Lafayette Bldg. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Olsco
6	N.J.	Jersey City	"	50	1912	N.Y.			bro. C. Bolek Rozmostai 178 Montgomery st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Popupolski.
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	25					Jan Calamon 1837 Fremont st. Chicago Ill.	Yes	No	"	"	"		5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Kriesfalva.
8	N.J.	New York	"	20	1905	Elizabeth			Jakob Senkajiz 193 10th ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Orosing.
9	Pa.	Allentown	"	25					Johann Reisa 510 N. 16 St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Zirko.
10	Ohio	Akron	"	25					Josef Zeiler R. 508. 25. Akron. O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pako
11	"	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	25					Stephan Kipior 1893 Leland av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	blk	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	25					Bohler " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
14	Ohio	Dayton	"	25	1913	Dayton			bro. C. Janos Gabor Dayton Kumingstreet 6. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Poesaj
15	"	Reliance	"	30	1913	Reliance	Nebr.		C. and Lewis Istvan st. 56 Reliance O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	br.	"	"	Magyar-Saro.
16	Ohio	Cleveland	"	32					C. and Nikolaus Tirolac Saxonia Ave. 5208 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Olangirbe.
17	"	"	"	25	1913	Cleveland	O.		C. and Hermstein Rosa N. Clair st. 5502. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
18	North	Helena	"	50	1911	Helena	Mont.		C. and Tarcea Nicolae Helena Mont. Rampart 109	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Popino
19	"	"	"	25	1913	Helena	Mont.		and Tarcea Nicolae Helena Mont. 109	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
20	Conn	Bridgeport	"	32					Spiridon Grikiris engine Fairchild 292 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Dereoko.
21	Pa	Portage	"	27					Dr. Josef Lepar Portage Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Galicia	Lazo.
22	"	Creson	"	25					Filip Kasbeki Creson.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	25					Jakob " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mass	Southampton	"	40					Jan Kozerka Columbus st. 20, Southampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Breuco.
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	25					Stefan Jelicia Lawndale 445 Kedzie st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Wielka.
26	"	"	"	25					" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pawel
27	Ohio	Akron	"	25	1913	Akron	O.		Stefan Chwastek 418 S. Hamock st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Krupat.
28	Mass	Lawrence	"	25					Kazimir Bogdan Valley st. 150, Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"
29	Pa	Shirland	"	25					bro. C. Kenyr Janos 4548 Belmont st. Shirland Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lonno.
30	"	"	"	40					M. Wisk Lwafa 972 Lawrence st. "	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master of the St. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of , 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. nat. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

III. Klasse LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, July 8th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	In Transit.	In Temporary Enquiry.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
												36													
												Third Class													
1												Hehn	Marie	25		f	s	maid, serv	yes	yes	Austria	German	Moravia	Fryttan	moth: Marie Hehn Fryttan Moravia
2												Kubowitsch	Marie	20		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Felix Kubowitsch Fryttan
3												Lizak	Franziska	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Silesia	Pudlau	moth: Teresa Lesiansk "
4												"	Josef	4		m	s	"	Entitled		2-24510	no no	10-6-38	no no	brother Pudlau Silesia
5												Dziato	Karolina	25		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmoth: " "
6												Lesniak	Joanna	19		f	s	maid serv	2-124705		9/4/03		Galizia	Wadowice	fath: Wojciech Waidwa Wadowice
7												Bigda	Anna	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Jan Lesniak Galizia
8												Skoczylas	Kazimiera	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfath: Josef Cadykota Wadowice
9												Kurowski	Ladislaus	34		m	m	Druggist	"	"	"	"	USA	Chippewa Falls	moth: Jan Skoczylas Rudnik
10												Karwan	Katarzyna	20		f	s	maid serv	2-83084		5-5-14		Rudnik		wife: Zofia Kurowska Zalow
11												Duda	Josefa	25		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Zalow		fath: Adam Karwan Bobrowka
12												Spitzenfeil	Emil Teodor	32		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Bobrowka		fath: Jan Duda Bobrowka Gal
13												"	Olga	20		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Podobin		fath: Jan Kapsta Podobin
14												Gergen	Jacob	25		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	"	Russia	German Russia	fath: Emil Spitzenfeil Lodz
15												"	Catalin	20		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Schirkan Russ	fath: Wendel Gergen Billed
16												"	Jacob	4		m	s	none	none		"	"	Hungary	Billed	fath: Nikolaus Hornbostel Hung
17												"	Janos	2		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath:
18												Kretschmer	Christine	44		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Moravia	Boden stadt	gr. fath:
19												"	Hugo	11		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	moth: Anna Gürdes Bodenstadt Moravia
20												"	Adolf	10		m	s	"	2-449444		4/21/06		"	"	gr. moth:
21												"	Ernst	9		m	s	"	2-960567		3/23/42		"	"	"
22												Gengela	Marie	19		f	s	Servant					"	"	fath: Joh. Gengela Bodenstadt
23												Hölan	Maximilian	17		m	s	clerk	3-80818-305				"	"	"
24												Hörmann	Johann	34		m	m	M. gardener	"	"	"	"	M. Ostrau		fath: Josef Hölan M. Ostrau
25												"	Aloisia	27		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Lower Austria	Dittmann	bro: Ludwig Lenz Alt Dittmann
26												"	Johann	7		m	s	"	2-69139				"	"	brother. Lower Austria
27												"	Maria	6		f	s	"	2-69161		7-8-40		"	"	uncle:
28												"	Aloisia	4		f	s	"	10-6731				"	"	"
29												"	Leopold	1½		m	s	"	7-1736				"	"	"
30												Zivek	Carl	45		m	m	plumber	2-23287				"	"	"
																			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-8011-8/26/06						wife: Maria Zivek Schrittelfeld Styria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 32 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

14—213

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	West Hoboken	—	self	25				acqu: Christine Hilbert 526 N.J. Angelina str.	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5.	fair	br.	br.	none	Moravia	Gallneukirch
2	"	Paterson	—	"	25				husband: A. Rabowitsch	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	rd.	bl.	"	Galicia	Lubias.
3	Mass	Gilbertville	yes	"	21				Bridgestr. Paterson N.J. husband: Adam Bizak Gilbertville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	black	br.	"	Austria	Jiwkau.
4	"	"	"	mother	50				fall:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Chicopee Falls	"	self	25	yes	1907	Chicopee Falls	husband: Wladysl. Wiato	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	bl.	"	Galicia	Krzyscowa
6	"	"	"	"	26	yes			W. Stanisl. 14 Chicopee Falls bei: Josef Kapciano	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	br.	"	"	"	Wadowice
7	"	"	"	"	26	yes	1907	Fenton Conn.	cous: Jan Galica 113 Hillside Chicopee Falls bei:	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	bld.	"	"	"	W. Wadowice
8	"	Lawrence	"	"	25	yes		113 Hillside	cous: August Wisniewski 105 Tallgate Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Kubrik.
9	"	"	"	"	25	"			cous:	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	bld.	bl.	"	Galicia	Lorany
10	N.J.	Elisabeth	—	"	50	"			bruth: Josef Hausman 2te Bandstr. Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowka.
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	36	"			husb: Josef Bugata 2246 W. 19. str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gorabice
12	N.J.	Newark	—	"	26	"			bruder: Otto Zehngrund 50. 10. Str. 352. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	br.	"	"	Sabianice
13	"	"	—	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
14	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	25	"			bruth: Joh. Gergen 1320. Geyer Ave. 157. brue: Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Gillesd.
15	"	"	"	husband	400	"				"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	father	2	"			onkel:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.J.	Paterson	—	self	50	"			bruth: Franz Wolschner Agota Fistot str. 26 husb: Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Bodenstadt
19	"	"	—	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	4.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	4.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	4.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	self	50	"			acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	Ill.	Nokomis	yes	"	10	"			uncle: Rudolf Holan 606 67. Pleasant str.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	bld.	"	"	"	Ostrau.
24	Minn.	Austin	"	"	550	"			friend: Leo Bernell 267. Herzog str. Austin Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	br.	"	"	Austria	Alt-Titschein.
25	"	"	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	father	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.J.	New York	"	self	80	"			acqu: Rudolf Rudolf 16 str. 67. New York N.J.	"	"	Holländer	"	"	5.	7.	"	br.	br.	"	Moravia	Groswitz.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. F. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith (State whether "sailing" "and" therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Bremen, July 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Schmidt	Lippmann	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Isaak Schmidt Fürth Galicia
2								Borobas	Simeon	36		M	M	Farm Cab Car			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Baulak	wife: Maria Borobas Baulak T. Fanna
3								Dobner	Stanislaw	40		M		Painter			Austria	German	Galicia	Demnia	wife: Anna Dobner Demnia Gal.
4								Lawrynice	Nicolaj	24		M	S	Farmer				Ruthenian		Uhorzany	father: Wasyl Lawrynice Uhorzany
5								Darozjuk	Nicolaj	26		M		Farmer						Hr. Zawa	wife: Hedria Darozjuk Hr. Zawa
6								Zychowicz	Iwan	22		M	S	Farmer						Pilzowate	father: Iwan Ychlecki Pilzowate
7								Pazjuk	Stefan	29		M	M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	B. Grodzic	wife: Walwina Pazjuk Grodzic
8								Zychowycz	Iwan	26											wife: Maria Zychowycz Grodzic
9								Skutak	Michal	17		M	S		yes	yes		Polish		Kodza	moth: Agata Skutak Kodza
10								Marchut	Wladyslaw	17											father: Walenty Marchut Kodza
11								Kulisz	Maryza	20		F	S	Farmer Servant						Wrzawy	father: Andrej Kulisz Wrzawy
12								Slowikowska	Carolina	34		M	M	Housewife	none					Zreczyce	sister: L. Gordzina Zreczyce,
13								"	Stefania	7½		F	S	none							aunt. "
14								"	Adolfa	3		"	"								" "
15								"	Stefan	2		M	"								" "
16								Wotyka	Carolina	24		F	S	Farmer Servant	yes	yes				Grodek	father: B. Bernasewicz Grodek
17								Klimczak	Peter	32		M	M	Cutter						Zuiesienice	wife: Zofia Klimczak Zuiesienice
18								Krupski	Ignacy	24		M	S	Farm Lab						Lutcza	father: Frank Krupski Lutcza
19								Lyczak	Anna	40		F		Cook						Dymytrow	father: Wilenty Lyczak Dymytrow
20								Nowak	Zofia	22		"		Dressmaker						Siedliska	father: Wojciech Nowak Siedliska
21								Marsiw	Rozalia	33		M	M	Housewife	-	no				Majdan	aunt: Barbl. Marsiw Majdan
22								Baumann	Maria	23		F	S	Farmer Servant	yes	yes				Freifeld	father: Joh. Baumann Freifeld
23								"	Teofila	16		"									" "
24								Krupa	Stanislaw	24		M	M	Farmer Lab						Lutcza	wife: Ludwika Krupa Lutcza
25								Schultz	Ferdinand	34							Russia	German	Russia	Augustinow	father: Friedr. Schultz Augustinow Russ.
26								Bürstein	Scheindl	18		F	S	Dressmaker	none			Hebrew		Kamien	father: Srulik Bürstein Kamien Wink
27								Hilf	Maria	38		M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Veszod	father: Michael Hilf Veszod N. Z. Hung.
28								"	Maria	13		F	S	none							gr. father. "
29								"	Mihaly	11		M									" "
30								"	Friedr.	7¾		"									" "

GA 2768-6-1-42-505

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

Helm. Abel 1-7-12-15-22-23-27-30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith (State whether "sailing thereon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wy. Brout —		self		25				uncle: L. Schmidt 145. E. 167. str. Bronx	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Steglitz Berlin
2	Ill. St. Louis (East Side)	Jes	"		10	1907	10	St. Louis Ill.	frnd: L. Thorise 117. Winstanley ave. E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	"	lbd.	"	"	Hungary	Bajlak.
3	Oh. Glouster		"		60	no			frnd: Julius Lorincz R.F.D. Box 119. Glouster, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Dunnie
4	Mich. Detroit		"		25				uncle: Nicolay Stefanak 699. Intrinceo str. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Motrzan
5	Mass. Pittsfield		"		25				cous: H. Chatasznicka Elmira Ave 17. Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	"	blo.	br.	"	"	Horodkowa
6	N.J. Newark	—	"		40				Sobocky Str. 47. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	N.J. Newark	—	self		40	yes	1907	Newark N.J.	cril: F. Biraczek 47. 22. Belmont Ave " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	fair	br.	bl.	none	Galicia	Podgrodzie
8	"	"	"		30	yes			cril: Michajlo Kalicho 22. Belmont Ave. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9.	"	blo.	br.	"	"	"
9	Pa. Old Forge	Jes	"		17				fath: Piotr Skuratak Old Forge. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kozodze
10	"	"	"		60				cril:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	"	br.	"	"	"	"
11	Oh. Cleveland		"		25				cous: Szczepan Kieliszek 30 x 15. Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	"	br.	"	"	Wrzawy
12	Pa. Ellsworth		"		17				uncle: A. Slowikowski 30 x 397. Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Mszyce
13	"	"	"	mother	/				fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blo.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill. Chicago		self		30				sister: Anna Motyka 3721. Wood str. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Grotek
17	Md. Balto.		"		40				broth: Adam Klimczak Alicenna Str. 1708. Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Limanica
18	Conn. Bridgeport		"		25				broth: Jan Tympalski Town Qlr 70. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Lukow
19	Mass. Ipswich		"		25				sister: Maryja Lyczakowa 1 Appleton Str. Ipswich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Dzwiny
20	"	Thorndike	"		25				cril: Josef Ulaszczyk Box 229. Thorndike	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	blo.	bl.	"	"	Sieklisko
21	N.J. Passaic	—	"		25				sister: Zofia Jagiewska 114. Str. 3. Str. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9.	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan
22	Ny. Brooklyn	York	Jes		30	yes	1903	Brooklyn Ny.	frend: Emil Lgettneck 99 North. 6. Str. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	blo.	br.	"	"	Freifeld
23	"	"	"		30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"		20				cril: Sopr Kurzec 1st. ave. 3. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	"	br.	"	"	Lutcza
25	"	Astoria L.I.	—		12	yes	1908	12 New York	new acqu: Christ. Sauer 283. Caterave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	"	blo.	bl.	"	Russia	Augustinow
26	"	New York	Jes		25	no			cous: Joh. Schmid Ny. 26. Conol Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kamien
27	Pa.	Pittsburg	"		60				husb: Michael Hilf 1307. Adams Str. fath: Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Veszpr.
28	"	"	"	mother	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blo.	bl.	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. F. Meyer
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardiaia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 8th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Capital Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
									Third class											
1	VL-318/411								Sándor	Imre	25		m	s	clerk		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	broth: Odon Sándor, Budapest VI. Jokai u. 9 Hung.
2									Lesko 289048 6/14/24	Borbala	42		f	m	farm lab					Vargyas	son: Lesko Imre, Kiardoka, Abara, Hung.
3									2 86625 618/41	Borbala	15		f	s	none	11-1995	10-31/38				broth. i. l.:	
4									Kaszonyi	Erzsébet	42		f	m	farm lab					Kiardoka	son: Kozora Jenda, Kiardoka, Zemplen, Hung.
5									"	Julia	21		f	s	maid	6-85179	4/21/40			Abara	fathr: Andras Kaszonyi. Abara, Zemplen, Hungary
6									Serfozo	Erzsi	19		f	s	cook	6-82434	11-8-40			Kiardoka	cousin: Kozora Jenda, Kiardoka, Abara, Hung.
7									"	Zsuzsanna	17		f	s	-	6-103554	8/15/40				
X 8									Bach	Matyas	42		m	m	farm lab.				German	Ujbecsenyo	wife Elisabeth Bach Ujbecsenyo Vem. Hungary
X 9									"	Susanna	17		f	s	Hotel Schol	3-77419					mother
X 10									"	Erzsebet	16		f	s	"						
11									Küffer	Robert	24		m	s	farmer					Mereny	brother Karl Küffer Mereny Hung.
12									Steinhoff	Ernst	63		m	m	bathing watchman				Germany	Germany Wordham	brother Carl Steinhoff Wordham Germany
13									Maczkowiak	Walentyn	24		m	m	Miner				Polish	Westerfilde	mother Nikitzuc Maczkowiak Westerfilde Johannd
14									Deutsch with daughter Hungary	Heinrich	47		m	m	Baker				Hungary Hebrew	Hungary Gyor	wife Rita Deutsch Gyor Hungary
15									Vaszily	Mihaly	33		m	m	farm lab.				Slovak	Abrosmilye	wife Maria Vaszily Abrosmilye Hung.
16									Klavdco	Janos	41		m	m	-					Ropczany	wife Franska Ulman Ropczany Austria
17	917/671 11-12-25								Maszar	Marton	45		m	m	-					Ugor-	bro. i. l. Tomas Kiardoka Hungary
18									"	Dorottya	41		f	m	housewife						brother
19									"	Maria	16		f	s	Mail Clerk	2-16951	3/15/41				uncle
20									"	Jozsef	9		m	s	none	2-27117	2-26-37				
21									Khazner	Rudolf	32		m	m	joiner				German	Heinsberg	father Ferdinand Khazner Bergerbahnhof Sopron
22									"	Marie	30		f	m	housewife						father i. l.
23									"	Rudolf	7¾		m	s	none	None					gr. father
24									"	Erma	5¾		f	s	-						
25									Gardziel	Wladyslaw	25		m	s	Trader	1-19871	6-1-47		Austria Polish	Galizia Krakau	father Karl Gardziel Galizia
ADMITTED X 26									Winkler	Fanny	36		f	s	Housekeeper	3-849			German	Austria Vienna	Sister Fraulein Fanny Winkler Vienna Austria
ADMITTED X 27									"	Leopold	9		m	s	none						mole
28									Huber	Helene	35		f	m	housewife						mother Magda Hallhammer Bitschehammer St. Vienna
29									"	Gustav	9		m	s	none						gr mother
30									"	Adolf	6		m	s	none						

Jalma Ericson E. 12-13-14-16-17-7

√3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 34 30 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Elizabeth	—	self	25	no			Cous: Frank Warren 225 Third St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	4.	fair	blk	bl.	none	Hungary	Zenta
2	Md	Whiting	yes	"	15	"			wife: John Szabo 425 Locher St. Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Peregyes
3	"	"	"	mother	45	"			mate: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ind. Harbar	"	husband	25	yes	1908	Harbor Ind.	husband: Kassonyi Stibi Tessing St. 3318, Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	Kisraeka
5	Ohio	Athens	"	self	20	no			boyd: John Kassonyi Millfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	Abara.
6	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	40	"			aunt: Anna Kondyan 1229. Lefield, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	br.	"	"	Hegye
7	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Philad	"	"	60	yes	1897 1900	Philad Pa.	h-l: Josef Pontschella Lain Lapsic St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	br	"	"	"	My-beseg
9	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Pittsburgh	"	self	25	no	1908	Cambridge	brother Charles Kiffer 2407 Carson St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	blk.	"	"	"	Kereng.
12	"	Cambridge Springs	—	"	25	yes	1912	Springs Pa	friend Mrs. Zellko Cambridge Springs Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	gr.	bl.	"	Germany	Nyrbatur
13	Minn.	Virginia	yes	"	—	no			Lindey Szalad Mayor 223 Chestnut St. Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wrouzghe
14	Ny.	New York	"	"	50	"			member of Eklugen 253 E. 56 St. New York, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	gr.	bl.	"	Hungary	Kolcor.
15	Mo.	Kansas City	"	"	25	yes	1908 1910	Kansas City, Kans	uncle Fr. Vecki 218 N. Lamar St. Kansas City, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	blk.	"	"	"	Kleomelge
16	Ny.	Binghamton	"	"	40	no			h-l: Martin Klupacka 20 Spring St. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kopesany
17	"	"	"	"	200	yes	1892 1895	Yonkers N.Y.	h-l: Fred Kubka 43 Elmwood Ave Binghamton Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Aszos.
18	"	"	husband	—	no				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	father	—	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	5.	"	blk	"	"	"	"
21	Ills.	Chicago	self	self	200	yes	1911 1914	Chicago Ills	Cousin Josef Wagner 1962 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	br.	"	"	Germany	Steiberg i/Böhm
22	"	"	husband	—	no				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	11.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa.	Creighton	"	self	25	"			uncle Valentin Jaglek Box 56 Creighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	blk.	"	"	Galicia	Krakau
26	"	Lyndora	—	"	40	"			Eudegrom Zajak Lindy Box 155 Lyndora, Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	br	"	"	Moravia	Selow-hofer.
27	"	"	—	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cuba	Havana	—	self	75	"			husband Rudolf Kinder 907 Composella Havanna Cuba father	Called for at Ellis Island Dept. by Mr. Strauss 5.7.20						5.	7.	"	blk	blk	"	Austria	Bielitz.
29	"	"	—	mother	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of , 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh d Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Bremen, July 1, 1918.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1						20			Klein	Catalin	19	2	S.	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kissink	father: Joh. Klein Kissink, N. H. Hung.
2									Lotz	Janos	21	M.	M.	farm lab						Kecsi	wife: Teres Lotz Kecsi, Tolna
3									Adamek	Ignatz	28			shoe-maker						Klopodia	wife: Cata Adamek Klopodia, Temes
4									Singer	Malvin	26	S.	S.	maid serv				Hebrew		O. Liszka	father: Antal Singer O. Liszka, Sz.
5									Ferenka	Istvan	40	M.	M.	farm lab				Ruthenian		Olyvos	wife: Flona Ferenka Olyvos, Ungocsa
6									Pochil	Mihaly	42										wife: Julia Pochil Olyvos, Ung.
7									Racin	Peter	29										wife: Clara Racin Olyvos, Ungocsa
8									Havrilyo	Demeter	24										wife: Anna Havrilyo Olyvos, Ungocsa
9									Kovesdi	Laszlo	24		S.								father: Mihaly Kovesdi Olyvos, Ungocsa
10									Dudasesik	Mihaly	37		M.							Erszfalva	wife: Anna Dudasesik Erszfalva, Z.
11									Huha	Laszlo	37		M.							F. Donowya	wife: Lidia Huha F. Donowya,
12									Fricsovszky	Anna	26	F.	M.	house wife				Slovak		N. Solymar	father: Mihaly Varga N. Solymar,
13										Mihaly	4	M.	S.	none	7-10607-4/14/38-505						gr. fath.
14									Koritko	György	43	M.	M.	farm lab	yes yes					Kereplye	wife: Julia Koritko Kereplye, Zempl.
15	X								Miskov	Maria	24	F.	S.	[illegible]	2-1347615 6-2-40					N. Sardo	father: Mihaly Miskov N. Sardo, Saros
16									Malut	Istvan	35	M.	M.	farm lab						Bella	wife: Cata Malut Bella, Temes.
17									Kordiak	Andras	35								U.S. Lucania	V. Stepano	wife: Teresz Kordiak V. Stepano, Arv.
18										Vilma	14	F.	S.	none							mother
ADMITTED 19							1		Dianovszky	Julia	16			maid serv						Blahnicza	brother: Janos Dianovszky Blahnicza, Turocz
20									Kubik	Emilia	17			11-45665						B. Falu	father: Andrej Kubik B. Falu, Turocz
21									Zajacz	György	19	M.	S.	farm lab	6-42741-11/6/35					Petrova	wife: Clara Zajacz Petrova, Zemplen
22									Csulok	Josef	33		M.							Zsbes	wife: Lotja Csulok Zsbes, Saros.
23									Koczjar	Ferencz	28									Z. Miklos	wife: Maria Koczjar Z. Miklos, Zol.
ADMITTED 24							1		Skorvanek	Mateus	34									Bella	wife: Eva Skorvanek Bella, Temes
25									Oberaczaj	Zuzanna	44	F.	M.	house wife						Blahnicza	daughter: Anna Hegedus Blahnicza, T.
26									"	Zuzanna	16	"	S.	maid serv	7-161496-505-1/14/41					"	Anna
27									"	Josef	14	M.	"	none	5-51168-11/24/40					"	"
28									Baloga	Maria	23	F.	M.	house wife	2-27823-505-8/12/41					F. Donowya	father: Janos Fokar F. Donowya gr. fath.
29									"	Janos	4	M.	S.	none	none					"	"
30									Koskovics	Sandor	34		M.	farm lab	yes yes					N. Solymar	wife: Anna Koskovics N. Solymar, Sz.

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULY 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Erie	Yes	self	30 00	No		friend: Henry Melzer 212 Sheet. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	2.	fair	Br.	Bl.	none	Slavonic	Kiriis.
2	Wis.	Milwaukee	S		12 75	Yes	1907	Mil. Erie. Stefan Gazdzing Milwaukee Wis.							5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Kiriesi.
3	Mo.	St. Louis	S		25 00			bro: Joh. Adamek 1806 Harwood st. St. Louis Mo.							5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Klopovia.
4	N.J.	New York	No		20			uncle: Josef Zinger 313 E. 12 st. New York							5.	2.	"	"	Br.	"	"	Klaczlizz.
5	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	S		28 00	Yes	1903	Wilkes Barre 6							5.	11.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Olyvas.
6			S		35			broth: Peter Dolic Barber 39. Water str. Wilkes Barre Pa.							5.	5.	"	bld.	Br.	Pock marked	"	"
7			S		27		1908	bro: Eric. 46. Olejanski 737. Wash. str. " "							5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			S		30 00		10	broth: John Havrilyo 308. Clay str. " "							5.	3.	"	Br.	bl.	"	"	"
9			S		24			Eric: Laszlo Borsos 741. Washington Str. " "							5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Edwardsville			60 00		1900	King bro: Eric: Mayk Cyitz Edwardsville Pa							5.	6.	"	bld.	Br.	"	"	Cerezfalva.
11	N.J.	Jersey City	S		25		1906	Brother Eric: Joe Belicska 178. Pine st. Jersey City N.J.							5.	8.	"	"	"	"	"	Jaleér.
12	Fla.	Royalton	Husband		38 00			bro: in law: M. Tricsovszky Royalton Fla.							5.	2.	"	Br.	"	"	"	Hagyasky.
13			Mother					father:							—	—	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
14	N.J.	Passaic		self	62 00	Yes	1907	Howes 10 head	broth: Mike Korifko 389. Monroe Str. Passaic N.J.						5.	6.	"	Br.	"	"	"	Koreplyo.
15	W.Va.	Beckley	Yes		200 00			uncle: John Misak 79. Berry st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5.	2.	"	"	Br.	"	"	Hyanszer.
16	N.J.	Franklin			15 00	Yes	1904	Frank	broth: A. Maluzy Franklin N.J.						5.	5.	"	blk.	"	"	"	Bella
17	Ill.	Chicago	S		40 00	Yes	1907	13 Chicago	sister: Fr. Zavicha 718. W. Lee st. Chicago Ill.						5.	8.	"	Br.	bl.	"	"	F. Stepan.
18			father						Aunt " " Chicago Ill.						4.	9.	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
19			self		36 00			cous: Joe Selko 1833 Chicago Ave. " " Eric: John Bukovsky	Med. chart Sick						5.	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Blatnicza.
20			S		30			5041. W. 30 st. " "							5.	2.	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Borczfalva.
21	Ok.	Youngstown			80			bro: Michaly Cziszko 708 188. Youngstown							5.	7.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Petrova.
22			S		25			Eric: Andras Nemeth 611 570							5.	5.	"	bld.	"	"	"	Hunadvar.
23	Pa.	Coal Centre	S		30 00	Yes	1907	Union town.	bro: Eric: G. Kanicsky Coal Centre Pa.	Sick					5.	9.	"	"	Br.	"	"	Kolyomnitz.
24		St. Clair	S		26		1911	57 Pa 3 Clair	bro: Eric: Andras Sujdjak 57 Clair Pa.						5.	7.	"	blk.	"	"	"	Bella.
25		Clairton	Husband		62 00			bro in law: Paul Obraiza 533. Blair Str. Clairton Pa.							4	11	"	Br.	bl.	"	"	Blatnicza.
26			Brother					father:							5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			"					"							4.	8.	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
28	Conn.	Britain	Husband		40 00			bro: Peter Baloga 49 Laurel Str. New Britain Conn.							5.	11.	"	bld	bl	"	"	Feleédomaszepi.
29			Brother					father:							—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
30	Fla.	Royalton	self		42 00	Yes	1907	13 Colorado Fla.	Eldo. Eric: Joe Petrof Royalton Fla.						5.	2.	"	"	bl.	"	"	A. Solyom.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 21

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Other.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									Third Class.											
1								1	Reuder	Johann Karl	33		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	austria	German	Austria	Vienna	moth: Hedwig Reuder Vienna Taimanstrasse 15 Austria
2									Wanke	Ida	21		f		Teacher	"	"	"		Moravia	Carlsendorf	father: W. Rudolf Carlsendorf Moravia
3									Feundorf	Johann	27		m		cook	"	"	Hungary		Germany	Oberlanzen	father: Johann Feundorf Oberlanzen Germany
4									Rees	Louise	46		f		maid	"	"	Germany				12 Great Rees
5									Otter	Irma	30		f		servant	"	"	Hungary		[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Franz Otter Ober 683 Feher Hung. NON IM
6									Steyer	Franziska	21		f		"	"	"	"		"	Kula	father: Kula 872 Bacs B.,
7									Kalmer	Rosef	4		f		none	"	"	"		"	"	father: Ungle
8	461497-3-15-29-								Feldmann	Karoa	24		f	M	house wife	yes	yes	"		"	"	father: Istvan Steyer Kula
9									Feke	Peter	43		m		shoemaker	"	"	"		"	Gyirok	Feje Elisabeth m., Szerencs 872,
10										Rosa	40		f		house wife	"	"	"		"	"	
11									Olejnyak	Julia	23		f			"	"	"	Slovak	"	Trnavska	Lukovsky Susanna m., Rosskobany, Slovo.
12									"	Irma	4½		f		none	no	no	"		"	"	grand mother,
13									"	Josefa	2		f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14									Valko	Sofia	26		f	M	house wife	yes	yes	"		Germany	Kirchmoos	father: Kirchmoos Tirol
15									Gardasi	Stefan	16½		m	S	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kaposvar	father: Kaposvar, Somor,
16									Szabo	Lajos	34		m	M	farmer	"	"	"		Austria	Kapuvar	Kapuvar, Eisen. NON IM
17									Engel	Emma	24		f	S	servant	"	"	"		Hungary	Pecs	father: Josef Pecs
18									Nanai	Ferenc	32		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekszard	father: Gyorgy Szekszard
19									"	Borbala	28		f	M	house wife	no	no	"		"	"	father: Nagy Janos
20									Kalo	Juliska	18½		f	S	servant	yes	yes	"		"	"	father: Szabo Lajos Kaposvar
21									Kotvasz	Ferenc	25		m			"	"	"		"	Kaposmeggy	Kaposmeggy, Somogy.
22	20/1899								Racz	Erzsebet	20		f	M	house wife	"	"	"		"	Kaposszekcso	father: Kaposszekcso
23										Bozsi	9		f			"	"	"		"	"	
24									Lepsan	Anna	37		f	M	house wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szerencs	Szerencs Sofia m., Szerencs, Abaj.
25									"	Josef	15		m		servant	"	"	"		"	"	grand work.
26									"	Zsofia	11		f		"	no	no	"		"	"	"
27									"	Gizella	4½		f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28									Culmit	Alois	32		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Croatia	Dilovac	father: Dilovac, Karlovac NON IMM
29									"	Maria	28		f	M	house wife	"	"	"		"	"	father: NON IMM
30									Kozsel	Jonah Leib	27		m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Krosnow	wife: Krosnow Krosnow, Galic.

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havanna	S	self	50			brother in law Rudolf Hnbor 90/2 Cumpotela Havanna Cuba	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	6.	fair	blk.	bl.	none.	Austria	Wien.
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	55			wife Carlos Langan 1658 St. Johns Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	br.	"	"	Slovakia	Jarkschen
3	"	Hazel	S	"	20	1913	Yes	Parrel & Co friend: Fred. Johnler 111 Greenfield Ave Parrel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	rd.	"	"	Hungary	Kis Geleb
4	"	Peterson	No	"	35			uncle Jakob Kager 1111 S. 8th St. Peterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	blk.	"	"	Johnsburg	Orlau
5	"	Passaic	S	"	16	4 years		uncle Joseph Kovacs 1310 Boyd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	blk.	"	"	Hungary	Nov.
6	"	Hulas	S	"	16	4 years		Sister Mary Schaiss 1110 N. American St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	blk.	"	"	"	Kula
7	"	"	"	father	"	"		father & Mother aff. from Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Jersey City	No	self	28			Uncle Peter Villmanny 229 Bergen Ave. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Kula
9	"	"	"	"	60	1907		Uncle Karl Lucas 1111 Lincoln Ave. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Cserveux
10	"	"	No	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	Kicker
11	Pa	Hazleton	"	Sister	25			Sister Mary Lajmyak 1111 Cornell Ave. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Jakalfa
12	"	"	S	Father	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.J.	Newark	No	self	21	1907	No	Uncle Louis Jarcel 5 N. 7th St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	br.	"	"	"	Parnicza
15	Pa	Pittston	"	"	60			Uncle Frank Jarlata 1111 Lincoln Ave. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Kurany
16	N.J.	Linwood	No	"	20	1907	No	Uncle Jacob Kaba 1111 Jersey Ave. Linwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Galgocz
17	Ill.	Chicago	No		50			Uncle Geo Lang 1111 65th St. Chicago Ill.														
18	Conn.	Hallingford	No	self	40			Uncle Nicholas Kalman 1111 Center St. Hallingford Conn.	———	———	———	———	good	no	4	11	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Matesza Ka.
19	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Linwood	No	self	24			Uncle Geo Rack 1111 Elm St. Linwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
21	Conn.	Jewett	No	"	20			Uncle Gallagher 1111 Jewett Ave. Jewett Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Kispanmy
22	N.J.	Linwood	No	"	16	4 years	Yes	13 Belmont Ave. 1111 Elm St. Linwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	"	"	"	"	Makaska
23	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Newark	—	self	200	1907	No	Uncle Joseph Lapsin 1111 35 West St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Jarnicza
25	"	"	No	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
28	Pa	Pittston	No	self	60	1903	Yes	Uncle Tom Jarcarone 1111 Jarmindale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Croatia	Orlovac
29	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
30	N.J.	Jersey City	No	self	40	"	"	Uncle Joseph Kenzey 1111 Erie St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Kosuva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. , Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. , Bremen , July 9th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mex.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						21			Vojtko Anna	24	F.	M.	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsovadasz	father Vojt Kasztak Alsovadasz Torna Hungary
2									Istvan	10 M.	S.									gr. father
3									Pethof Maria	27	F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes			Nagydymar	Nagydymar Hep.	mother Emanuel Pethof Nagydymar Hep. gr. Slovakia
4									Maria	3½	F.	S.	none	No	No					
5									Suga Jozef	35	M.	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes			Nagyhyanus	Nagyhyanus Torna.	father i.l. Hanya Mihely
6									Rozk	27	F.	S.	housework							father
7									Petrik Vasul	40	M.	M.	farmer							wife Maria Petrik Nagyhyanus Hp. Sk.
8									Jakab Istvan	26							Magyar		Tomazovo	like Nagyk Jakab Tomazovo Abauj
9									Koteles- Anna	17	F.	S.	maid						Tomanfalva	father Gyorgy Koteles Tomanfalva Abauj
10									Beres Maria	38	F.	M.	housework						Bodvavendeg	father Istvan Beres Bodvavendeg Abauj
11									Koteles- Istvan	16	M.	S.	farmer						Tomanfalva	father Gyorgy Koteles Tomanfalva Abauj
12									Gyenes Erzsebet	18	F.	S.	Maid						Tomahorak	brother Viktor Gyenes Tomahorak Abauj
13									Pollak Julia	28	F.	M.	housewife						N. Kapos	uncle Kelemen Sandor N. Kapos Hung.
14									" Istvan	7½	M.	S.	none	6-80776	1-18-40					
15									" Jozef	4½	"	"	"	6-44242-4/26	No No					
16									" Sandor	2	"	"	"	6-49099 7-17-36						
17									Kaydu Borbala	42	F.	M.	housework	Yes	Yes			Diosgyor	Diosgyor Borsod	h. i.l. Hanos Bergely
18									Boco Janos	25	M.	S.	farmer					Vdrasso	Vdrasso Zemplen	father Andras Bocs- Vdrasso Hung.
19									~~Deyan~~ Jozef	46									Tomanfalva	father Istvan Deyan Tomanfalva Abauj
20									~~Lenion~~ Lepis Janos	38	M.	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Liker	wife Erzsebet Lepis Liker Hon.
21									Lepis- Adolf	24		S.	barber						Kassa	father Gyorgy Lepis Kassa Sar.
22									Kegedus Kalman	24		M.	farmer	2-8020	11-25-40				Zahany	father Sandor Kegedus Zahany Ung.
23									" Ezel	21	F.	S.	housework							father i.l.
24									Balazs- Andras	50	M.	M.	farmer						Kenyafalva	wife Andrasne Balazs Kenyafalva Ung.
25									Kolecsko Katalin	16	F.	S.	Maid						Torna	father Janos Kolecsko Torna Abauj
26									Balazs- Terez	16										mother Balazs Terezne Torna Abauj
27									Dudu Rozsa	22									Nyesopely	father Mihaly Dudu Nyesopely Hung.
28	P- 8/75156-8 6/1/38								Meszaros Flora	16									Tomanfalva	father Janos Meszaros Tomanfalva Abauj
29									Szepesi Flora	43		M.	farmer							son Peter Szepesi Tomanfalva Abauj
30									F. Bodnar Andras	25	M.	S.	farmer						Olaszliszka	mother Erzsebet Bodnar Olaszliszka Zpl.

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 16 JULI 1914, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every [illegible] or [illegible] whether [illegible] of the [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	22 Yes	1913	Conn.	Bridgeport	Husband Leo Vasko 1913 Conn. Ave Bridgeport Ct.	No	No	No	No	good	not	4	9	fair	bld	none	Hungary	Alsó Zalán
2				mother	— No				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
3	Ills.	Royalton	—	self	50				husband Peter Foof Royalton, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl	"	"	N. Polyana
4			—	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl. br.	"	"	"	"
5	N.J.	Perth Amboy	—	self	28 Yes	1913	N.J.	Perth Amboy	friend John Medvecky 67 Catherine St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	"	"	"	Bajtanja
6			—	husband	—	1914				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
7			—	self	34 No				friend Jano Medvecky 67 Catherine St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	25				bro. John Kosko 1010 E. 93 St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Tornaja
9	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	10				brother Mike Kosch 327 Canon St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Tornaya
10					25				bro. in law Steve Sell 5708 Second Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Margecz.
11					10				brother Mike Kosch 327 Canon St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Tornaya
12		Salt Level			18				father Daniel Kosko Box 276 Salt Level Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Szt. Jacki
13		Duquesne			20				husband Frank Pollak 125 Apple Alley Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	A. Kapk
14				mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15					—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16					—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Greensburg		self	200 Yes	1914	Pa.	Wayne	husband Mike Kaydu Wayne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Abrocs
18		Twin Rocks			25	1907 1910	Expedit Pa.	Box 164 Expedit Pa.	brother Andy Box 164 Expedit Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varaska
19	Ind.	Ind Harbor			15 No				uncle Jerzyn Box 101 [illegible] Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Ohio	Galion	yes	self	38 Yes	1905 1912	Cleveland Ohio		cousin Peter Lacbic Galion, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk.	br.	none	Hungary	Likier
21					45 No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Racce
22	N.J.	New Brunswick			46				cousin Stef. Palocsi 260 Nelson St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Zakony
23				husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
24	Conn.	Bridgeport		self	32 Yes	1914 1908	New Castle Pa.		son Lyuke Balazs 868 Bridgeport Conn. br. in law Adam Kiss 867 Fredin Ave Bridgeport Conn. br. in law Tony Gallos 54 Edgemont St Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczany
25					32 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Torka.
26					20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.J.	Passaic	—		34				uncle Hahman Dudas 12 Second St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ungocsa
28		Perth Amboy	—		16				bro. in law Tom Hoffmann 53 Cortland St Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Strugy
29			—		42 Yes	1898 1910	Perth Amboy		mother Anna Szepesi 133 Corlandt St Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Newark	—		26	1907 1909	Trenton		br. in law Jakob Zaun 220 Camden St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Olaszliszka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Meyer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Kaiser Wilh d Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Bremen, July 8th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Seeking Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									Third Class											
1									Drückmann	Sali	40	F.	M.	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bako.	Sereth	moth: Fanny Teicher Sereth, Bukowina
2									"	Carl	18	M.	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth: "
3									"	Alfred	11	"	"	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
4									"	Josefine	7 3/4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5									Sander	Annie	22	"	M.	house wife	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Tating	fath: Vict. Stück Tating Germany
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JULI 1914, 191 76

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Fort William	Yes	self	$50 No				Louis b: Morris Brickman 601 Simpson str. Fath: Fort William Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	11.	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Kiniped
2	"	"	"	mother	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	Sask.	Moose Jaw	"	self	400				Louis b: August Sander 230 x 2nd. Lorebourn, Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	blk.	blue	"	Germany	Tating
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilh d 2r. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilh. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Other countries.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Final Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									6-109852-10-23-41							
1	X		Klopasz	Erzsebet	17		f	s	serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ruszkafalu	fath: Mihaly Klopasz Ruszkafalu Hungary
2	X		Keszler	Erzsebet (with 3)	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerednye	fath: Josef Keszler Szerednye
3	S DEPORTED	1	Marosan	Julia (mother)	42		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brosztkomoro	mole: Mihaly Laczkoczi "
4	S DEPORTED	1	"	Zsuzsa (child)	12	m	s		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5			Wulczak	Stefan	30		f	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Brozow	wife: Marja Wulczak Brozow Galizia
6			Rozna	Petro	36		m	m	farm-laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Brozowa	wife: Wasilina Rozna Brozowa
7			Kuszko	Dmytro	18			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielkie	tutor: Wasyl Kuszka Wielkie Lolo
8			Rudowycz	Nykota	28			m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Weldiz	wife: Anna Rudowycz Weldiz loco
9			Brzycki	Anton	27			m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marja Brzycki Weldiz
10			Wozniak	Teodor	42			m	iron founder	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusch	wife: Emilie Wozniak Kalusch Galizia
11			Schock	Maryanna	35		f	m	house wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jodolowka	fath: Antoni Piel Jodolowka
12	VL 506/64		"	Apolonia	15			s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfath. "
13			"	Rosalia	10			s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
14			Urbaniak	Magdalena	18			s	maid servant	11-15-2401 yes	7/17/20 yes	"	"	"	Cyany	fath: W. Urbaniak Cyany Galizia
15			Gfreiter	Eduard	35		m	m	farm. lab	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Cholm	wife: Emilie Gfreiter Cholm Russia
16			Faudrich	Jacob	44		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bogalo	brother-in-law: Joh Brückel Bogalo
17			"	Rosa	33		f	m	house-wife							brothers:
18			"	Emma	19		"	s	maid servant							uncle:
19			"	Jacob	17		m	"	"							
20			"	Rosa	11		f	"	none	no	no					
21			"	Johanna	9		"	"	"							
22			"	Carl	6		m	"	"							
23			"	Daniel	4		"	"	"							
24			"	Christian	2		"	"	"							
25			"	Ferdinand	1		m	"	"							
26			Prodanov	Nikola	32		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tukovar	wife: Jelena Prodanov Tukovar Hungary
27			Klavsic	Mitar	31			wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nestin	moth: Juba Klavsic Nestin
28			Tavcar	Franz	31			m	stone cutter	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Istria	Trestovica	wife: Maria Tavcar Trestovica Istria
29			Jakubow	Tekla	35		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galizia	Kozina	acqu: Wasyl Makonowany Kozina Galizia
30			"	Paranka	16			s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

33

Brosnahan Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 16 JUL 1914, 191 78

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	New-York	yes	self	18	no			cous: Piro Karolyne 420 East 72 st. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1.	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Puszta
2	"	"	"	"	20	"			cous: Borbala Lasztovicz 164 E. 2 str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Szerdahely
3	"	"	"	"	26	"			uncle: " "	"	"	"	(has been in mil. service)	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	br.	"	"	Groszkemer
4	"	"	"	mother	÷	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mo.	St. Louis	"	self	25	"			brotl.: Gregor Vulcsak 1216 N. 3 st. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Mass.	Pittsfield	yes	self	24	yes	1898	Pittsfield	brotl.-in-law: Vasil Jacoban	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8.	fair	br.	bl.	none	Galicia	Harosz
7	Pa.	New Kensington	"	"	25	no	07	Mass.	Lackawanna 224 Pittsfield Mass friend: Kiryla Krupa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	br.	"	"	Vietlin.
8	"	Hawley	"	"	25	yes			Save Nr. 1235 New Kensington Pa grandfath: F. Batazinic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	"	"	"	"	Velelaz.
9	"	"	"	"	28	no			cradley Pa Box 47 uncle: M. Havrnoz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	bald	bl.	"	"	Velkivoz
10	"	Allegheny	"	"	25	yes	1912	Penn.	Box 47 cradley Pa brotl.: Justyn Urbaniak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	br.	"	"	"	Kalusch
11	"	Holsopple	"	"	21	no	1907	Penn.	living Pa 667 Reed Ave Allegheny Pa husband: F. Jelocik	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Jastrzeba
12	"	"	"	mother	÷	"			sister Box 157 Holsopple Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	÷	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	26	no			brotl.: Jan Urbaniak 1078-20 st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11.	"	bald	bl.	wart on right hand	Germany	Kudowitz
15	O.	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes	1910	Cleveland O.	brotl.-in-law: St. Figur 2907 Trade ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Cholm.
16	Pa.	Drake	"	"	550	no			father: Kristian Fandrisek	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	"	husband	÷	"			father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	father	÷	"			grandfath:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28	Ill.	Streator	"	"	230	"			brotl.-in-law Anton Barie Nasland St. Streator Ill. husband: D. Dabenbow 22 Brook st. Easthampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bretoria
29	Mass.	Easthampton	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	bl.	"	Galicia	Kozuia.
30	"	"	"	mother	÷	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bald	br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, P. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of , 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. med O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen, July 8th 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Final Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
							23	1		Prinz Eitel											
ADMITTED 1										Prescher	Zofia	18		F	S	Yes	Yes	Galizia	Russian	Galizia	Zambrica	Frau Franz Prescher Zambrica Lipa Lipowska Galizia
2										Lifschitz	Edmund	30		M	M	"	"	Russia		Russia	Lodz	Lifschitz Lodz Lifschitzjar. Russia
3										"	Jechanne	28		F	wife	"	"	"		"	"	" " "
4										"	Esther	10		F		"	"	"		"	"	" " "
5										"	Israel	14		M	S	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Frau Lifschitz Lodz Lifschitzjar. Russia
6										"	Chaene	11 3/4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7										"	Isaac	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8										"	Leia	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9										Retay	Karoly Ernst	23		M	S	Clerk		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szegszard	Retay Karoly Szegszard Baranya Co. Hung.
10										Bergmann	Dora	18		F	S	Servant		Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Zakopane	Frau Bergmann Zakopane Lubicz Nowy Lubicz Nowy
DEPORTED ADMITTED 12										Kessler	Sali	40		F	M	Cooks wife		"	"	"	Stanislau	Frau Kessler Stanislau Lipa Litwak
ADMITTED 13										Geisler	Gisela	17		F	S	none		"	"	"	Lodz	Geisler Lodz Ringplatz
										"	Anselm	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 14										"	Isak Israel	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15										Feitelbaum	Zella	20		F	S	Tailor		"	"	"	Kolejow	Frau Israel Feitelbaum Kolejow
16										Tomaszewska	Katarzyna	18		F	S	maid servant		Polish	"	"	Lodz	Frau Stanislaus Tomaszewska Lipa Litwak
17										Traczjak	Stefania	18		F	S	Tailor		"	"	"	Dziurzja	Frau Feitelberg Traczjak Dziurzja
18										Lisowski	Jan	34		M	M	machinist		"	"	"	Lobzow	Frau Gabriela Lisowski Lodz, Starowka
19										"	Marya	33		F	"	Cooks wife		"	"	"	"	" " "
20										Rotk-Fleischer	Dawid	24		M	S	merch.		"	Hebrew	"	Sompolno	Frau Salomon Fleischer Sompolno
21										Levitas	Benjamin	40		M	M	Tailor		"	"	"	"	Frau Rose Levitas Sompolno
22										Traczuk	Franciszka	17		F	S	servant maid		Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Kolomiejow	Frau Stella Traczuk Kolomiejow
23										Opiela	Nikolaus	17		M	"	Farm Laborer		2-716121	4.16.40	"	Kreczunow	Frau Nikolaus Opiela Kreczunow Rumania
24										Koslowska	Janina	17		F	"	Tailor		"	"	Polish	Lodz	Frau Jan Koslowski Lodz, Schulstrasse 46, II.
25										Kapninska	Veronika	26		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Frau Nikolaus Kapninska Lodz, Kirchenstrasse
26										Stern	Bronislawa	26		F	M	Cooks wife		3-8	9.3.40	Hebrew	Lubraszow	Frau Samuel Hirschel Lodz, Lubraszow
27										"	Jasmin	1/2		F	S	none		"	"	"	"	" " "
28										Hirschel	Gisela	20		F	S	Tailor		Yes	Yes	"	"	" " "
29										Reichel	Elvira	22		F	"	maid servant		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lesany	Frau Rudolf Reichel Klajno Lesany, Fabrik 6, Hung.
30										Markovics	Johann	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	Lapujtany	Frau Martinko Maria Lesany.

40

Elsie A. W. Richardson
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191 80

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25				wife Isaak Stark 6 w st. 255 N.Y.	Do not read or write				Good	Lack of physical development	5.	7.	fair	blk.	br.	none.	Galicia	Gambica
2	Neb.	Omaha	"	"	$30				bro. I. Helpherd 6 ave. 904 & 33 st. Omaha Neb.	"	Special X	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	blk.	bl.	"	Russia	Medwiez
3	"	"	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	father	$25				bro. in law A. Melcher 904 So 33 st. Omaha Neb.	Do not read or write				Good	no	5	—	fair	blk.	bl.	none	Russia	Medwiez
6	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8.	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—					"	Special X	"	"	"	"	4.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																							
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25				cousin Simon Kleinman 336 E 72 st. N.Y.	Do not read or write				Good	no	5.	4.	fair	br.	bl.	none.	Hungary	Berego
10	"	"	"	"	$20				bro. Samuel Engelman 122 East 4th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Zabkowice
11	"	"	"	"	$25				cousin J. Friedlander 705 Rutgers Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	Special X	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislau
12	"	"	"	"	$40				Sister Gisela Friedlander 705 Rutgers Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	sister	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$20				uncle Abrah. Goldstein 58 Belmont Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kolojar
16	Penn	Kelayke	Yes	"	$25				bro. Jakob Goldstein 336 East 4th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Tyczyn
17	Neb.	Omaha	"	"	$25				Brother Isaac Goldstein 705 Rutgers Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dzurgo
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$20				Uncle Isaak Stark 436 Hamilton ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	"	"	"	Lobor
19	"	"	"	Husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25				Brother Isidor Fleischer 109 E. 4th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Podjarkow
21	"	"	"	"	$25				bro. Herrn Hamm 109 Lyonsker st.	"	Special X	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25				Father Marcus Mandel 10 St Troy St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Holowzyn
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25				uncle Bela Spiela 121 E. 76th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	br.	"	"	"	Kocmorz
24	"	"	"	"	$25				cousin Wilh. Rosenfeld 24 West 113th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	br.	"	"	Stryj
25	"	"	"	"	$25				cousin Nathan Frankel	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.J.	Newark	—	"	—				Cousin 28 Bergen Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczow
27	"	"	—	mother	$10				Jakob "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	self	—				Louis "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
29	N.J.	New York	Yes	"	$25				cousin Michael Kaminsky 336 E 72nd st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	N. Rzepky
30	"	"	"	"	$25				cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	1.	"	br.	"	"	"	N. Rzepky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

$ 1100.00

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Bremen, July 6th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Fekermann	Antal	46		M	M	miller	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kula	wife. Keller Rentfülöp Bacs B. Hungary
2									"	Magdolna	45		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. " "
3									"	Jakob	16		M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother. " "
4									"	Anna	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5									"	Antal	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6									Hermann	András	22		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szarkeszi	wife. Hermann Katalin
7									Kraňoz	Ignacz	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmat	Szarkeszi, Kir. wife. Kranecz Katalin
8									Hapmann	Katalin	25		F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmat	Gyarmat, Bacs wife. Luton Fetrich
9									Heger	Anna	12		F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Csoszallas	Csoszallas 11, Bacs B. " Heger Janos
10									Schlotzer	György	22		M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csoszallas wife. Schlotzer Erzsébet
11									Semek	Julia	32		F	"	house wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vlcov	Csoszallas " "
12									"	Josef	11		M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vlcov father. Gyula Ferencz
13									"	Maria	8		F	"	7-100056-4-21-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. " Erzsébet Anna
14									"	Istvan	6		M	"	7-107403-8/11/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
15									"	Irma	4½		F	"	7-161093-7505-11/14/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
16									Andrásko	Gyula	36		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kálosalka	wife. Andrasko Maria
17									Kiss	Pal	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kálosalka	Kálosalka, Bacs. father. Kiss Gyula
18									"	Erzsébet	32		F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kishegyes	Kishegyes " Szuk Erzsike
19									"	Ilona	4		F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother. " "
20									"	Josef	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. " "
21									Biro	Eleonora	30		F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gyirkot	Gyirkot, Bacs father. Kantor Josef wife. Kantor Sabolcs
22									"	Janoska	2		M	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "
23									"	Josef	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24									Kecskés	Maria	26		F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kistorzsa	mother. Tóth György
25									Vasarnok	Maria	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kistorzsa	Kistorzsa, Bacs husband. Lak Csapolat
26									"	György	7		M	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Kistorzsa " " grandmother. Vincze
27									Krizsko	Erzsébet	17		F	"	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Hegyeres	mother. Kriczko Erzsébet Hegyeres " "
28									Jacsurik	Fedor	24		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rákó	father. Kalec Erzsébet Rákó " "
29									Kalya	György	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Kalec Erzsébet
30									Csicsarik	Maria	18		F	S.	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hegyeres	Hegyeres, Bacs. " "

J. H. Nebbendorf
Inspector

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

82

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes $30				Louis Peter Sorker cous. 356 Garfield Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	bl.	none	Hungary	Kula
2	"	"	"	husband	" $15					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ohio	Cincinnati		self	Yes $30	1913	Cincinn. O.		br. Rudolf Hermann 2837 Baltimore Ave, Cincinnati O.	✓						5	8	"	blk	bl.			
7	Pa	Ralphton		"	Yes $50				Jacob Kalaar Ralphton, Pa.		Med. Cert	Med. Cert	Med. Cert	Med. Cert	Med. Cert							Syracuse	
8	Mo	St. Louis		"	Yes $25				bach. Johann Hermann 415 Ludwigstadt St. St. Louis	✓						5	4	"	blk	br.			Magyarom
9	"	"		"	Yes $25				cousin Jacob Keller 2626 S. 7th St.	"				Held for Med. Exam.		5	4	"	blk	"			Orozsallas
10	N.Y.	New York		"	Yes $50	1913	St. Louis Mo.		br. Jak Blackarski 10 1/2 E 31st St. N.Y.	✓						5	3	"	br.	"			
11	Ohio	Akron		"	Yes $30				Ignaz Jendrasso bach. 693 S. High St. Akron O.	✓						5	4	"	"	"			
12	"	"		mother	—				father, " " "	✓						5	5	"	"	br			Dobrocza Oleszy
13	"	"		"	—				" " "	✓						4	9	"	"	"			
14	"	"		"	—				" " "	✓						4	5	"	"	"			
15	"	"		"	—				" " "	✓						—	—	"	"	"			
16	Pa	Wilcoxport		self	Yes $20	1908	Cleveland O.		br. bach. Leander Pyle 409 Harrison St. Pittsburgh Pa.	✓						—	—	"	"	"			
17	N.Y.	Hudson		"	Yes $30				bro. Balazs Terenyi bach. 234 Robinson St. Hudson N.Y.	✓						5	7	"	blk.	"			Szirgeb
18	"	"		husband	—				" " "	✓						5	—	"	br	"			Magyarb
19	"	"		father	—				" " "	✓						—	—	"	"	"			
20	"	"		"	—				uncle " " "	✓						—	—	"	"	"			
21	Pa	Kimberne		self	Yes $30	1911	Kimberne Pa.		" " "	✓						—	—	"	"	"			
22	"	"		mother	—				Rudolf Sandor Kimberne, Pa.	✓						5	4	"	"	"			Nyirtob
23	"	"		"	—				father, " " "	✓						—	—	"	"	"			
24	Conn	Wallingford		self	$20				Bach Sandorne Farga 1 Washington St. Wallingford Conn.	✓						—	—	"	"	"			
25	N.Y.	Dexter		"	Yes $30	1911	Dexter N.Y.		Georg Hammerer bach. Dexter N.Y.	✓						4	11	"	"	"			Mateszalka
26	"	"		mother	"				father, " " "	✓						5	5	"	"	"			Tiszaeredes
27	Pa	Swoyerville		self	Yes $30				bro. Jos Kirklinocz Lyckeleanza, Pa.	✓						—	—	"	"	"			
28	N.Y.	New York		"	Yes $20				cousin Thos Kmoza 28 Washington St. N.Y.	✓						5	3	"	blk.	bl.			Magyarsz
29	"	"		"	Yes $20				uncle " " "	✓						5	3	"	"	br.			Rako.
30	Pa	Pittsburgh		"	Yes $20				bro. Mike Czicsvak Franklintale, Pa.	✓						5	4	"	br.	br.			Magyarsz.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. on Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. I. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of , 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. med. J. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr." Bremen, July 19 18th.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Has been in U. S. before?	Has come to U. S. to join husband, father, etc.?	Has Alien's Passage been paid for by any person, company, or corporation in U. S.?	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									Third Class.												
1									Bender	Friedrike	56		F.	M.	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Glückstal	Nephew: Gottlieb Vogeli Glückstal, Russia
2									"	Gottlieb	17		M.	S.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									Kaul	Caroline	49		F.	M.	house wife	"	"	"	Ger	"	"	Brother: Georg Walter Glückstal, Russia
4									"	Rosina	9		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "
5									Hügel	Maria	29		"	S.	maid serv	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gyarmata, Hungary	Father: Ferd. Hügel Gyarmata, Hungary
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																			Switz		Peter Bernasconi, Josephstr	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

42

V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .. 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JUL 1914, 191 84

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S.D.	Aberdeen	Yes	self	$100				bus6: Philipp Bender Lemmore, S. Dak. father.	No	No	No	No	good	ns	4.	—	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Newark
2	"	"	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ashley	"	self	$100				bus6: Georg Karl Ashley, N. D. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9.	"	br.	"	"	"	Fleischkal
4	"	"	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	11.	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"
5	Conn.	Stamford	—	self	20 Pfs	1907	New York	3 yrs.	New agcy: Matheas Heugel 96 Pk. Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Tureszy [illegible]
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... I Hoyer Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ... SS Kaiser Wilh d. Grosse ... Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 23 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hoyer
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ..., 19..,

at NEW YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 8th, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Debarred.	Appeal.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Szabo	Zofia	23		F.	M.	House wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Tirany	father: György Hügyecz N. Burdy, Hung.
2												"	Demeter		1/2	M.	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. father: "
ADMITTED 3							1					Szenyko	György	14		"	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zihogo	father: György Szenyko Zihogo, Hung.
ADMITTED 4							1					Kolbaszovszky	Janos	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	N. Zalacska	mother: Anna Kolbaszovszky N. Zalacska, Hung.
5												Varadi	Janos	18		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Varadi N. Zalacska, Hung.
6												Presesak	Mihaly	28		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Presesak Laszlomer, Z.
7												Halasz	Mihaly	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Halasz N. Zalacska, Hung.
ADMITTED 8							1					Babinecz	Anna	23		F.	S.	House wife	5-5-5-3-29-41		"	Russ	"	N. Darocz	sister: Maria Fotti N. Darocz, Hung.
9												Fotti	Erzsebetta	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	B. Haza	mother: Pauli Fercso B. Haza, Hung.
10												"	Istvan		1/2	M.	S.	none	None		"	"	"	"	gr. mother: "
11												Szmeriga	Mihaly	45		M.	M.	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	A. Kanya	wife: Zsz. Farnak A. Kanya, Hung.
12												Brimaczky	Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L. Rakos	wife: Zsh. Brimaczky L. Rakos, Hung.
13												Kolikowski	Josi	45		"	"	Trader	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Ozero	brother: L. Kolikowski N. Ozero, Russ.
14												"	Freida	43		F.	"	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro: "
15												"	Scherdel	17		"	S.	Mid Jew	2-79777-11-15-40		"	"	"	"	uncle: "
16												"	Hersch	16		M.	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17												"	Chana	11		F.	"	none	2-78,803-10/8/40-505		"	"	"	"	"
18												"	Basia	7	3/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19												"	Liba	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20												"	Schimen	10		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21												"	Berl	20		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22												Babovszky	Maria	32		F.	Wid.	House wife	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Zamocz	mother: Maria Rosko Zamocz, Hung.
23												Mikulijka	Maria	17		"	S.	Maid Servt	"	"	"	"	"	N. Varto	mother: Maria Mikulijka N. Varto, Hung.
SOMITTED 24							1					Bachleda	Andras	33		M.	M.	Farm Lab	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Z. Berzencze	wife: Maria Bachleda Z. Berzencze, Hung.
25												Horhacs	Marton	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuz. Horhacs Z. Berzencze, Hung.
26												Kalicski	Janos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralynep	wife: Maria Kalicska Kiralynep, Ab.
27												Boczkoras	György	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Ujkocz	father: G. Boczkoras A. Ujkocz, Hung.
ADMITTED 28							1					Jancso	Janos	15		"	"	"	11-03875		"	Hungary	Slov	K. Koszmaly	father: Johan Jancso K. Koszmaly, Hung.
29												Gyurris	György	34		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolyan	wife: Anna Gyurris Zolyan, Hung.
30												Valzik	Andras	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Rakos	wife: Maria Valzik A. Rakos, Ab.

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JULI 1914, 191

86

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25		26	27		28	29					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Dayton	Yes	self	30 Yes	1905 Dayton		husb: Benedek Szabo 213 Michigan Ave. Dayton O.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Abaujszanto
2	"	"	"	mother	" 40			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
3	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	self	26 "			Cousin: Andrew Halasz 193 Kittanning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Tuhogo.
4	"	Johnsonburg	"	"	32 "			Cousin: M. Kolbaczowski Box 252 Jayne City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blk.	"	"	Nagyszalo
5	"	New Kensington	"	"	34 "			Cousin: John Resnak Box 24 Glassmere.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Greensburg	"	"	28 "			Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Laszto
7	"	Verona	"	"	26 Yes	1911 Verona Pa		Cousin: John Fasin Box 300 Verona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk.	"	"	Nagyszal
8	"	Brazzell	"	"	27 "			Cousin: Peter Babuccz Brazzell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Nagyszal
9	Ny.	Tottenville	"	"	18 "			Cousin: Steve Toth Tottenville, S. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	blk	"	"	B. Kaza
10	"	"	"	mother	"			father: " NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Clarone	"	self	27 Yes	1910 Clarone		Cousin: John Kudela Clarone, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	"	"	"	Alsokaza
12	H. I.	Tuxedo Park	"	"	48 "	1912 Tuxedo Park		bro: A. Brunacz Tuxedo Park NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Albanfa
13	"	New York	Yes	"	25 Yes			bro: Joh. Kotikowski 152 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Kievo Oseto
14	"	"	"	husband	"			bro: " NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	father	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Oh.	Youngstown	"	"	18 "			uncle: John Sinko 60 Charlemont Ave, Youngst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	Hungary	Gacsa
23	"	"	"	"	30 "			cousin: Geo Belar " " 604 Hugus Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	H. Varto
24	Wash.	Graelwald	"	"	46 "			bro: Geo Morhacs Graelwald, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	"	Alsopaka
25	Pa.	Greensburg	"	"	26 Yes	1909 Pittsburgh		friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szolyba
26	"	Galeton	"	"	42 "	1864 Galeton		bro: John Gazdik Galeton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kerolyva
27	"	Homestead	"	"	40 No			bro: John Zgiskoras 535 Hazel str. Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	J. Lajtra
28	O.	Cleveland	"	"	40 "			bro: Frank Almeloda 1253 W. Kinsave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyba
29	Ill.	Alton	"	"	30 "			bro: Geo Ramsak 1132 Second str. Alton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Lubyon
30	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	30 Yes	1903 Minneapolis		acqu: Majk Wraus 1814 Washington ave, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Erbany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Meyer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. H. Whitehill

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

25. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing From Bremen, July 19 06

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						2		Tincsak	Janos	26		M.	M.	3-53765 farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	S. Bogdany	wife Erzsebet Tincsak N. Rakos-Abany Hungary
2								Laczko	Mihaly	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sagyapati	wife Anna Laczko Sagyapati Abany
3								Vilne	Laszlo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Rako	wife Maria Matla Rako mg.
4								Pasztor	Andras	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Rosnyako	wife Andrejne Pasztor Jolsanyako Abany
X 5								Legeza	Julie	21		S.	S.	maid ser.	"	"	"	"	"	Polozko	father Gyorgy Legeza Polozko mg.
6								Koperasz	Maria	20		"	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Fekeremezo	aunt Maria Kiczka Fekeremezo Saros-
7								Gibely	Maria	22		"	S.	maid ser.	"	"	"	"	"	Barka	mother Anna Gibely Barka Saros
8		1						Mazelvica	Alexander	23		M.	M.	IN HOSPITAL farm lab.	DISCHARGED		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zdunn	wife Zofia Mazevic Zdunn Wilno Russia
X 9								Engel	Chane Rochel	21		F.	S.	dressmaker	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Sluzk	father Leib Engel Sluzk Russia
10								Elperin	David	16		M.	S.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boguszewicz	father Chor Elperin Boguszewicz Russia
11								Mostyukewitsch	Ignaty	25		"	"	2-60538	5-605	8/1/39	"	Russian	"	Labroczina	father Joseph Kostyukewitsch Labroczina Russia
12								Emelyanenko	Stefan	30		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Polish Finn	"	Nicietovka	wife Julia Emelyanenko Nicietovka Russia
13								Schischkin	Ivan	33		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzbrowje	uncle Nikita Strashnez Dzbrowje Tamara Russia
ADMITTED 14		1						Efimczick	Feodor	41		"	M.	"	No	No	"	Ruth	"	Kalica	wife Helena Efimczick Kalica Austria
15								Danciu	Ivan	37		"	"	11-505-3/1/37	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ericsony falu	wife Dochie Danciu Ericsony falu Hungary
16								Maghiar	Paraschiva	20		F.	S.	maid ser.	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Boyd Szinhaly	Hymothee Parasc Danciu Tanyasa "
17								Zimborean	George	38		M.	M.	farm lab.	No	No	"	"	"	St. Imgard	wife Nastasie Zimborean St. Imgard Hungary
18								Boicean	Eva	30		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Csalhosoebes	mother Maria Boicean Csalhosoebes Szeb.
19								"	Niculae	6		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother " " "
20								"	Vasilie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21								"	Parascliva	1		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
22								Totan	Toma	17		M.	S.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Totan Csalhosoebes Szeb.
23								Floare	Vasilie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Floare Csalhosoebes Szeb.
24								Nistor	Elisaveta	22		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pascal Nicolae Csalhosoebes Szeb.
25								"	George	4		M.	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. father " " "
26								Opreasopa	Ana	20		F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ana Opreasopa Csalhosoebes Szeb.
27								"	Ana	1		"	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. mother " " "
28								Hoffenpradli	Anna	14		F.	S.	maid ser.	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Abrahamsrod	brother Josef Eaisberg Hoffenpradli Hologrud Austria
29								Dzinninski	Stanislaw	37		M.	M.	butcher	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrowo	wife Veronika Dzinninski Alexandrowo Russia
30								Stolnicki	Judel	17		"	S.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stobin	father Schmul Stolnicki Stobin Russia

44 John R. Hutchinson et al

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 JULI 1914, 191 88

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20		1903	Monroe	uncle Maple Mann	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6.	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Eperjes
2	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	24		1907	Cuba	Box 203 Hancock Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nev.	New York	"	"	28		1907	Niagara Falls	sister 1. Crescent Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hungary
4	"	Tuscarora	"	"	24		1907	Buffalo	28 Washington R. Newport	"	"	"	X	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Russ.
5	N.J.	Clifton	—	"	20		1908	"	Tuscarora Park Ny. Cousin Mary Katsirikos 1 Pass Rd Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	"	Port Jervis	"	"	20				husband Widely Esperanza 337 Gayett St Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	br.	"	"	Russia
7	Pa.	Star Junction	"	"	20				father Sibely Georges Star Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Austria
8	Mich.	Hagenau	Yes	"	30				Step brother Fred Eymann 3122 Jefferson St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bartfa
9	Ny.	New York	"	"	22				Cousin Isaac Lutchesser 200 Delancy St. Ny York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Zbrow
10	"	Brooklyn	"	"	15				Cousin Mendel Schwab 222 Zackary St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	blk.	"	"	"	Kuzk
11	Ny.	Glen Cove	"	"	22				Cousin Adam Fuchmeister Box 128 Glen Cove Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Hungary
12	"	New York	Yes	"	16				Step brother Jakob Bogdanoff 170 E. 74 St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Jabron
13	Ny.	Astoria	"	"	17				Friend Joh. Riedel 5 Barbara St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Mericet
14	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	22		1909	Mayaslovce	Husband Hans Chaimovics 1 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Subarosa
15	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	22		1911	Ind. Harbor	Cousin Frank Pasca 576 Cedar St Ind. Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Halics
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	20				Brother Tanze Szulic 1854 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Czigan
17	Pa.	Youngstown	"	"	20				Husband Tofka Vasilic 69 Stirling Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Rommerfi
18	N.J.	Newark	"	"	15				Husband Ivan Stica Box 34 Newark, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	br.	"	"	Szeszlak
19	"	"	"	mother	45				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ohio	Alliance	Yes	self	23				Brother Nicolae Tatar 56 Arch St. Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Altfesöbe
23	"	Chicago	"	"	22				uncle Casper Mauro 850 M Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	br.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	20				husband Jozef Ivanko 801 783 Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	self	40				husband Adam Lesnik 801 877 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	mother	31				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Manson	"	self	24				Husband Koza Hapanowski 850 58 Manson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Keshomo
29	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	35				brother Leon Krzeminski 787 Dubois St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Krzeszta
30	Pa.	Pittsb.	"	"	25				uncle O. Pokonzi 501 Emery St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	br	"	"	"	Hobin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. v. Meyer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15. JULI 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 26. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen, July 1st, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	26	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Mazur	Piotr	22		M	S.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolbuszowa	father: Wojciech Mazur Kolbuszowa Galicia
2									Lubiszczak	Michal	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Argentina	Concordia	wife: Marie Lubiszczak Vajszlau p Komarom Hungary
3									Pawlewierski	Anton	19		M	S.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	father: Anton Pawlewierski Pacanow Russia.
4									Tynio	Teodor	35		M	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Polany	mother: Marya Tynio Polany surowiane Galicia
5									Weglarz	Katarzyna	18		F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Morana	father: Jan Weglarz Morank gorna Galicia
6									Wrona	Antonina	18		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciemiow	mate: Josef Malec Ciemiow p Rukszowa Gal.
7									Woroanka	Wawo	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Polany	wife: Marya Woroanka Polany surowiane Galicia
8									Wihak	Eustady	26		M	S	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Uhelna	brother: Wasyl Wihak Uhelna p Sokolow Galicia
9									Janik	Karolina	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jelesna	father: Josef Janik, Jelesna Galicia
10									Bilas	Ksenia	22		F	M	wife	7-15	9+9	11-25-40-595	Ruthenian	M.D.	Zydaczow	brother: Anna Kyntasz, Zurowce Galicia
11									"	Stefania	2		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother " "
12									Czimina	Franciszek	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	M.D.	Krolik	wife: Maryana Czimina Krolik polski Galicia
13									Poltorak	Josef	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giedlarowa	father: Wojciech Poltorak, Giedlarowa Galicia
14									Wasaynicc	Katarzyna	50		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kulaczyce	husband: Jan Wasaynicc Kulaczyce p Sambor Galicia
15									Obrocki	Stanislaw	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bursztyn	wife: Franciszka Obrocka Bursztyn Galicia
16									Wessner	Jan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurow	father: Michal Wessner Zurow Galicia
17									Bul	Jan	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otaler	mother: Anna Bul Otaler p Czernin Galicia
18									Bul	Wladyslaw	14		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
19									Sarnik	Marya	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepnow	mother: Zofia Sarnik Rzepnow p Czernin Galicia
20									Buldak	Anna	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lubina	father: Stanislaw Krucezek Lubyna p Dynow Galicia
21									"	Pawel	3		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father: " " "
22									"	Wiktoryja			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
23									Tobos	Elzbieta	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stary Sacz	Sis: Stary Jan Sacz Krulik Galicia
24									"	Marya	d. 9		F	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "
25									"	Wladyslaw	d. 7		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26									"	Stefania	d. 3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27									"	Aleksander	d.		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28									~~Musiala~~	~~Kasbar~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Medynice~~	~~father: Josef Maxur, Medynice Galicia~~
29									"	Anna	2		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
30									~~Fedaszczak~~	~~Olekesa~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Uhorniki~~	~~sister: Zofia Fedaszczak Uhorniki z Buczacz Galicia~~

S.A. ADMITTED 5 ADMITTED 1 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-213

90

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf or dumb, or an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Port Washington																					
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother: Frank Hauer, Port Washington N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	10.	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Holb-
2	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend: Antoni Zakrowski 340-14th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Marczali
3	"	"	S	"	26	"	—	—	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Packani
4	Pa	Gilberton	S	"	38	yes	1906 1909	Moreau Pa	friend: Vasyl Hamaga, Gilberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Sylany
5	Ill	Chicago	S	"	26	no	no	no	sister: Mary Nowak 2376-24th Pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	blk	"	"	"	Lavrentiza
6	N.J.	Passaic	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	sister: Katarzyna Kroma Passaic N.J. Passaic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Castam
7	Pa	Gilberton	S	"	23	"	"	"	bil: Michal Povarnda Gilberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Gorica
8	Minn	Kees Rocks	S	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Michal Fedoryan Kees Rocks St. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11.	"	"	"	"	"	Clemova
9	Ill	Chicago	S	"	36	"	"	"	bil: Antoni Pelagata Clayton St. 2000 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Dolany
10	N.Y.	Lackawanna	S	"	35	yes	1909 1914	Lackawanna N.Y.	husband: Michal Belas 531 Cenderski Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	br.	"	"	Zuzkyiczy
11	"	"	M	mother	—	no	no	no	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Khelua
12	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	self	28	yes	1906 1913	Hartford Conn.	friend: Jan Urbanik 54 Hazchopelus Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	"	"	"	Yelesava
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	24	no	no	no	friend: Wojciech Knack 183 Terry St. Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	"	"	"	"	Yurowce
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	"	30	yes	1907 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	daughter: Julia Skarga 843 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Krolik
15	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	"	36	no	no	no	brother: Jan Gargan Griffern N.Y. Box 626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	"	"	"	Spuleks
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	S	"	23	"	"	"	sister: Emilie Gronam Buffalo N.Y. Labrop St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Gludarova
17	R.I.	Central Falls	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	father: Mateusz Buk Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kulczyce
18	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" Central St. eg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	Burezty
19	Mass	Fall River	S	"	18	"	"	"	father: Klemens Jarnik Fall River Mass Hargrave St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Yanova
20	Ind	East Chicago	S	"	40	yes	1907 1914	East Chicago Ind	husband: Walenty Baldek East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	br.	"	"	Ottelz
21	"	"	S	mother	—	no	born	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	Ryppaino
22	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lubova
23	Ill	Chicago	S	self	Yes	no	no	no	husband: Kazimir Tatos Bunker St. 764 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	br.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	mother	—	"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Stary Lhot.
25	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~28~~	~~Ill~~	~~Madison~~	~~S~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband: Michal Chisiala Box 698 Madison Ill.~~													
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~mother~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father: " " "~~													
30	Ind	Hammond	Yes	self	28	No	No	No	friend: Michal Kaprocki 32-St. 155. Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8.	fair	br.	bl.	none	Galicia	Khorni- ki-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse, Prussian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. Meyer jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. med. O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Bremen, July 19[illegible] 8th.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Returning Dept.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED																						
1									Loszniowska	Catarzyna	40		F.	Wid.	Housewife			Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Ujlenica	Bonifi: Ignaty Schyetz Ujlenica Gal.
2									Schaberger	Peter	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	11-19869-4-1-15		Hungary	German	Hungary	H. Arad	fath: Carl Schaberger r. Arad Hung.
3									Kives Deak	Pal	34		"	"	farm laborer	8-155085-6/25/38		"	Magyar	"	Parad	Eroto: Ignacz Kives Parad "
4									Janoczik	Erzsebet	19		F.	"	maid	Serv 3404-4-17-41		"	"	"	Apagy	fath: György Janoczik Apagy Sz.
X 5									Licz	Julia	17		"	"		2-26430		"	"	"	Halmi	uncle: János Licz Halmi Hg.
X 6									Nyikrai	Zuzanna	30		"	Wd	housewife			"	"	"	Apagy	moth: Anna Fudasz Apagy Szab.
7									Szabo	Jozsef	29		M.	M.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Tarczal	wife: Zsuzsanna Szabo Tarczal Zemp.
8									Gabek	Dezso	32		"	"	"			"	"	"	Tarczal	wife: Rebeka Tibl
9									Mate	Zsigmond	29		"	"	farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	H. Peter	wife: Julia Mate H. Peter Nd.
10									Szekely	Miklos	25		"	S.	"			"	"	"	"	fath: Miklos Szekely H. Peter Nd.
11									Birjan	Denes	36		"	M.	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Jozsef Birjan H. Peter Nd.
12									Kiss	Mihaly	34		"	"	"	8-224879-5-7-41		"	"	"	J. Kanizsa	fath: Mihaly Kiss J. Kanizsa,
13										Simon	31		F.	Mar	housewife			"	"	"	"	fath in l:
14									Csoharny	Istvan	28		M.	"	farm laborer			"	"	"	Polgar	wife: Borb. Csoharny Polgar Szab.
15									Kalocska	Lajos	32		"	"	"			"	"	"	Arpad	wife: Terez Kalocska Arpad Bihar
16									Sisan	Jozsef	18		"	S.	farm laborer			"	"	"	H. Bozsa	moth: Josefine Sisan H. Bozsa Hg.
17									Tuba	Jozsef	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	Babyn	moth: Hg. Tuba Babyn Bereg
18									Barake	Istvan	25		"	"	"	1-231569-4-21-38		"	"	"	"	fath: Istvan Barake Babyn Bereg
19									Kacsir	Carolly	31		"	M.	"			"	Slovak	"	Sz. patak	wife: Anna Kacsir Sz. Patak Sz.
20								1	Csiscsan	Janos	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	A. Falva	wife: Anna Csiscsan A. Falva, Hg.
21									Miklos	Pal	31		"	"	"			"	"	"	Ledeny	wife: Sarie Miklos Ledeny Hanva
22									Kicsany	Maria	21		F.	Unmar	serv	1-23766		"	"	"	Poprad	moth: Maria Kicsany Poprad, Szepes
23									Kovats	Janos	23		M.	"	farm laborer			"	"	"	Z. Magyar	moth: Maria Kovacs Z. Magyar N.
X 24									Hozelcsan	Catalin	17		F.	"	maid			"	"	"	Poprad	moth: Cata Hozelcsan Poprad Szepes
25									Mikula	Jozsef	26		M.	M.	farm laborer			"	"	"	F. Misly	wife: Anna Mikula F. Misly Hg.
X 26								1	Wolski	Stefan	16		S.	"	basket maker			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ulanow	fath: Ludwik Wolski Ulanow Gal.
X 27									Stanislawczyk	Anna	36		F.	M.	housewife			"	"	"	Laskowce	friend: Jan Tucek Laskowce,
X 28										Maria	11		"	S.	none			"	"	"	"	" " "
Med X 29										Jan	9		M.	"	"	1-396301 — 3/23/42		"	"	"	"	" " "
X 30										Stanislaw	7		"	"	"	1-217382 505. 8/27/37 · 10 %		"	"	"	"	" " "

Wiesław Kroll
Interpreter

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JULI 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	self	6	no			frnl: Stefan Stohryn 286 North str. Bridgeport Conn: Stefan Weber 674 Blackhawk str. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	bl.	moles.	Galicia.	Nylmica.
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyp.
3	N.Y.	Rochland Lake	—	"	250	1901	12	Rochland Lake, N.Y.	frnth: John Kwes Drawle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Skuper	Sarad.
4	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	"	16	no			sistril: Mr. Janoesik 74 Columbia st. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Okapy.
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	70	"			sister: Julia Lilly 229 E. 79 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Halmi.
6	"	"	"	"	40	"			sister: Mr. Ujszkai 331 ave. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Apagy.
7	W.Va.	Weirton	"	"	25	"			frnl: Lajos Basky Box 214 Weirton W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Parcsal.
8	Ind.	Harbor	"	"	40	yes	1900	26	Friedman 3726 Cedar str. Ind. Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Ind.	Harbor	yes	self	40	no			frnth: " " Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none.	Hungary	Nemesvid
10	"	"	"	"	40	"			cous: Sandor Balazs 3726 Cedar str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	32	yes	1904	Ind. Harb.	cous: Denes Szabo 3726 Cedar str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	44	"	1906	Roseland	bril: Balazs Ferenyi 234 Kolmogan Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Perrose.
13	"	"	husband	"	100				Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ch.	Newark	"	self	22	"			bril: John Olek 192 Mauro str. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Polgar.
15	"	Cleveland	"	"	20	yes	1907	Cleve. land	bril: Lajos Matke Ch 207 Hoeton ave. Cleveld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Lipas?
16	N.J.	Mauer	—	"	37	no	12		Ch bril: A Schimpf Ch Box 92 Mather N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Tapy Ujfalu
17	"	Roseland	—	"	26	"			uncle: Jozos Biro Box 26 Roseland, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Baltya.
18	"	Jersey City	—	"	26	"			bril: Andras Jugelod 53 Pine str. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ch.	Hubbard	Yes	"	30	"			acqu: Joe Kaczynski Hubbard, Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Szepes.
20	"	"	"	"	42	yes	1890	Nat.	acqu: Mike Lzurilla 92 Peasant 1902 298 Hubbard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ako. Orso.
21	"	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	1907	Pa. 11 Loraine	bril: Paul Lucinabh 1372 Glover str. Cleveld Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Lesrep.
22	"	Struthers	"	"	120	no			bril: Joe Horvath 18 Quaker ave Struthers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	"	Pozsod.
23	Pa.	Palmerton	"	"	26	"			cous: Pat Lepis Ch Box 414 Palmerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	F. Misk.
24	"	California	"	"	31	"			uncle: A Gazsina Pa California "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	Pozsd.
25	Me.	Lisbon Falls	"	"	18	"			bril: John Judas Lisbon Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Selopuy.
26	Mass.	Lawrence	"	"	205	"			sister: Carol Walski 12 Glenn st. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	br.	"	Galicia	Lipnica.
27	Conn.	Torrington	"	"	350	"			husb: W. Samolawozyk Washington ave 115.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Laskowe.
28	"	"	"	mother	/	"			Path: Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	/	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	/	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tillessen
for,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernst O. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen, July 9 1912

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 51		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Inquiry.	Passport.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
						25																	
1									Zawrotniak	Franciszek	16		M	S	Basket maker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Wlanow	mother Nekstoya Zawrotniak Wlanow	Galicia
2									Rozloszki	Kazimierz	30		M	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rzadol	wife Apolonia Rozloszki Rzadol	Galicia
3									Tkczyko	Paranca	20		F	S	Maid Serv.	7=16	150	1414	Ruthenian	"	Medyka	father Jan Teczyko Medyka	"
4									Wasylyk	Jan	30		M	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanka Wasylyk Sanki	"
5	X								Rawborowicz	Ike	20		M	S	Butcher	2	5	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	father Schoh Rawborowicz Grodno	Russia
6	X								Trilling	Sore	54		F	M	At home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	
7	X								"	Braine	18		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	X								"	Rivke	15		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	X								Gross	Bronca	17		F	S	Maid Serv.	"	"	Austria	"	Galizia	Podkowdyrow	father Pesach Gross Podkowdyrow	Galizia
10	ADMITTED								Klonowska	Malwina	36		F	W	At home wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tlumacz	Sister n. f. Helena Klonowska Tlumacz	Galizia
11	ADMITTED								"	Teofil	3½		M	S	none No	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	
12									Wytreyus	Michal	25		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Poporowa	mother Marya Wytreyus Poporowa	Galizia
13									Krum	Wasyl	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dworowo	wife: Kaska Krum Dworowo	"
14									Swider	Nikota	37		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rawchacz	mother in law: St. Kolowodnik Rowocla	"
15	X								Stoi	Anastasya	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalosze	father: Dmytro Stoi Zalosze	"
16	X								Dercel	Michal	18		M	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Mateusz Dercel Zalosze	"
17	X								Dacyszyn	Jan	16		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Pawel Dacyszyn Zalosze	"
18									Dorfmann	Abram	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Borcula	wife: Rachla Dorfmann Borcula	"
19									Cseresniowski	Iwan	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nowe Siolko	wife: Marya Cseresniowska Nowe Siolko	"
20									Gryczanowski	Josef	39		M	"	Cooper	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zarzecze	father: K. Gryczanowski Zarzecze, Suwalki, Russ.	
21									Borawska	Valeria	40		F	"	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wizaski	father: Kas. Borowski Wizaski, Lomza	
22									"	Alexander	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father:	
23									"	Kasimira	5		F	"	"	3-13682	3-4/26/87	—	50	"	"	"	
24									Lelo	Stanislawa	25		F	M	House wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	father: Wincenty Hiera Suwalki	Grodno (Jewish)
25									"	Jozy	3		M	S	none	no	no	"	(Hebrew in Russia)	"	"	gr. father:	
26									"	Helena	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27									"	Anna	20		F	S	Ward serv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Wincenty Lelo Suwalki	
28		—							Salomon	Stefania	29		F	M	House wife	no	no	"	"	"	Mt. Jowek	father: Jan Murisewicz Mt. Jowek, Suwal	
29									"	Janson	11		M	S	none	—		"	"	"	"	gr. father:	
30									Lefkowitz	Kasimir	44		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	L. Warowicz	wife: Anna Lefkowitz L. Warowicz, W.	
																			Lyska Russia				

47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. 34

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 JULI 1914, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J. Hoboken		self	25 Fio					brother Adolf Zemanowitz 808 Courtland St Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	good	Not	5	—	fair	blk.	br	none	Galizja	Ubanow.
2	Ills. Chicago		"	20 "					bro-in-l. Valenty Kozik 482 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rozol.
3	N.Y. Buffalo		"	24 "					friend Mikoly Szabojcsik 1 Fulton St. Buffalo N.Y.		wife					5	3	"	br	bl.	"	"	Lewycze
4	ALIENS New York		"	25 Yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	1913		bro-in-l. Josef Slowik 648 Grand St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	Lawinka
5	"	"	"	25 No					bro-in-l. Sam Sekerka 49 Essex St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Russia	Grodno
6	"	"	"	130 Yes	1889	New York	1890	New York	brother M. Milinoff 52 St. Marks Pl. New York N.Y.		Children					5	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	mother	50					uncle							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—												4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	self	25					uncle Elias Teich 338 C Ave. New York N.Y.							4	11	"	blk	gr.	"	Galizja	Podhorce
10	Pa. Pittsburgh		"	24					cousin Halka Bayo 838 Larson St. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	3	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Lipowiec
11	"	"	mother	—					uncle							—	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	Zdunin
12	Ill. Chicago		self	25	no				friend: Olga Mykicka 3350 Chicago							5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Topornica
13	Minn. Minneapolis		"	180					bro-in-l: Bazyli Olej 1st. 1512 S. Minneapolis Minn.							6	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Jagorna
14	N.J. Newark		"	25					wife: Anna Zwiller Steamdt. 301 Newark N.J.							5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Zagatki
15	N.Y. New York		"	32					cous: P. Kontowicz Hanover St. 53 New York							4	10	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Zaloszc.
16	N.Y.	"	"	38					bro-in-l: R. Derlick Hanover St. 53 New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	32					bro-in-l: P. Dagostyn 398 Hunterst. New York							5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Czyzyki
18	"	"	wife	28					bro-in-l: M. Emilberg 77 Ridgest. New York							5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Poremba
19	Ill. Joliet		"	25					cous: Wasyl Paczyko Joliet Ill.							5	7	"	blk	gr.	"	Galizja	Nowosielce
20	N.J. Trenton		"	300 Yes	1896	Trenton N.J.	1914		wife: M. Czyzewski 142 St. Johnabe, Trenton N.J.		Parents					5	5	"	br	br.	"	Russia	Slawatycze
21	Pa. Kingston		self	7 00					husb: Andrej Borowski 199 Center St. Kingston Pa.							5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Lonza
22	"	"	mother	—					father:							4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	—												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wisc. Milwaukee		self	20 Yes	1906	Milwaukee Wisc.	1913	Milwaukee Wisc.	bro-in-l: Stanisl. Lelo Wright St. 9. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	—	"	br	bl	"	"	Lwowskie
25	"	"	mother	2	"	"	"	"	father:							—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	brother							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	self	215 00	1898	Racine Wisc.	1907	Racine Wisc.	bro-in-l: Jan Salomon 1811 Clark St. Racine, Wisc							5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	"
28	"	Racine	"	25 Yes	"	"	"	"	father:							5	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	mother	100												4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mass. Bridge.	Water.	self	30					brother-in-l: Jan Apanowicz 69 Springfield Bridge Water, Mass							5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. Meyer Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of , 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kachel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tubingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kachel

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1914 day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

53

35

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse"

July 16/14

Revised 1138 128a 1260

1181 128a 1309 781

SS SJ 2x 49 TN CO

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

NO CABIN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 8, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bylan	Emilie	27		F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pilaborka	f. Viktor Gorkiewska Pilaborka, Wilna, Russia
2										"	Jadwiga	3 3/12		"	S	none	1-35418	8/13-15/3/14	505	"	"	"	"
3										Kejewski	Josef	38		M	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Itobin	fath, Josef Tamito Lebrzenyn,
4										"	Kazymaira	28		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5										"	Kamila	6/12		"	S	none	2-479376	10/9/36	"	"	"	"	"
6										Beza	Emilia	19		"	S	maid servant	11-10696	4-5-37	"	Germany	Lamovice	"	Tomas Beza Lamovice, Lomzha,
7										Wimmiene	Barbara	30		"	M	house wife	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	Rokiskis	husb: Jonas Kerpis Pak, Rokiskis, Russia
8										"	Franz	6		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
9										"	Simon	5 1/2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10										"	Sophia	3		F	"	"	1-163000	4/10/35	"	"	"	"	"
11										Sruteme	Petronella	32		"	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath, "
12										"	Bronislawa	7		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13										Kargis	Dominik	24		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lawokine	Padwarsiai	m. Ona Kargis "
14										Macewicz	Konstantin	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Szirkonen	Szirkonen	Szirkonen Macewicz Kowno,
15										Stanulis	Jakob	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Szirkony	Szirkony	wife, Vera Stanulis Kowno,
16										Postolski	Rivke	21		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wiskow	grand, David Kaika Pak, Wischkowo, Russ,
17										"	Schlojme	2		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
18										"	Golde	2/12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19										Kardiewka	Freide	43		"	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pak, Lipik Lakomberg Wiskow,
20										"	Elke	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21										"	Gitel	7		"	"	"	4-8624	"	"	"	"	"	"
22										"	Hram	4 1/2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23										Kacsin	Ivan	19		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gulbing	Gulbin	Hram Kacsin Gulbin, Slock,
24										Bernstein	Samuel	19		"	"	clerk	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	Kowno	Kowno	Sm. Lonie Bernstein Kowno,
25										Abraham													
26																							
27										Marahn	Ida	18		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Kowno	Kowno	father: Heinrich Marahn Kowno Russia
28										Schmidt	Ferdinand	23		M	S	sailor	"	"	Germany	Germany	Kikingen	Kikingen	friend: Jacob Schwenne Kikingen Bayern Germany
29										Rosenblumen	Moses	26		"	M	farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Galizia	Lemberg	wife: Clara Rosenblum Lemberg, Strome 3 Galizia
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 48

Jahn Asst Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JULI 1914, 191 36

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	Yes	self	23	Yes			husb., Jersey Bylan, 7 Post Terrace No Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No		5	2	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Wilna.
2	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.J.	Jersey C.	—	self	34	Yes	1909	N.J.	cousin, Lemel Gliba, Newark Ave 837 Jersey C. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Lublin.
4	"	"	—	husband	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	brother	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wis.	Milwaukee	Yes	self	20	Yes			cousin, Harrid Lolo 9 Hoyt St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Suwalki
7	Mass	Brighton	"	"	100	Yes	1913	Brighton Mass	Lumber Dealer; 59 Harvard St. Brighton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Landwa
8	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	100	Yes			husb., Frank Fontana 60 Market St. Brighton,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	bl.	"	"	"
13	N.H.	Hanover	"	self	25	"			cousin, Magda Hargis 1 1/2 Grafton Terrace Hanover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Poland
14	Conn	Stamford	"	"	25	"			br., Rex Harcourt 186 Cedar St., Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Poland
15	N.J.	Newark	"	"	23	"			br., Peter Hanulig Depot str. # 2-8, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Galicia
16	Ala.	Mobile	Yes	"	2	"			husb., Hoizle Postolf 16 Government St. Mobile, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"	"	"	Minsk
17	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	self	200	"			husb., J. Michael 64 Government St. Mobile, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	Dis. of Deformity of right knee joint - Impaired function with Contraction which affects ability										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.	New York	"	self	20	"			cousin, Harrid Rainig 2 Cedar St. 106, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gulbin.
24	"	Webster	"	"	12	"			cousin, Gus Zaelezak Father, Webster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Kovno.
25																							
26																							
27	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	brother	10	Yes			brother, Oskar Dingfeldt 3025 A St. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Kovno.
28	Ill	Chicago	"	self	60	"	—	—	father, Ferdinand Lemnitz Wade St. 115/25 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kitzing
29	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	18	"	—	—	brother, Sam Rachlelewitz 111 Grand St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Ajator
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G I Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JULI 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 690 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number E 97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen July 8th 4, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 15 JULI 1914, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
15.	Thuid Ellen								
1	Toutloff	Leonard J.	47		M.	M.	6. Sept. 1866	Greenbay, Wisc.	Rome, Charleston, S.
2	Dann	Henry E.	37		M.			15. Aug. 1904 Sacramento, Cal.	11th St. Sacramento, C.
3	"	Meta	32		F.			"	"
4	"	Gerhard	8		M.	S.			"
5	Soltesz	Pal	37		M.			30. Oct. 1905 Pittsburgh, Pa.	47 Taylor St. Chicago,
6	Mayor	Karl	33		M.			Passport 2435 Wash. 26. March 1914	4302 Fulton St. Clevelan
7	Descocska	Maria	40		F.	M.		Passport 29820 - 13. May 1914	Rome, Gallitzin, P.
8	"	Mihaly	8		M.	S.	1. March 1906 Gallitzin, Pa.		" "
9	Kovacsik	Stephan	30		M.	M.		Passport 22575 Wash. 16. Feb. 1914	Jan 14/12 Newark, N.
10	Herold	Gertrud	42		F.	M.		4. 10. 1897 Court Honesdale County Wayne, Pa.	" Honesdale,
11	Schaller	William	41		M.	M.		7. Jan. 1909 City of Mexico.	" 67 17th Fulton Ave. Kain
12	Kellwinkel	Henry	43		M.	S.		10 Oct. 1892 County Alpine Calif.	" Oakland, Cal.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Kellwinkel, 12

12 c

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 8th 4 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 15 JULI 1914, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
Third Class.									
1	Petera	Josef	38		M.	M.		1906. Septbr 26. of Ohio.	home: Cleveland. Oh. 2356 E.
2	Dirks.	John	69		M.	"		Cuyahoga County Court of Pleas.	" : Le Mars, Iowa
3	Reuther	Elizabeth	50		F.	"		1890 May 21st Plymouth County	" : St Louis, Mo.
4	Merchant	Alice	26		"	S.	1888 April 4th Pittsfield, Mass.	1888. Septbr 25th. State of Missouri St Louis	home: Pittsfield, Mass
5	Owers	Thomas	40		M.	M.	1874 August 2nd Phila, Pa.		" : Philadelphia Pa
6	"	Emma	35		F.	"			" : " "
7	Spirny	Vaclav	40		M.	M.	1874 april 8th Washington D.C.	Pass 25859	home: Pittsburg Pa 97 Ewalt
8	"	Mary	38		F.	M.	" " "	" "	"
9	Eckerova	Barbara	48		"	"	1874 " 21st "	" 27307	husbd: Florian Ecker Samuel ave 1109, Allegheny Pa
10	Schaub	Johann Geo	49		M.	M.		1892. October 12. The Circuit Court for the County of Sheboygan, State of Wis.	home Sheboygan Wis
"	"	Magdalena	40		F.	"		" "	" 32 Ellen St
11								1874 1912 of County Court of Lake County Colo.	Leadville Colo.
12	Clementis	Jacob	50		M.	M.		County Court, Elmira, N.Y. 5th of September 1868.	home-address: Elmira, N.Y.
13	Eisenacher	Justin	70.		M.	W.		Common Pleas Court, Cleveland O. 15th November 1913.	" - " : Cleveland O. 2119. W. 61 St.
14	Dieckhöner	Theodor	49.		M.	M.			friend: Peter Skudlarek 1601 E. Broadway, Lincoln Nebr
15	Groh	Stefan	46		M.	S.		1904 - March 22nd. Lincoln, Ill	home: New-York N.Y.
16	Geschwender	Mrs Frances.	58		F.	M.		Pass. 1914. May 14th	home: New-York N.Y.
17	Hoog	Mary	49		"	Wd.		1888 January 4th. Onondaga County N.Y.	" - "
18	Zborowitz	Leonard	42		M.	S.		Pass 16851,	210 Compton St. home: Newark N.J.
19	Stedenfeld	~~Eugen~~ August	64		M.	M.		Court of Common Pleas, State of New Jersey, County of Essex. Oct. 10th 1871.	home Leeuwe So. Dak
20	Bender	Philipp	63		M.	M.		Pass 30473 May 18 1914	19 92 Bellaire Ohio
21	Berneider	Godfrey	28		M.	M.		Pass 29300 May 8th 1914 Washington	home Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Kern	Eva	43		F.	M.		" 1910. 1892	" "
23	"	Frieda	11		F.	S.		born "	" "
24	"	Madeleine	8		F.	S.		" "	" Chicago Ill
25	Erbrechter	Moris	51		M.	M.		Pass 27642 24/4. 14	New York N.Y.
26	Forsyne	Cyrill	17		M.	S.		" 491 Sept 28 1896	8 Columbia Ave Philadelphia Pa.
27	Papp	Christian	36		M.	S.		Court of Common Pleas, Morristown County of Montgomery April 27th 1903	home West Orange
28	Wanner	Johann	64		M.	S.		October 15th 1888 County of Essex	" Newark N.J. 103 Washington Ave
29	Knudsen	Bruno	30		Ill.	S.	1884 August 17th Newark N.J.		
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. S. S. sailing from Bremen July 8th 4, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 15 JULI 1914, 19...

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10		5							
1	Eimler	Georg	54		M	M		Pass April 28th 1914	Home Address,
2		Margarete	48		F				
3	Skutock	Peter	42		M		U. S. Citizen	Court of Quarter sessions April 6th 1903, Scranton, Lackawana Co Penn.	Old Forge,
4	~~Wanner~~	~~Johann~~	~~64~~		~~M~~			~~Declaration 1888, Luzerne Co.~~	~~Old Forge,~~
5								J. J. Donovan Insp #3	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3c

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 9
100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gro. sailing from Bremen July 8th, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ...Aug 1914..., 19...

H. Klasse.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
9	Third Class								
1	Schmidt,	Ida	20		F	S	~~April 5th~~ May 16th 1894 Cleveland		mother, Cleveland,
2	Aden	Garrett R	57		M	M		Nov. 12th 1887 Lathrop, Va	home Clarion, Ia
3	Peters	Anne	49		"	S		Sept. 20th 1892 Pocahontas	" "
4	Johnson	Charles	43		"	"	1871 Minneapolis, Minn	Sept. 28th 1903 Court of Common Pleas Wayne Co Detroit, Mich	husband. Bernard Von Madrid Ia
5	Vogel	Mina	57		F	M		July 21st 1891 Circuit Court	home New York
6	Herrig	Henry	49		M	"		— —	" "
7	"	Margarethe	40		F	"			" "
8	"	Henry	18		M	S	1901 Detroit, Mich		" "
9	"	Fran	10		"	"			" "
10	"	Margarete	8		F	"			" "
11	Mayer	Anselm	45		M	M		October 14th 1889, County Court, New York	" Passaic, NJ
12	Kässner	Hans	22		"	S	March 11th 1892, Passaic, NJ		" New York
13	Blank	Ludwig	28		"	M		July 3rd 1913 Supreme Court, N York	" "
14	Ullrich	Karl	34		"	S		June 25th 1913 " "	" "
15	Sollinger	Frank	67		M	M		December 21st 1889, Court of Quarter Sessions	" Pittsburg
16	"	Regine	54		F	"		— —	" "
17	"	Margarethe	14		"	S	1900 Pittsburg		" New York
18	Taylor	Elsie	25		"	"	Sept. 9th 1888, Stafford Springs Conn		" "
19	Summers	Lexington L	45		M	M	Rochester, Minn Apl 14 1863		" "
20	"	Anna Louise	37		F	"	Bristol Conn		" "
21	"	David	11		M	S	Oshkosh, Wis		" "
22	"	Anitta	10		F	"	" "		" "
23	"	James	3		M	"	" "		" "
24	Diller	Louis	51		"	M		August 6th 1901, Orange County, NJ	" "
25	— "	Louise	15		F	S	September 10th 1899, Highland Falls NY		" "
26	Kühn	Rosa	60		"	W		October 13th 1888 Orange County NJ	" "
27	Klar	Michael	29		M	"		December 16th 1913 Court of Common Pleas NJ	" St. Dominic, Ia
28	Thaten	Max	37		"	M		September 17th 1907 Eastern District NY	" New York
29	Ahrens	John	58		M	"		August 31st 1878, County Court Ia	" So Omaha Neb
30	"	Anna	51		F	"		— —	— —

30 Pittsburg

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-678

S.S. M. Klasse. sailing from Bremen July 8th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1914, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101 Number 8

NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Third Class								
Weeger	Martin	39		M	M		Cert St My My Mar 3/1896	
Brockmeyer	Wm. H.	50		M	M		Pass to April 1916	home Wyoming
"	H.	48		F	"		Pass Febr. 18th 1914	" "
Devanney	Frank	36		M	S		27643 3291	" "
Gundel	Fred	49		"	"		Pass May 23rd 1914	home Phila.
Zimmer	Mathilde	48		F	M		October 16th 1888 Boston Mass	" Wyoming
							Pass April 27th 1914 1849	" to Milwaukee
Krudop	Martin	62		M	Wd			
Lindner	John	48		"	M		October 19th 1874, Court of Common Pl Ky.	home Mayfield
Lenz	Georg Carl	42		"	"		October 1904 Madison County	" Callicoon
"	Friedrich	20		"	S	1894 Johnstown, Pa	Septemb. 7th 1896, Cambria Co	" Johnstown
Mathisson	Sobbe	60		M	M			
Mohr	Mathias	48		M	M		Pass 30726	home Saint Nicholas
"	Minna	47		F	"			" Johnstown
Pieper	Christoph	62		M	Wd		Pass April 17th 27937	" Wayne
Siebens	Nick	65		"	M		October 15th 1888 Le Mars Ia	home Le Mars
Schützenberg	John	56		"	"	February 6th 1858 Ohio		" Carlisle
Schröder	Conrad	64		M	M		Pass April 17 1914	" Wayne
"	Wilhelm	57		F	"		- " -	" "
Wimmers	Heinrich	73		M	Wd		October 13th 1884 Canada US.	home Canada
Ziss	Phillip	55		M	M		October 2nd 1879 Huron Co Ohio	home Hartford
Jansen	Lupke H.	54		"	"		October 17th 1892, Newark NJ	" Lindhurst
"	Luise	50		F	"		-"	" "
"	Rose	15	6	"	S		-"	" "
Rachel	Oswald	18		M	M		-"	" "
"	Emilie	13		F	S		October 20th 1892 N York City	" Paterson
Hoffmann	Wm Charles	44		M	M		-" N4617	" "
Bebar	Firzim	67		"	Wd		Pass April 15th 1914	" Hamilton
							14000	" N York
							14000 Passport -	

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-678

20 Rehs, Wm.
Hahn, Sofie 17 26 1 1pc 1145 Book
30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 102

S. S. KAISERIN DER GROSSE N G L arrived 7-16-14, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Gronowski, Zofia	8	18	2	Inc	1020 Dykes	7/16	70	Marg				7/19	166	B	11							6	6	6
	Swiecer Maryanna																								
2	Nagy, Katarzyba	2	10	2	Inc	" Forster	7/16	69	Marg				7/20	68	C	2 45							8	10	8
	Gertruda																								
3	Linderbaum, Yankel	16	9	1	Ipc	1000 Plag							7/17	78	Gr	10 10							1	1	1
4	Szvagar, Alex	4	1	1	Ipc	1000 Bauer	7/16	64	Marg				7/17	179	For	3 50							1	2	1
5	Weller, Albert	3	6	1	Inc	1015 Elan	7/16	69	OPS								21D	7/20/14	Krumbergs				4	5	4
6	Klonowska, Malwina	28	10	2	Inc	1014 Dykes	7/16	65	Marg				7/20	161	F	10 20							8	8	8
	Teofil																								
7	Skorvanek, Mater Matus	20	24	1	Inc	1005 Danov	7/16	48	M				7/22	88	For	1 55							6	7	6
8	Kohn, Imre Lajos	7	10	1	Inc	1000 Wub							7/17	64	Gr	9 35							1	1	1
9	Szenyko, Gyorgy	24	3	1	Inc under 16	1015 Macsta	7/16	58	M				7/21	65	B	10 45							5	5	5
10	Wesniewsky, Andrzej	4	6	1	Inc	1030 Glas	7/16	63	Marg				7/18	44	MS	11 35							2	2	2
11	Kolbaszovsky, Janos	24	4	1	Inc under 16	1025 Macsta							7/16	52	M	2							-	1	-
12	Mareesan, Julia	22	3	2	Inc	1030 Bros	7/17	165	Man								21D	7/20/14	Krumbergs				8	10	8
	Ferenas																								
13	Ruziecka, Eliska	5	14	2	Inc	1000 Newburn	7/16	57	M				7/17	94	OPS	3							2	4	2
	Jan																								
14	Juhasz, Janos	13	21	1	Inc	1030 "	7/18	43	Gord								21D	7/20/14	Krumbergs				4	5	4
15	Oszar, Jeneene Elizabeth	4	23	1	Inc	1030 Glas							7/18	109	Gr	10 20							2	2	2
16	Meisils, Ignacz	2	29	1	Ipv	1120 Forster							7/16	161	For	4							-	1	-
17	Liebermann, Moische	16	6	3	Inc	1105 Plag	7/20	108	OPS				7/22	74	K	3 30							18	21	18
	Marian																							1	
	Picha Pria																								
18	Bernstein, Samuel	29	24	1	Inc	1100 West	7/16	68	OPS	To hosp 7/23 - 4 PM Rel'd " 8/18 - 10.30							10/27/14	22D	Rel'd E.I. 9/4/14 at 11.30 am Landed 9/5 7/29 Jr Kurz				6	8	7
19	Edselar, Anna	2	23	3	Inc	1130 Forster							7/17	137	Man	9 50							3	3	3
	Marie																								
	Anna																								
20	Maha, Gyorgy	23	29	1	Inc	1120 Wab							7/17	85	OPS	2 40							1	2	1
	Gun, Sofia	17	26	1	Inc	1145 Bock	7/16	82	OPS	7/22	113	Jrd	7/23	183	B	11 40							7		

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

ON S. S. KAIS WM DER GROSSE N G L #2 arrived 7-16-14, 191, M., from

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	22	Thema, Andon	13	6	1	lpc cert	1135 Newburn	7/18	26	1145										2nd Warden				4	5	4
24f	25	Vojtko, Anna	21	1	2	lpc cert	1140 Schwartz	7/16	50	M				7/17	100	ORS	3.85							2	4	2
1m		Istvan																								
24m	24	Lantos, Nicles	12	29	2	lpc cert	1140 Boos							7/20	87	M	10.25							8	8	8
32f		Danics																								
27f	25	Bigner, Katherina	5	18	1	lpc	1800 Newburn	7/7	43	C	7/14	B	167	7/28	87	F	4.25							7	7	7
14f	26	Disnovasky, Julia	20	19	1	lpc cert	1155 Donov	7/20	17	Lvr				7/21	136	C	4.00							5	6	6
28m	27	Petrucka, Wojciech	1	14	1	lpc	1200 Mann							7/19	148	Gr.	9.00							3	3	3
17m	28	Kozakiewicz, Ferdinand	17	22	1	lpc cert	1120 Bock	7/18	146	F				7/20	64	Gred	10.40							4	4	4
10m	29	Walski, Stefan	27	26	1	lpc cert	1230 Bock	7/16	67	Mog	7/18	3	Lvr	7/18	3	F	2.42							4	4	4
45m	30	Szath, Adam	14	25	2	lpc cert	1230 Macate							7/18	128	Gr.	10.42							4	4	4
15m		Enre																								
23f	31	Babineez, Anna	24	8	1	lpc cert	1240 Macate							7/20	25	Lvr	1.25							4	5	4
31f	32	Hojsak, Marya	1	30	1	lpc cert	1240 Mann	7/17	122	B				7/18	7	Lvr	1.00							2	3	2
27f	33	Koch, Elizabeth	1	30	1	lpc	112 Mann							7/16	54	M	2.50							-	1	-
48f	34	Weingarten, Dwoyre	7	2	1	lpc	100 Wub							7/17	72	Gr.	9.35							1	1	1
19f	35	Maier, Lea	15	20	1	lpc cert	145 Fitz							7/18	133	Fd	11.30							2	1	2
9m	36	Efineziok, Feodor	25	14	1	lpc	100 Rich							7/20	154	F	9.55							4	4	4
31m	37	Dreiling, Anton	1	14	2	lpc	120 Mann							7/16	78	Mog	4.15							-	2	-
28f		Elise																								
29f	38	Klein, Catalin												7/20	70	Grd	11.							4	3	4
6m	39	Ewatt, Heinrich	18	30	1	lpc under 16	155 Pieg							7/19	164	B	10.40							3	2	3
1f	40	Gajesar, Andras	4	29	1	lpc cert	230 Gjess							7/18	142	F	10.40							2	1	2
15m	41	Scharges, Horatis	7	9	1	lpc	200 Wub							7/16	85	Fd	2.20			His U.S. Born Pet 8/9 20						
16m	42	Jaresc, Jonas	24	28	1	lpc under 16 cert	200 Macate	7/18	140	F				11/28	1.45 pm	remitted	5-30			Pet 8/9 20 Ref to U.S. 8/9/14 10.20 am				122	122	120
16m	43	Bul, Jan	26	17	2	lpc cert	200 Bauer							7/17	25	B	10.10							2	-	2
14m		Wladyslaw																								
40f	44	Kessler, Sali	23	11	4	lpc	210 Rich	7/16	78	ORS	7/17	42	Mog							Ted 8/9 - 20						
42		Geiler, Gisela												7/10	78	ORS	3.50									
1f		Anselmo																								
1m		Isak																								
		Vance & Co.		61																						

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

GPM S. S. KAIS WM DER GROS N G L #3 *arrived* 7-16-14 , 191 , M., , *from* 104

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	45	Maurer, Gesina	1	27	3	lpc	220 Flan							7/17	11	44	1.40							3	3	3
18m		Carl																								
9m		Max																								
18m	46	Muller, Albert	11	8	1	lpc	220 Schwartz	7/18	131	gr										2nd Class		Kursaal		4	4	4
56f	47	Mimler, Fanny	19	26	2	lpc	225 Zamosh							7/16	72	Marg	4.05									
9m		Leopold																								
62m	48	Bohl, Jacob	11	4	4	lpc cert	300 Schwartz							7/17	142	Mon	10.55							4	4	
23f		Uhl, Katarina																								
15f		Elisabeth																								
11f		Katarina																								
18f	49	Vorstecher, Zofia	23	1	1	lpc cert	300 Rich							7/17	7	Hgs	1.35							1	1	1
29m	50	Krenaz, Ignacz	23	7	1	lpc cert	220 Wub	7/18	135	Id										2nd Class		Kursaal		4	4	4
52m	51	Pollak, Stefan	1	17	1	lpc	300 Flan							7/17	83	Mcg	2.50							1	1	
55m	52	Dzupiu, Mihaly	7	14	2	lpc cert	310 Wub							7/17	149	Mon	10.35							2	2	
56f		Michalyne Barbara																								
40f	53	Leszinowska, Catarzyna	27	1	1	lpc	320 Book							7/18	59	C	11.55							2	1	2
25f	54	Filipas, Rafila	8	3	1	lpc	320 Dyckes	7/18	45	gr				7/19	169	B	11.0							3	2	3
44f	55	Florian, Btty	13	9	2	lpc cert	330 Fitz	7/20	67	gr	7/25	197	Mcg	7/25	197	Mcg		8/10	11	Landed				3	3	3
9m		Zena, Josef																								
19f	56	Gugik, Beila	7	4	1	lpc cert	330 Wub	7/17	81	Mcg				7/27	69	NS	2.10							1	2	1
44m		Hordex,																								
59m	57	Kalman, Ignatz	4	1	4	lpc cert	340 Gjos	7/17	104	Mcg								8/20	1	45 Landed	5.20	7/27	Kaiserin Aug	4	4	4
44f		Regnia																								
13m		Jno																								
11f		Elizabeth																								
22f	58	Antos Zofia	3	8	1	lpc fgt	4th Zamosh	7/18	140	Z										2nd		7/20/14 Kursaal		4	4	4
17f	59	Moskowicz Ida	18	7	1	LPC (feeble minded)	fr TS 7/18-10.5 pm Delbert	7/18	113	Det														2	3	2
33m	60	Kachela, Andrew	21	24	1	Cert	(fr hosp 7/19 11cm) Landed in Transp 8/14 4th Class Zamosh	7/20	26	Det								Landed 12/17	11.00		1.30	8/9	1000	135	139	138
26m	61	Jedrozsack Aleksa	26	30		LPC SI 7/25/14 9.40	Tedesco	7/23	44	B	8/18										1.30	8/9	10.00	8	9	8
																								2	3	2

U. S. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAISER WILHELM der GROSSER N. G. I., arrived JULY 15, 1914., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kutlik, Anna	2	21		1	To tel $ 10:	RR Dept Mrs Mone Dvorak Box 27 Kingston Pa	Beh	17	3	1	2	1
2	Brylo, Francisek	6	16		1	" tel $	RR Path Thomas 614 Carpet St Scranton	T	20	10[20]	4	4	4
3	Reichel, Floria and												
4	Markovic, Johanna	23	29		2	" friend	friend Mrs anne Urmanski Hollwater nyc	J	17	12[20]	1	1	1
5	Nedzialkoska, Mariaonna	14	2		1	" cousin	friend Mrs anne Urmanski Hollwater nyc	J	17	12[20]	1	1	1
6	Lenhard, Marianna	2	17		1	" tel $	Cous Bronislawa Gronowska 504 Newark ave Jersey City NJ	Beh	17	10[32]	1	1	1
7	Schlik, Emma	6	20		1	" tel $	RR Bro Josef, Ambridge Pa	Beh	17	3[25]	1	2	1
8	Boehmke, Anna	6	8		1	" tel $	RR Bro Wilhelm Emberlin 1020 Blanche St Bend Ind	Beh	18	11[30]	2	2	2
9	Miskiw, Maria	20	15		1	" uncle	father Wilhelm Boehnke 170 Washington St Worcester Mass	Beh	18	9[35]	2	2	2
10	Kolar, Opritza	8	10		1	" tel $	Uncle, Joseph 70 Perry Beh.	J	16	12[35]	—	—	—
11	Koslowska, Janina and						RR Bro Stanislaus 1197 Russell Detroit Mich	J	19	11[30]	3	3	3
12	Kanniska, Petronella	23	24		2	" cousin	Can, Mariana Konopa						
13	Stoll, Maria	14	24		1	" uncle	24 th ave 110 nyc Bklyn	J	16	1[55]	—	2	—
14	Swai, Erzebeth	5	18		1	" tel $	Can Mrs J 132 Frankfort	J	.	11[45]	—	—	—
15	Velcl, Anna	13	11		1	" mother	RR Husb Louis 520 W. 5 Cincinnati O	J	19	11[30]	3	3	3
16	Muzyka, Paranka	6	9		1	" brother	Mr, Anna 467 Fremont Cleveland Braun	D	16	11[45]	—	—	—
17	Lezega, Julia	25	5		1	" tel $	Bro Stephan 64 Millett St Nyc	J	23	11	7	7	7
18	Traczok, Wasyl	2	15		1	" brother	God Mother Kucherova mana 7 bears Pl Clifton NJ	J	17	9[25]	1	1	1
19	Motyka, Antonia	14	21		1	" cousin	Bro Andrew 54 Maple Jersey City NJ	D	17	10[15]	1	1	1
20	Simet, Anna	3	15		1	" friend	Can, Agatha Lyenda Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn	D	16	12[20]	—	1	—
21	Toth, Erzebeth & ch	24	9	1	1	" husband	Cus Elena Marie Impeduto Tottenville SI	J	.	11[46]	—	—	—
22	Kopasz, Erzebet	22	1		1	" cousin	Husb Stefan Toth, Tenn Coal & Iron Factory	T	21	12[30]	5	5	5
23	Kessler, Erzebet	22	2		1	" cousin	Cous Mr Maria Bro 402 E 72 St Nyc	T	21	10[45]	5	5	5
24	Zselezsnyik, Erzebet	17	19		1	" brother	Cous Mrs Anna Laczenga 164 E 2 St Nyc	T	21	10[45]	5	5	5
25	Tatara, Julianna	2	6		1	" sister	Bro John 309 E 71 nyc	J	17	11[10]	1	1	1
26	Stanislawczyk, Anna & 3 ch	27	27		4	" med exam	half Sist Katula Czepkowicz 173 Metropolitan ave Bklyn	Beh	17	9[40]	1	1	1
27	Albert, Filipne	4	24		1	" tel $	RR Husb Wojciech 1156 Washington ave Torrington Con	B	18	12[30]	8	8	8
28	Roslonowski, Franz	2	6		1	" brother	RR Husb Philip 409 Market McKeesport Pa	Beh	17	3[50]	1	2	1
29	Raabe, Margarete	5	13		1	" husband	Bro Wladislaw 138 Metropolitan ave Bklyn	J	17	9[40]	1	1	1
30	Braun, Auguste	6	19		1	" tel $	Mrs Paul 133 Beach Yonkers NY	D	16	11[50]	4	3	4
	KAI. Wm der GRO					JULY 16	RR Cous & wife C/O Uhle 1431 Buchanan St St Louis Mo	Beh	17	3[10]	1	2	1

N. Y. Form No
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm. der Grosser arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gawrowska, Krystyna	16	1		1	To husband	10:20 Aunt Mr. John Kosin 237 Jersey City Communipaw Ave	Sch	21	3.50	5	6	5
32	Racholek, Michail	4	18		1	" father	father Zachania PO Box 45 Hempstead ny	Sch	17	12.30	1	1	1
33	Salzer, Adolf	6	3		1	" tel $	RR E Hop Bro Karl Zatkus 86 Rhodes St Bntan Conn	J	19	11.20	3	3	3
34	Novak, Elizabet ch and						RR Son Bro Hfath Rud mueller	Sch	17	3.50	-	-	-
35	Muller, Rudolf & bro	7	16		4	" tel $	1633 Lawrabee Chicago Ill	Sch	17	3.50	4	8	4
36	Blank, Rosa	1	9		1	" brother	Bro, Ludwick 76 Rivington St NYC	D	16	11.00	-	-	-
37	Dyina, Jewdocha	2	28		1	" tel $	RR Jacob Joseph 3 Cockenbe St Hartford Conn	T	20	10.00	4	4	4
38	Duszkiewicz, Karolina	6	6		1	" tel $	RR Bro Jan 1655 W 21 St - Chicago Ill	Sch	17	3.05	1	2	1
39	Lange, Anna	18	3		1	" sister	Sis, Berta L 2 No 3 Bro.	B	16	1.55	-	1	-
40	Weksler, Ruchel	3	26		1	" brother	Bro, Hyman 28 Lewis NYC	D	"	12	-	-	-
41	Singer, Malvin	20	4		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	D	18	12.15	2	2	2
42	Feitelbaum, Ella	23	15		1	" uncle	Bro, Morris 84 Bleecker St Newark NJ	B	16	3.00	-	1	-
43	Bergmann, Dora	23	10		1	" brother	Bro Meyer 631 E 11 NYC	D	17	10.45	1	1	1
44	Wachtel, Channe	7	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Ludlow St Hull 154 NYC	D	16	1.50	-	1	-
45	Gross, Brancia	28	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Elias 7 Ave NYC 148	B	16	2.25	-	1	-
46	Eisgran, Scheitze	8	23		1	" tel $	RR Bro Isaac abe Brocheskin 1315 So Halsted Chicago Ill	Sch	17	2.50	1	2	1
47	Szilinska, Anna	16	5		1	" tel $	Cous Agata Calaczik 68 Boerum ave Pt Washington NY	J	18	11	2	2	2
48	Lisz, Julia	27	5		1	" mother	Mother Zusa Lecz 405 E 93 NYC	B	18	11.35	2	2	2
49	Skop, Stanislaw	12	11		1	" father	RR father Josef 316 Sears Buffalo NY	Sch	17	4	1	2	1
50	Orzech, Rozalia	15	19		1	" tel $	Bro Kaz 151 Mill Amesbury Mass	Sch	18	9.40	2	2	2
51	Hoffenfradli, Anna	25	28		1	" mother	Mother Rosa Hoffenfradli Box 58 Maurer NJ	J	17	11	1	1	1
52	Fischer, Joseph	7	1		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Johan Kraft 1124 State Aberdeen SD	Sch	17	2.00	1	2	1
53	Nyitrai, Zuzanna	27	6		1	" sis-i-l	Sis-i-l = Aunt May Nyitrai NYC	D	16	12	-	-	-
54	Terpaj, Wani	5	3		1	" tel $	RR Husb Box 3 no main Wilkesbarre Pa	Sch	17	1.45	1	2	1
55	Jakobi, Anna	4	13		1	" tel $	RR father Philip 1148 Wolcio Chicago Ill	Sch	18	10.20	2	2	2
56	Biro, Kata	7	11		1	" tel $	RR Bro Saint Box 137 Kayland Co	J	22	11.00	6	6	6
57	Rentawski, Kasimir & wife	14	9		2	" med exam	RRW Bro Anthony 4358 Indiana ave Chicago Ill	B	18	11.30	4	4	4
58	Zagorska, Anna	2	2		1	" med exam	RRW Sister Amalia Wlodecki 733 College Cleveland O	O	17	3.30	1	2	1
59	Wit, Jan	6	15		1	" sister	Sist Katarzyna W 86 No 6 Brklyn NY	J	17	10.00	46	62	46
60	Grodzinska, Doska	3	11		1	" father	Fath. Lucas 162 Pitt NYC	D	16	4.00	-	1	-

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm. der Grosser arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 197

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Dutko, Marya	6	3		1	To husband	11:50 Hust Mary 64 Willett St N/C	J	23	10.45	7	7	7
62	Ziobron, Agniezka	6	5		1	" med exam	RR E. Sist Jadwiga 47 Pe Wkins Chicopee Mass	J	18	9.45	2	2	2
63	Hozelasan, Catalin	27	24		1	" tel $	RR Aunt Maria Cyzzus, California	J	22	1.20	6	7	6
64	Fischel, Anczel	4	22		1	" brother	Sist Mrs Rosa Anester 157½ Stanton N/C	J	19	10.45	3	3	3
65	Mroz, Hedwig	2	9		1	" tel $	RR Bel + sist Antoni Czajkowske 1511 Victoria No Chicago Ill	Zeb	17	3	1	2	1
66	Gonda, Laszlo	13	8		1	" med exam	Dest	J	18	9	2	2	2
67	Heger, Anna	23	9		1	" med exam	RRW fr Mrs John Koller 2616 Do 7 St Louis Mo	D	17	3.10	1	2	1
68	Leppin, Anna & 3 ch	20	24	3		" husband	Mrs Wendel, 35 Mercer Newark N.J.	D	16	2.45	—	3	—
69	Beke, Gyula	16	11		1	" med exam	RR West	T	21	2.15	1	2	1
70	Gazda, Antoni	15	4		1	" med exam	RRW Bro Josef Rhodesdale Ohio	D	17	3.30	1	2	1
71	Pronko, Ksenia	17	27		1	" med exam	RRW Sist Olena 322 Jane Carnegie Pa	J	18	11	2	2	2
72	Hlivka, Bazil	17	1		1	" med exam	RRW Bro & Peter Roman Box 61 Taylor Pa	D	17	3.10	1	2	1
73	Kahlhofer, Paula	3	21		1	" friend	Landgen Bron Cor Lena Batchep 1310	D	16	2.40	—	1	—
74	Bach, Matyas & 2 ch	19	8		3	" med exam	RR Cous Michael Kiefer 1306 Vienna Phila Pa	Bek	18	12.40	2	6	6
75	Rubin, Anna	4	13		1	" sister	Sist Olena Kardenzeska 1312 Havemeyer Ave Bronx	D	17	1.35	1	2	1
76	Meilinger, Clara	3	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Augusta Hoppe 168-3 Ave N/C	Bek	17	12.20	1	1	1
77	Saperstein, Feige Saperr	14	7		1	" uncle	Uncle, Samuel S. 1986 Douglass Brklyn	J	17	1.30	1	1	1
78	Rees, Louise	20	4		1	" uncle	Aunt Louisa Bregen St 16 2.40 — 1 —						
79	Wildmann, Maria	20	8		1	" husband	Bro Peter 749 Brook Ave Bronx N.Y.	J	16	2.45	—	1	—
80	Ackerman, Marton	12	3		1	" daughter	Mary Sila 336-9 Ave	D	3	—	1	—	
81	Bodnar, Sofia	12	6		1	" friend	Polish Relief	T	20	2.00	4	5	4
82	Mandi, Terez & ch	20	18	1	1	" tel $	RR & Hust 111 Lawton Meadow Valley Ford Pa	J	19	11.30	3	3	3
83	Venclik, Jan & sis	14	14		2	" father	Union Rel Soc Parents, Frank 5338 Blum St Chgo Ill	D	16	3	—	2	—
84	Schellhorn, Martha	6	1		1	" father	Jack, Richard 384 Union Ave Brklyn	B	3.	—	1	—	
85	Federozak, Oleksa	26	30		1	" med exam	D.S.	J	25	9.00	9	8	9
86	Emulis, Hulda & 4 ch	5	13		5	" tel $	RRW Hust Jacob 715 Stone Johnstown Pa	J	19	11.30	15	15	15
87	Kavaleoz, Terez	7	9		1	" tel $	William Hawley Ave Aunt Marie Bard St 5 E	J	16	3.50	—	1	—
88	Jungmann, Hinde	15	21		1	" brother	Bro Mendel 50 Ridge St	D	16	3	—	1	—
89	Wanke, Ida	20	2		1	" friend	Glue Mfg Co Fred Mrs Ahrendbergen 925	J	3	—	68	89	68
90	Engel, Chane R	25	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Isaac Butchonkoff 300 Delancey N.Y.C.	D	17	1.30	1	2	1

U. S. Form 51
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm. der Grosser arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 108

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Svoboder, Maria & 3 ch	14	16		4	To husband	1:30 Bkln. Mrs. Joseph Pol Jewell D 165 — 4 —						
92	Franek, Pal	16	24		1	" med exam	Desr	J	18	9	2	2	2
93	Penkowicz, Maria	18	8		1	" husband	Son & law Herman Weiss 454 W. 17 nyc	B	17	12	1	—	1
94	de Haan, Martha	1	23		1	" father	Jack, Alois 216 W 104 nyc B 162 — 4 —						
95	Steigleiter, Emma	5	24		1	" aunt	Inspectman Bklyn Uncle, Phil Kern 65 Manhattan J 1 3 — — —						
96	Moskowicz, Ida	18	7		1	" med exam	24	Deh	18	105	2	2	2
97	Postak, Maria & ch	11	22		2	" tel $	Husb Jan. 3, 21 Port Reading nj	J	18	9[40]	4	2	4
98	Stec, Anastasia	28	15		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Kata Kotowicz 53 monroe nyc	B	17	12[20]	1	—	1
99	Umeresz, Stefan	1	16		1	" father	RR Father michael 933 Monroe Ave Perth Amboy	Deh	17	4	1	1	1
100	Kanterowicz, Ati	28	5		1	" cousin	Cousin Schmalestieg J 163 — — —						
101	Stolozenberger, Teresa and						Husb Josef 159 President Passaic nj	Deh	17	10[45]	1	—	1
102	Meszer, Maria & bro	11	24		3	" husband	Martin Meszner 315 E 93 nyc	Deh	17	10[45]	2	—	2
103	Masica, Stefania & 2 ch	4	3		3	" tel $	RR Husb Stan Box 38 Cinnaminson NJ J 21 2 15 15 15 Cinnaminson. Israel 40 4th Water nyc B 163 — — —						
104	Trillnig, Sore & 2 ch	28	6		3	" 5 children							
105	Meszaros, Ilona	21	28		1	" sister	Bro Joseph 503 Johnson P. Amboy nj	B	17	12[17]	1	—	1
106	Zimmerman, Szeren	41	21		1	" tel $	RR Brother Louis Harry Robbin 911 Wmadison Chicago Deh	Deh	18	11[31]	2	1	2
107	Hehn, Maria	18	1		1	" friend	536 Augusta Ave Utica Fed Christ Church J 16 3 — — —						
108	Sichan, Lidia	6	4		1	" tel $	RR Bro Robert 1450 E 55 Cleveland O	Deh	17	7[40]	1	1	1
109	Potoma, Ilona	1	25		1	" brother	Bro Michael 118 No 9 Bklyn	Deh	17	9[30]	1	—	1
110	Elsasser, Sophie	5	6		1	" tel $	RR Cousin Susanna Franz 234 Cattaraugus Canton J	T	20	11	4	3	4
111	Gross, Heinrich	1	18		1	" brother	Bro Charly 230 Cortland Ave Bronx D K 34 — — —						
112	Kruczelincka, Karolina	4	12		1	" husband	Husb Wasyly 171 E 4 nyc Bklyn.	J	19	9[51]	3	3	3
113	Muhlbauer, Malke & ch	6	25		2	" husband	Mrs Barney 58 Broome Bayonne NJ D 16 34 — — —						
114	Petrus, Marie & ch	2	26		2	" husband	Mrs Michael 119 Ave F Bayonne NJ B 34 — — —						
115	Fertaly, Anna	2	22		1	" tel $	RR Brother, Hazelbrook Pa.	J	19	11[30]	3	3	3
116	Halpern, Rifke	5	22		1	" uncle	Aunt Daniel Zegner 135 Stanton nyc	D	17	10[20]	1	—	1
117	Baumann, Maria & sis	19	22		2	" friend	Polish Relief Committee Berlin Conn	T	20	3[27]	8	8	8
118	Wojakiewicz, Janina	4	14		1	" tel $	RR Uncle & aunt Louis Hellstein 39 So Sheffield N.Y.	Deh	18	11[31]	2	1	2
119	Mein, Marie & ch	5	19		2	" med exam	RR Cousin Jacob 244 Baxter St Paterson NJ	T	20	11[26]	8	6	8
120	Jurek, Carl	18	30		1	" med exam	Brother Kasimir Lipkowitz 1815-7 Ave Hoyt	T	20	1[44]	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosser arrived ....., 19....., M., ..., from 109

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Kalbern, Johanna	2	2		1	To children	To W. Herman 507 Franklin Union Hill NJ	B	17	9.50	1	—	1
122	Kalbern, Johanna 22 f, Chil												
123													
124													
125													
126													
127													
128													
129													
130													
131													
132													
133													
34													

1 — 1
1 — 1
97

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 119

S. S. T. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from NEW YORK, 27. VI. 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 16th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meredith	Pancrue A.	28		f	s	Cuba City Philippine Island 1886	-	Vicks, Okanuz
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

54

W S Gilmore Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Hausig, Surgeon of the T S/S "ARGENTINA", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Hausig

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

S/S Argentina July 16 — 14

2

actual Passed
U.S.
1 1 2
97 2 97

2 1 1 — 2 — 2 — —
2 97 99 10 1

U.S.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from , 27. VI. 1914 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fr. Schreiner	Ernst	38		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Germany	Hungary	Sopron		Ill.	Chicago
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 16th, 1914

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U.S. Immigration

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bertulich master, of the T S/S "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bertulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 1,

at Wash. Office Port Chester

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Tausig, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Emil Tausig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at New York

Thos H O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. T. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from 27. VI. 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		1	Bulaich	Giurga	20		M S	domestic	no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Grahovo	mother: Ignazia Bulaich Grahovo - Montenegro
ADMITTED		1	Bulaich	Dobra	11		M S	Child	no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Grahovo	
3			Vujčić	Milovica	20		M S	domestic	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Grahovo	father: Bozo Milovic Grahovo - Montenegro mother: Caterina ved. Ritosa
4			Pont	Maria	32		F W	housewife	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Parenzo	Parenzo - Austria
5			Pogreic	Franc	50		M M	Miner	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	S. Martin	uncle: Ambrosic Andreas Laibach - Austria
6			Vlasich	Vinka	54		F W	housewife	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Agram	no body
7			Beser	Anitsa	69		F W	housewife	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Sailani	mother: Beser Jana Isidor Sailani, Croatia
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

114

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 16th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	1 Cal.	Fresno	yes	father	25	no		father: Drago Bulcaic 828 St. Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Grahovo
2	2 Cal.	Fresno	yes			no		uncle to by her sister husband: Vlad R. Vujosevich 534 Alpine St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Grahovo
3	3 Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	none	Montenegro	Grahovo
4	4 Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	yes	1907 / Pittsburg / Pa	husband: Alexis Popoff Moran St. 26 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pracuyo
5	5 Pa	Forest City	yes	self	22	yes	1904 / Forest City Pa	wife Franciska Pogrojec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Starkin
6	6 Mich.	Detroit	no	self	100	yes	1903 / Detroit Mich.	husband Nikola Novosell 609 Moran St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	black	none	Austria	Segna
7	7 Wash.	Aberdeen	yes	self	200	no	no	none husband Frans Bozer 118 Curtis St. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Kastane
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W J Gleason. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Bartulich master of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Fanning, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Emil Fanning

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 29 Juin 1914, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evangelacos	Nicolaos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolaons	Christoulas Nicolaos — Sister — Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Evangelacos	Anastassia	17		F S	Woman Woman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolaons		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Avgerinou	Argyro	1		F S	House Woman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	E. Raftopoulos Couple		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 4	Avgerinou	Aristo	44		M M	House Woman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Couple		Mass	Boston
5	Nicolaou	John	32		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Couple	Const. Giassimatis Couple	Penn	Portland
6	Nicolaou	Kiriakitza	30		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Couple		N.Y.	New York
7	Nicolaou	Kiriakitza	29		F M	House Woman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Couple		N.Y.	New York
8	Joannou	Nicolas	5		M S	None	no	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Couple		N.Y.	New York
9	Joannou	Chaido	7		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Couple		N.Y.	New York
10	Chrissostomou	Savas	27		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	G. Chrissostomou — Father — Samothraki — Greece	Conn	Danbury
DEPORTED	Tyras	Constantinos	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Anna — Mother — Larissa — Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Abonar	Raphael	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Joseph — Father — Smyrna — Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Sidy	London	25		F S	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Jew	Turkey	Smyrna	Rose	N.C.	Washington
14	Govatjis	Georgios	63		M M	Grocer	no	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catavathra	Maria — Wife — Catavathra — Greece	N.C.	Washington
15	~~Giametis~~	Constantinos	14		M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Rose	N.Y.	New York
16															
17	Gongoulas	Georgios	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coumopia	Nicolaos — Father — Coumopia — Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	~~Gouras~~	Joannis	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palamari	Angelakis — Father — Palamari — Greece	Mass	Boston
19	~~Intzoglou~~	Vasilios	40		M M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Sofia — Wife — Athens — Greece	N.Y.	St. Louis
20	Manolemis	Dimitrios	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Elani — Father — Athens — Greece	Penn	Pittsburg
21	Manolemis	Caliopi	33		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens		N.Y.	New York
22	Pantelea	Catina	23		F S	House Woman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens		N.Y.	New York
23	Alimonos	Dimitrios	32		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Annie — Wife — Tripoli — Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Papadopulos	Nicolaos	5		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinos	Constantinos — Father — Constantinos — Greece	Penn	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 25	Nicolopulos	Georgios	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinos	Chrisanthi — Mother — Constantinos	Penn	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 26	Nicolopulos	Margarita	18		F S	House Woman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinos		Penn	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 27	Nicolopulos	Nicolaos	11		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinos		Penn	Pittsburg
28	Zografos	Dimitrios	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinos	Aristides — Father — Constantinos — Greece	Penn	Pittsburg
29	Zografos	Dimitrios	22		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinos		N.Y.	New York
30	Chlachochristo	Anastassia	19		F S	House Woman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varsova	Georgios — Father — Varsova — Greece	Penn	New York

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or elsewhere, or had tattoo marks or other identifying features. For cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	7	1908/12 Brooklyn	Demetrios Vagelatos Brother 65 Grand Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Kolaous
2	Yes	self	30	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Kolaous
3	Yes	self	40	no		George Angust Friend 12 Upton Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Turkey	Kolaous
4	Yes	self	50	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Turkey	Compple
5	Yes	self	200	no	1914 Portland	Robert H. Friend 71 Irene Portland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Turkey	Compple
6	Yes	self	50	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Turkey	Compple
7	Yes	self	50	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Turkey	Compple
8	Yes	self	50	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Turkey	Compple
9	Yes	self	50	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Turkey	Compple
10	Yes	self	25	7	1908/14 Danbury	Frannis Antonopulos friend 232 Main Danbury Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Samothraki
11	No	self	28	7		Demetrios Gianestos Cousin 198 Chestnut Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Larissa
12	Yes	self	45	no		Esther Kedzuim Brother 5 Ave 1451 New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Turkey	Smyrna
13	Yes	self	60	no		Lessim Cadriangli Uncle 457 New York Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Turkey	Smyrna
14	Yes	self	25	no		Const Georgio Son 403 Market Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Catavothra
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		Gian Jamestos Brother 198 Chestnut Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Lattion
~~16~~																		
17	Yes	self	40	1907/12	New York	Panagiotis Georgantos Brother 245 E. 145 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Cannopia
~~18~~	Yes	self	40	Yes 1914	Quebec	Christos Pouras Brother 1447 Broadway Everett Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Palamari
~~19~~	Yes	self	100	Yes 1906/12	St Louis	Anastasios Pantopulos Brother 1711 Market St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Athens
20	Yes	self	200	1906/12	Vermont	Cousin George Gachanopulos 3 E. 8th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Athens
21	Yes	self	100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3½	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Athens
22	Yes	self	25				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Athens
23	Yes	self	40	1907/11	Chicago	Imy Step 1201 Canal Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Thpires
24	Yes	self	50	Yes 1906	Washington	Panagiotis Bradopulos Brother 928 Lasan Av. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Sostiano
25	Yes	self	20	Yes 1913	Washington	Elias Jacolopulos Brother 948 Louisiana Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Sostiano
26	Yes	self	25	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Sostiano
27	Yes	self	25	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Sostiano
28	Yes	self	300	1914/12	Washington	Peter Christos Brother in Law 71 Albart Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Sostiano
29	Yes	self	125	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Sostiano
30	Yes	self	50	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark Heavy Brown	Home	Greece	Varsova

W. F. Sullivan. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ivanni Bartulich, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Bartulich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 19 16

at NYC

Thos H Nicholas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Jaussig, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Jaussig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

117

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 29 Juin 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angelis	Fotis	17	6	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Agianochora	Angelis Agianochora	Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50				Panagotis Gonogoulos 275 W. 145 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agamachora
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. D. Fuhrman, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Bartulich, master, of the T/S "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 191-
at Mgt
Jno. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Emil Faussing, Surgeon of the "S.S. ARGENTINA", employed (owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Emil Faussing

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Palermo 1st July, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Ferrara Mazzarano	Maria	20		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Casacalenda	mother in law Sig.a Mariana Capagalenda	N.J.	Montreale
+ 2.	Stenta	Giovanni	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Casa Candidelli	wife Nicoletta Mancinetto	N.J.	Bayonne
3.	Stenta	Eliseo	17		m s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Casa Candidelli	wife Stenta Filomena Casa Candidelli	N.J.	Bayonne
4.	Vescera	Gennaro	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Vieste	mother M.a G. Comicelli Vieste	Ohio	Warren
5.	wife Vescera	Rosa	27		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Vieste		Ohio	Warren
6.	Gidegeo	Rosa	16		f s	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Vieste	father Pietro Gidegeo Vieste	Ohio	Ravenna
7.	Laprocina	Raffaela	16		f s	housekeep	7-90834	2-8-38	Italian	South	Foggia	Vieste	father Gabriele Laprocina Vieste	Ohio	Ravenna
8.	Bruno	Luigi	21		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Piaggine	wife Carmela Miranda Piaggine	N.J.	New York
+ 9.	Lucci	Paolo	27		m m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Ardore	wife Maria Ardore	Pa	Jeterboro
10.	D'Onofrio	Cosmo	20		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Molinara	wife Lorentina Ginetta Molinara	Ohio	Marion
11.	Petrone	Pasquale	40		m m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Naples	Naples	father Ferdinando Naples	N.J.	Brooklyn
12.	Frese	Beniamino	17		m s	bootmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Piedimonte	wife Jakija Milanovich Piedimonte	Ill	Ettingam
13.	Milanovich	Mille	19		m m	baker	yes	yes	Austrian	South	Knin	Knin	wife Carmela de Lorenzo Knin	N.J.	New York
14.	Russo	Gregorio	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Bocceberarra	wife Nicolanna Bocceberarra	Mass	Waterbury
15.	Ermanno	Spinelli	37		m m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Jaferno	wife Chiara Jaferno	Pa	Pittsburg
16.	Campisiomo	Antonio	35		m m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Jaferno	wife Maria Vescio Jaferno	Pa	Tyler
17.	Gentile Musilli	Ottavio	47		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Pescasseroli	mother Maria Mauri Pescasseroli	N.J.	Buffalo
18.	daugh Musilli	Lucia	18		f s	-"-	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Pescasseroli	as above	N.J.	Buffalo
19.	-"-	Maria	13		f s	-"-	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Pescasseroli	as above	N.J.	Buffalo
20.	son	Andrea	15		m s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Pescasseroli	as above	N.J.	Buffalo
21.	D'Amico	Innocenza	22		m m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Castiglione	son in law D'Antonio Ornano Figlielmo Grande	Conn	Guilford
22.	wife D'Antonio	Emilia	25		f m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Castiglione	as above	Conn	Guilford
23.	De Jales	Pasquale	66		m W	goldsmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Naples	Naples	son as above Ernesto Naples	Conn	Newhaven
24.	Veltri	Agostino	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Grimaldi	father Fortunato Grimaldi	Utah	Salt Lake
25.	Ciarla	Nicola	17		m s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	mother Caterina Pontelandolfo	Conn	Albany
26.	Yacens	Pasquale	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Grimaldi	father Pietrantonio Grimaldi	Utah	Salt Lake
27.	Father Jacino	Michele	46		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Grimaldi		Utah	Salt Lake
28.	Testoni	Giuseppe	33		m s	motor car conductor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Cittareale	mother A.ta Camponeschi Cittareale	N.J.	New York
29.	Annese	Antonio	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Grottaminarda	father Annese Cresenzo Grottaminarda	Mass	Boston
30.	Checkele	Antonio	45		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Atena Lucana	mother Jenela Atena Lucana		

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
TAKEN							husband G. Maiorano Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	black dark		Campobasso	Casacalenda
2	yes	himself	25	yes	2 yrs	Binghamton	133 Susquehanna St Binghamton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark dark		Chieti	Casacandidella
3	yes	himself	20	no			brother Aquilino 69 Shermann Place Binghamton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black dark		Chieti	Casacandidella
4	yes	himself	100	yes	8 yrs	Warren	cousin Vacera Antonio West Market St. 106 Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black dark	rear on the fore head	Foggia	Vieste
5	yes	husband					brother Giorgio Giovanni 251 E. 6th Revenna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark dark		Foggia	Vieste
6	yes	herself	30	yes			brother in law Defeno Leonardo Benton 112 Warren	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black dark		Foggia	Vieste
7	yes	herself	30	yes			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark dark		Foggia	Vieste
8	yes	himself	20	yes	2 yrs	New York	aj brother Pietro 241 East 113 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark dark	rear on the left eye	Salerno	Poggiane
9	yes	himself	60	yes	6 yrs	Johnstown	brother Bruno P.R.R.& P Jaffersburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	black spot on the fore head	Reggio C	Ardore
10	yes	himself	25	yes	2 yrs	Marion	brother in law Leonardis & Co 280 Box Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark		Benevento	Molinara
11	yes	himself	30	no			brother in law & Co Lapenuta 863 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark dark		Naples	S. Giorgio a Cremano
12	yes	father	70	no			brother Pietro Box 107 Ettengam Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	dark dark		Cosenza	Castel Lanzano
13	yes	himself	60	no			brother in law Vid Davidovich New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blond dark		Kneia	Kneia
14	yes	himself	30	yes	1 yrs	Watertown	father Alfonso 150 Jacket St. Watertown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark dark		Avellino	Roccaberserana
15	yes	himself	20	yes	1 yrs	Pittsburg	brother Mario Spinelli Box 38 Verechley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark dark		Catanzaro	Falerna
16	yes	himself	30	yes	2 yrs	Tyler	brother in law F. Bifulci box 298 Tyler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark dark		Catanzaro	Falerna
17	yes	herself	25				husband Enrico Musicelli 86 Sydney St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark dark	rear on the left Cheek	Aquila	Pescanerolo
18	yes	mother	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Aquila	Pescanerolo
19	yes	mother	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			rear on the fore head	Aquila	Pescanerolo
20	yes	mother	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Aquila	Pescanerolo
21	yes	himself	30				father Nicola Box 282 Gulfport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Teramo	Castiglione Della Valle
22	yes	husband	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Teramo	Castiglione Della Valle
23	yes	himself	60	yes	1905	Warren	son Alfredo De Falco 206 Hamilton St New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark dark		Naples	Naples
24	yes	himself	20	no			brother Michele Velfri Box 304 Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	dark dark	rear on the chin	Cosenza	Grimaldi
25	yes	himself	30	no			father Rocco 257 Bench St Ulberg Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark dark		Benevento	Pontelandolfo
26	yes	himself	40	yes	1905	Salt Lake	uncle Vincenzo Box 304 Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	dark dark		Cosenza	Grimaldi
27	yes	brother	50	yes	1911	Salt Lake	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark dark		Cosenza	Grimaldi
28	yes	himself	20	yes	6 yrs	New York	cousin Gio Intermesoli 326 East 114 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	dark dark		Aquila	Cittareale
29	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Adinolfi Frisco 240 North St Barton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	dark dark		Avellino	Grottaminarda
30	yes	himself	50	no			father Rocco Sherwood St Depew St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	pale	dark dark	rear on the fore head	Salerno	Atena Lucana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Bertulich, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Bertulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Faussig, Surgeon of the T/s „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Faussig

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 16 day of July, 19/

at Genoa

Chas A Neely

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Argentina, sailing from Palermo, July 1st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Agate	Antonino	39	M. M.	cooper	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
2			Leone Agate	Giuseppa	34	F. M.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
3			Agate	Maria	12	F. S.	laundress	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
4			Agate	Antonietta	6	F. S.	laundress	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody
5			Agate	Ignazia	4	F. S.	laundress	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
6			Agate	Caterina	2	F. S.	laundress	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
7			La Chiusa Leonardo	Pasqua	35	F. M.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	
8			Di Leonardo	Luto	11	M. S.	laundress	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	mother Cuso Lucia via Caltavuturo Cerda
9			Di Leonardo	Giusto	5	M. S.	laundress	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	
10			Di Piazza	Antonino	42	M. M.	merchant	yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	Brooklyn	wife Schizzi Pietra Giardinello
11			Sorino	Venanzia	68	F. W.	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	sister Sorino Nunzia Lercara Friddi
12			Garaccio	Antonino	39	M. M.	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Anna	wife Angello Maria S. Anna
13			Costa	Andrea	40	M. M.	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Valguarnera	father Costa Salvatore Valguarnera
14			Scionti	Paolo	20	M. S.	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	grand mother Arrucccio Filomena Melilli
15			Bertino Di Maggio	Calogera Rosa	23	F. M.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father Bettino Angelo via Erigona Catania
16			Di Maggio	Francesco	6	M. S.	laundress	no	South	South	Catania	Catania	
17			Fischella	Antonino	15	M. S.	laundress	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	aunt Brancati Domenica via Cherseneso Augusta
18			Tavolacci	Serafina	17	F. S.	housework	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father Tavolacci Gioacchino via Erigona Catania
19			Giuffrè Sanfilippo	Rosalia	21	M. M.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	
20			Sanfilippo	Salvatore	9	M. S.	laundress	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Giuffrè Salvatore via Annunziata 8 Termini Imerese
21			Sanfilippo	Anna	5	F. S.	laundress	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	
22			Sanfilippo	Antonino	54	M. W.	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Nobody
23			Gresafi	Sebastiano	33	M. S.	tailor	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	father Gresafi Pellegrino Caltabellotta
24			Guida	Maria	16	F. S.	seamstress	no	Italian	South	Bari	Palo del colle	father Guida Mauro Palo del colle
25			Vero Rinaldi	Maria	24	F. M.	dressmaker	no	Italian	South	Bari	Palo del colle	uncle Vulpis Giovanni Palo del colle
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEPARTED
DEPORTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
1-188 498 4/17/36

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IM

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity, or constitutional psychopathic inferior, or person who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Md.	Baltimore	yes	prepaid	150	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
2	Md.	Baltimore	yes	prepaid	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
3	Md.	Baltimore	yes	prepaid	=	no	no	no	mother Leone Antonia 216 N. Gay St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
4	Md.	Baltimore	yes	prepaid	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
5	Md.	Baltimore	yes	prepaid	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
6	Md.	Baltimore	yes	prepaid	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
7	Ohio	Mingo Junction	yes	prepaid	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		mark chin	Palermo	Cerda
8	Ohio	Mingo Junction	yes	prepaid	=	no	no	no	husband Sig. Leonardo Giuseppe Box 135 Mingo Junction, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Cerda
9	Ohio	Mingo Junction	yes	prepaid	=	no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Cerda
NT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	himself	50	yes	1909/14	Brooklyn	nephew Sig. Battista Tizzo G. 36 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	mixed chest.		none	Palermo	Giardinello
11	N.Y.	New York	=	herself	25	no	no	no	sons Signora Caludonia Nicola & Giuseppe 424-26 E. 6th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	mixed chest.		none	Palermo	Lercara
12	Pa	Philadelphia	no	himself	75	yes	1903/10	New York	brother Garaccio Guiseppe 926 S. 6th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		pock skin	Girgenti	S. Elena
13	N.Y.	New York	=	himself	200	yes	1913/14	New York	father-in-law Caruso Guiseppe 745 2nd Av. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		mark front	Palermo	Palermo
14	Conn.	Middletown	no	himself	15	yes	no	no	father Sciortino Salvatore & mother 14 Green Court Middletown, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut		none	Trapani	Mollilli
15	Pa	Philadelphia	no	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Di Maggio Gaspare 281 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		none	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
16	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Catania	Catania
17	Mass.	Boston	yes	father	50	yes	no	no	father Fisichella Salvatore & mother 16 Hale St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Augusta
18	Mass.	Boston	no	herself	25	no	no	no	sister Favalaro Maria 55 Hale St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut		none	Catania	Catania
19	Conn.	Waterbury	no	herself	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut		mark eye brow	Palermo	Termini
20	Conn.	Waterbury	no	mother	=	no	yes	no	husband Sanfilippo Cosimo 54 Scovill St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Termini
21	Conn.	Waterbury	no	mother	=	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Termini
22	Conn.	Waterbury	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	brother Sanfilippo Cosimo 54 Scovill St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mixed grey		mark part	Palermo	Termini
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	brother in law Rebecca Guiseppe 516 W. Oak St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	herself	25	no	no	no	brothers Guido Domenico & Francesco 153 Bond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		none	Bari	Palodilcolle
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Rinaldi Domenico 196 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut		none	Bari	Palodilcolle
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Bartulich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19..,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Faussig, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Faussig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at New York

Thos F. O'Neil

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from Palermo on the 1st July, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leone Adinolfi	Tommasina	51		F M	Housekeeper 1-251681-1-18-59	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Grottaminarda	Father in law: Nicola Adinolfi	Mass	Boston
2	Adinolfi	Antonio	9		M S	—	no	no	Italian	South					
ADMITTED 3	Franco	Carmine	23		M S	Laborer 2-77800	Yes	Yes (5-3740)	Italian	South	Potenza	Bella	Father: Franco Giuseppe in Bella	New York	
4	brother Franco	Carmine	13		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South					
5	Ruggieri	Biagio	39		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lecce	S Grangio	Wife Teresina Perto in S Giorgio	New York	
6	Palermo	Antonio	18		M S	taylor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Barile	Father: Mauro in Barile	"	"
7	Fazio	Giovanni	20		M S	laborer 202213	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitetto	Mother: Maddalena Chivalli	New York	
8	Luciano	Santa	39		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicilia	Catania	Brother: Luciano Domenico Catania Italy	Mass	Boston
9	Grasso	Maddalena	15		F S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicilia	Catania		"	"
10	Grasso	Giuseppe	11		M S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicilia	Catania		"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	60	no	Husband: Prisco Arduolfi 240 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	natural gipsy	black	none	Avellino	Grottaminarda
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	natural		none		
3		himself	60	yes 1902	Brother: Pietro Restaino 1904 Atlantic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosey	brown	none	Potenza	Bella
4						no	no	no	no	good	no							
5		himself	24	yes 1902	Uncle Ciro Giordano Ciro 175th Lukes pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	none	Lecci	Carolei
6		himself	30	no	Brother: Francesco Palmieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	none	Potenza	Barile
7		himself	25	yes	Brother in law: Leonardo Letteri 238 E. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	Bari	Bitetto
8	no	himself	35	no	no	none	Husband: Giovanni Sciarro 43 Woodbold st. Roxbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal. white black	none	Italy	Augusta
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mal brown black	none	Italy	Catania
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mal brown	none	Italy	Catania
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190 1, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Faussig, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Faussig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 12

at Liverpool

Thos Stowell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... "A" sailing from Algiers, 3 July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lucas	Luisa	37	F.	S	Private	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Algier	sister: Teresa Alfonsor Algier Rue Saay Carnot
2			Francofort	Bathy	30	F.	S	Domestic	yes yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y.	New York	no body
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

126

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	60.	no	no	brother in law: Severin Savorin 48 W. Broadway N.Y.	Discharged & note in Severino Crompi	no	no	no	not good	none	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Navarrida
2	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1886 1914	New York	mother: Vmarina Frankfelt 48 153 W. 81st New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Naples
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. F. Williams Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 127 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Argentina sailing from Algiers, 8 July, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York July 16th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Franefort	Berthy	30		F	S	U S A	without naturalisation paper	New York 48 12 St. W.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

- 1C

63

W S Sullivan, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Tamsig, Surgeon of the T S/S "ARGENTINA", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Tamsig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from Trieste, 27. VI. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Papo	Jakob	17	s	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sarajevo	brother: Wenceslaw Papo Sarajevo - Austria wife: Jewoskia Crowchany Hrabelow - Austria wife: Jessica Dudnitz Hrabilow - Russia wife: Marya Semeniuk Oryszkowce - Russia wife: Paska Semeniuk Oryszkowce - Russia wife: Jelena Dudnick Oryszkowce - Russia father: Wasyl Oryszczeniuk Zawichowka - Austria
2										Crowchany	Iwan	38	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrasilow	
3										Dudnik	Jewdosi	40	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrasilow	
4										Semeniuk	Iwan	40	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Oryszkowce	
5										Semeniuk	Onufry	29	m	m	farmlab	no 1-12299	Russian	Russian	Russia	Oryszkowce	
6										Dudnik	Stefanzi	24	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Oryszkowce	
7										Sawczuk	Maria	22	f	m	housewife	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawichowka	father: Wasyl Oryszczeniuk Zawichowka - Austria
8										Sawczuk	Eugenia	8	f	s	infant	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawichowka	
9										Horobczuk	Marya	31	f	m	housewife	yes 7-128026-12-22-39	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	husband: Nicolas Horobczuk Lemberg - Austria
10	ADMITTED						1			Ramza	Marya	24	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zaleszczyce	father: Josef Ramza Zaleszczyce - Austria
11										Podolski	Jan	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Gluck	father: Stanislaw Podolski Gluck - Russia
12										Maszkiewicz	Feliks	34	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Gluszko	wife: Josefa Maszkiewicz Gluszko - Russia
13										Horiol	Valerya	33	f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gawloszowice	brother: Josef Setuka Gawloszowice - Austria
14										Vinkelić	Rade	39	m	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Mohorole	wife: Emilia Vinkelić Mezzopola - Hungary
15										Zlic	Pavko	33	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Radyce	father: Bozina Zlic Radyce - Montenegro
16										Monkovic	Milovan	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Stijane	father: Elias Monkovic Stijane - Montenegro
17										Martinovic	Giuro	30	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Cetinje	father: Pero Martinovic Cetinje - Montenegro
18										Homenic	Ivan	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Pilatovac	father: Jovan Homenic Pilatovac - Montenegro
19										Bob	Elizeus	25	m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Almasi	wife: Veronika Bob Almasi - Hungary
20										Miklosz	Andrej	36	m	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Almasi	wife: Andrej Miklosz Almasi - Hungary
21										Horobczuk	Franciszek	37	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hakolczowka	brother: Marek Horobczuk Hakolczowka - Austria
22										Rajzach	Finkelstein	21	m	s	tailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	mother: Jobrisch Finkelstein Odessa - Russia
23										Ukucz	Anton	25	m	s	laborer 115716	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Izmail bar	mother: Stefanina Ukucz Izmail - Russia
24	ADMITTED						1			Moscowicz	Wojciech	19	m	m	tinsmith	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	mother: Gitla Moscowicz Odessa - Russia
25	ADMITTED						1			Moscowicz	Sara	18	f	m	dressmaker	yes 491477 12/21/16	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	
26										Bojko	Anton	30	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Sitno	wife: Tekla Bojko Sitno - Russia
27										Wiemerowski	Wladyslaw	11	m	s	laborer 6-57264	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Sitno	
28										Fila	Slata	16	f	s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Veranove	mother Nobody father: Martin Fila Veranova - Hungary
29										Bares	Marton	38	m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mesola	wife: Paulina Bares Mesola - Hungary
30										Nicoloff	Michael	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eksisu	Nobody

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 11th*, 1914

129

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer, yes, or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	6	no	no	no	brother: Yob Papo 540 E. Hastings Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bessia	Serapeva
2	N.Y.	Haverstraw	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Yewdokim Stepanuk N.Y. Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Krasilow
3	N.Y.	Walkill	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Walhalla N.Y.	brother in law: Joseff Grandruk 67 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Oryskowce
4	N.Y.	Walhalla	no	self	32	no	no	no	uncle: Ufanasi Bunick P.O. Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Oryskowce
5	N.Y.	Wallalla	no	self	48	no	no	no	cousin: Mikolaj Osipchuk P.O. Wallalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Oryskowce
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Hurse Wegrzbski 67 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Oryskowce
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	18	yes	1909	New York N.Y.	husband: Mirko Lovacevic 330 E. 54 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Semichowka
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	Accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Semichowka
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Adam Rosnikowice 49 & Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Seranet
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	St. Rafael Verein New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Glusk
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	St. Rafael Verein New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Glusk
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. Rafael Verein New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Glusk
13	N.J.	Bayonne	yes	self	23	no	no	no	husband: Jan Kozioł N. 21 W. 5th St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kliconw
14	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Steubenville Ohio	friend: Chino Yulgevic 545 Vale St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Macopole
15	Minn	St. Paul	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko vic Rade South St. 138 St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Radyes
16	Minn	St. Paul	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Cortland N.Y.	friend: Marko vic Rade South St. 138 St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Krijanic
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	8	yes	1902	So. Fresno Cal.	cousin: Yvo Martinovich N. 58 E. 11 ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black		none	Montenegro	Cetinje
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin: Hompic Gjoko 6800 Wabash ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Montenegro	Pilatova
19	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Uncle	21	no	no	no	uncle: Dimitro Laku 5509 Silman ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Almasi
20	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	friend	21	no	no	no	friend: Dimitro Lagen 5509 Silman ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szentkirchy
21	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	37	no	no	no	sister: Anna Wrobel 6006 Frankstown ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hakolowka
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle: Mojsche Krasner Odessa 113 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Berezorka
23	Mass.	Springfield	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Emilian Pilipczuk 4 Berry Sty. Springfield Mass. uncle: Salomon Landesman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Simumbor
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	197 Allen St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	Accomp by h. husband	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
26	Pa.	Ford City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Vincenty Wiewiorki Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Situo
27	Pa.	Ford City	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father: Wicenty Wiewiro Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Situo
28	W.Va.	Benwood	yes	brother in law	15	no	no	no	brother in law: Peter Antolic P.O. 71 Benwood W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Sonody
29	N.Y.	Marine Harbor	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Rebick Milkovoj P.O. 511 - Marine Harbor N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Mandola
30	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	self	40	yes	1907	Indianap. Ind.	brother: Dino Popkochef W. Washingt. St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Greece	Ekesun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Bartulich master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Bartulich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Taussig, Surgeon of the T/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Taussig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 191 1

at Detroit

Thos O'Meara

Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. ARGENTINA sailing from Trieste, 27 VI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
S.A. 1								1	Bolicki V/ 505/509	Simion	23	4	M	S	7-130623 ~~505-44540~~ IN HOSPITAL ~~DISCHARGED~~ laborer	yes		Russian	Russia	Bolshevia	father: Constantin Bolicki Bolshevia Russia	NON
2								1	Bessarab	Jakim	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Russian	Russia	Polonie	father: Teodor Bessarab Polonie - Russia	NON
3								1	Miller	Johanna	17		F	S	domestic	yes		austrian	German	Austria	mother: Marie Miller Hpolodia - Austria	NON
4								1	Hocevar	Peter	20		M	S	farmlab	yes		austrian	Slovenian	Austria	friend: Vidoporic Austr Trieste - Austria	NON
DEPORTED 5								1	Mahok	Mayer	40		M	M	laborer	no		Romanian	Ruthenian	Romania	wife: Lois Perk Nikolaeni - Romania	NON
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Brosnahan Inspector Ellis Isl

65

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 16th*, 1914

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		no	brother in law: Sandida Talta 53 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Poltipo
	2	Que	Montreal	yes	self	27	no		no	brother: Mikola y Bassarab Que. - 289-91- St Dominique Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldsk gray		none	Russia	Polonie
	3	B.C.	Nanaimo	yes	cousin	25	no		no	cousin: Anton Neymann B.C. Canadian Explosives Ld. Nanaimo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Volodia
	4	Que	Montreal	yes	brother in law	28	no		no	brother in law: Igor Misan Caselina Lake Pr. 32- Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Croce
	5	Ont	Hamilton	yes	self	25	no		no	brother in law: Simon Blumenfeld Vimer St. 18 Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	Rejected Good	no	Canada 5	10	fair	brown		none	Rommania	Mihalcea
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Bartulich master of the S/S "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1916

at NYP

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Taussig, Surgeon of the T/S "ARGENTINA", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Taussig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Trieste, 27. VI. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Marinkovic	Nikola	28		m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lissa	mother: Nikoleta Marinkovic Lissa - Austria
2									Zuljevic	Pavo	27		m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Postire	wife: Maria Zuljevic Postire - Austria
3									Vencel	Janos	26		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Jelmenet	wife: Vorek Vencel Jelmenet - Hungary
4									Horvacs	Istvan	25		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Jelmenet	wife: Horvacs Ilona Jelmenet - Hungary
5									Szucs	Istvan	23		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Jelmenet	wife, Sarvas Pilo. Jelmenet - Hungary
6									Brodan	Ilata	27		f	23-61599-8/6/38 housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Postira	father: Nicola Dartic Postira - Austria
7	DEPORTED						1		Tymczatyn	Peter	52		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudanka	wife: Helena Tymczatyn Rudanka - Austria
8									Baran	Emil	25		m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Posnanin	father: Wasyl Baran Posnanin - Russia
9									Wassermann	Moses	25		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	father: Mojsie Wassermann Kamenetz - Russia
10									Mazur	Aleksander	29		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czernilowka	wife: Oxana Mazur Czernilowka - Russia
11									Perlwak	Wasyl	24		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czuchiby	father: Peter Perlwak Czuchiby - Russia
12	X								Zeppen	Chane	36		f	2-19376 housewife	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rarne	father: Chaim Meyej Rarne - Russia
13	X								Zeppen	Yosel	11		m	child	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rarne	
14	X								Zeppen	Schulim	9		m	child	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rarne	
15	X								Zeppen	Itzig	7		m	child	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rarne	
16	X								Zeppen	Lesser	5		m	child	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rarne	
17									Hirschbaumer	Marya	26		f	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Croatia	Vukovar	father: Stefan Hirschbaumer Vukovar Croatia
18									Bosanac	Milan	16		m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Erkevene	brother: Nikola Bosanac Erkevene - Hungary
19									Goldberger	Franciska	43		f	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	daughter: Hermine Goldberger Wien - Austria
20									Goldberger	Maria	16		f	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	sister: Hermine Goldberger Wien - Austria
21									Moren	Giovanni	29		m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Marcego	father: Antonio Moren Marcego - Austria
22									Gulic	Andrej	40		m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Klopriva	mother: Gulic Josefa Klopriva - Austria
23									Lauer	Sara Fine	38		f	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Villach	son: Jakob Lauer Villach - Austria
24									Auer	Adolf	20		m	11-22375 doctor	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Carl Auer Budapest - Hungary
25									Auer	Maria Sister	17		f	14-60036 — 3/23/12 — not domestic	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	
26									Pandurovic	Andre	26		m	laborer	yes		Servian	Servian	Serbia	Beograd	brother: Milivoj Pandurovic Beograd - Serbia
27									Imalasz	Franciska	25		m	18-10538 3/6/35 laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Riglica	father: Janos Imalasz Riglica - Austria
28									Roth	Gustav	45		m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Finme	Nobody
29									Roth	Anna Wife	46		f	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Finme	
30							1		Roth	Edgar Son	9		m	child	no		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Finme	

66

J. H. Nebbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 16th*, 1914

133

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Colo.	Fresno	yes	self	27	no	no	brother: Tomi Marinkovic 424 St. Fresno Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	black	none	Austria	Lissa
2	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	cousin	25	no	no	cousin: Marko Plicanic 3047 de Kond ave. San Mateo Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Postira
3	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	8	yes 1907	Detroit Mich.	father: Wenzel Franos Jefferson St. 2160 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Felmenet
4	Pa	Rankin	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Istvan Hocsan 327 2nd St. Rankin Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Felmenet
5	Pa	Rankin	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Istvan Ferenc 327 2nd St. Rankin Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Felmenet
6	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	friends	24	no	no	no	husband: Anton Predan 223 West 60 - Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Postira
7	Pa	Shenandoah	yes	self	30	yes 1901	Shenandoah Pa	brother: Dmitrio Yuscatyn West Centre St. 521 Shenandoah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Rodawka
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Yasrob Rosenbaum 896 - Remsen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Rechitz
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Kasparaman B. 83 Norfolk St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Hamenetz
10	Mass.	Quincy	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Peter Vaccenko 109 Quincy Mass. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Cecernikowka
11	W.Va.	Fairmont	yes	self	37	no	no	no	cousin: Chin e Docsink Grantown Mtgs - Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Crushitz
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Jakob Kepper 72-80 Market St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rezne
13	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	. .	none	Russia	Rezne
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	0	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	. .	none	Russia	Rezne
15	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	. .	none	Russia	Rezne
16	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	. .	none	Russia	Rezne
17	Ok.	Akron	yes	husband	0	no	no	no	husband: August Kirchbauer Glenwood Ave 115 Akron Ok.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vukovar
18	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	father	20	yes 1906 Pittsburg 09 Pa		father: Nikola Bocanac W. 2330 - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Orkeveu
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	24	yes 1902 New York 08		husband: Josef Goldberger 578 St. No 416 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wien
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother		yes 1907 New York 8		husband: Josef Goldberger 578 St. 416 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wien
21	Ok.	Toledo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: John Babinsek 222 St. Toledo Ok.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Hercegs
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	25	yes 1908 1/2	New York N.Y.	brother: Gulich Yoka 804 Melrose ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klopriva
23	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	0	no	no	no	husband: Yolman Sanz Market St. 549 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Zerotzky
24	Min.	St. Paul	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	brother: Berta Auer St. Paul Minn. — 284 Kent Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wien
25	Min.	St. Paul	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wien
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	26	yes 1905 - New York 12 N.Y.		wife: Mary Panchurovic Pearl St. 63 - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Serbia	Beograd
27	Mass.	Webster	yes	self	28	no	no	no	sister: Ludvika Kvalach Granite Row - Pearl St. 64	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rylice
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes 1904 01	S. Frisco Cal.		Worcester Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gyacska
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	20				Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Germany	Prauje
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	father					Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	. .	none	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich master, of the T/S "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Bartulich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914,
at Trieste

Thos. H. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I, Dr Emil Jaussig, Surgeon of the T/S "ARGENTINA", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Jaussig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 16

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

T. S. ALIENS

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Trieste ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1							1	Pus	Anton	48		m			m	tailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Puri Breg	wife: Teresa Pus Puri Breg - Austria
2								Schendlinger	Theresa	45		f			m	housewife	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Palanka	sister: Magda Schendlinger Palanka - Hungary
3								Obexa	Frana	20		f			s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Niederdorf	father: Josef Obexa Niederdorf - Austria
4								Gjerula	Sofia	28		f			s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wien	mother: Catarina Gjerula Wien - Austria
† 5								Gruden	Antonietta	28		f			m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	S. Croce	Nobody
† 6								Gruden	Bruno	2		m			s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	S. Croce	Nobody
7								Rabic	Pero	17		m			s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Hrasljan	father: Tomo Rabic Hrasljan - Austria
8								Bezar	Mirko	28		m			m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	erveni	wife: Mara Bezar Erveni - Austria
9								Manovic	Blazi	35		m			m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Hardanjej	father: Mirko Matic Hardanjej - Austria
10								Jaworski	Jakob	29		m			m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lomnica	wife: Maria Jaworska Lomnica - Austria
11								Jaworski	Iwan	37		m			m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lomnica	wife: Marya Jaworska Lomnica - Austria
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 16th*, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf mute, or afflicted with or suffering from some mental or physical defect or disability, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
91	1 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25 yes	1907	New York	friend: Dzekprica Franio 28-W.52 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Pucí
92	2 Pa	Reading	yes	husband	$50 yes	1908	Reading Pa	husband: Hristo Jan Jakalin 224-Hudson St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown none	Hungary	Palonka
93	3 W.Va	Durbin	yes	self	25 no	no	no	cousin: Victor Obrera Felk & Camp. Durbin W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue none	Austria	Nicolsburg
94	4 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	$? no	no	no	sisters: Amelia Gierycza H.1709-Washington ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue none	Austria	Pashonka
95	5 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$0 no	no	no	husband: Jack Amolen 1 Smith N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ducsty
96	6 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Ducsty
97	7 Wash.	Aberdeen	yes	self	25 no	no	no	brother: Ivan Babic 118-Curtis St. Aberdeen Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Drabeljan
98	8 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	no	no	cousin: Yoso Branic Olsen & Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ervenii
99	9 Wash.	Aberdeen	yes	self	25 yes	1909	Aberdeen Wash.	brother: Ivanko Ivancic H.118 Curtis St. Aberdeen W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Austria	Hardomilje
00	10 Pa	Curwensville	yes	self	40 no	no	no	father in law: Mikolaj Krycekowski Curwensville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Lesnince
01	11 Pa	Jovana	yes	self	44 yes	1912	Jovana Pa.	brother in law: Michal Lonevicki Jovana Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lesnince
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, master, of the T/S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914,
at New York

Thos. G. H. Owens
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emilio Faussig, Surgeon of the T S/S "ARGENTINA", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pray, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Emilio Faussig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at New York

Thos F Daly

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 29 Juin 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Cachivakis	Georges	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sideri	Yosemi — wife
2			Alexiou	Demitrios	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sideri	Sideri — mother
3			Mosharm	Shapat	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Silivria — Greece father
4			Mosharm	Doseba	19	F	M	Housewife	No					Silivria — Turkey
5			Mosharm	Issak	6	M	S		No					father in law
6			Pappas	Anastasios	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sideri	grand father
7			Behar	Aron	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Sideri — wife
8			Behar	Sultana	19	F	M	Housewife	No					Sideri — Greece father
9			Catsikis	Sotirios	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sideri	Silivria — Turkey
10	ADMITTED	1	Pappas	George	14	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sideri	father in law
11			Cachiri	Sotirios	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Elbasan	Sideri — Greece
12	ADMITTED	1	Anagnostopulo	Yani	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smeates	Smeates — Greece father
13			Gounous	Idzes	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mavrati	Mavrati — Albania father
14			Ismail	Ibrahim	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Drepsi	Drepsi — Greece
15			Ismail	Semichoata	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes					
16			Ismail	Leina	14	F	S	Housewife	Yes					
17			Ismail	Estha	11	F	S	Housewife	No					
18			Ismail	David	9	M	S	Pupil	Yes					
19	DEPORTED	1	Shaban Lampan	Feip	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mavrati	Lampan — Europe father
20			Mete	Hetoul	24	M	M	Labourer	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mavrati	Zene — Mavrati albania wife
21			Mpilio	Pantelis	25	M	S	Barber	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Elikli	Elikli — Turkey father
22	16 to passage Steerage	1	Demirastian	Agop	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gesmetkou	Kapsemi — Turkey Gesmetkou wife
23			Eselio	Omer	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mavrati	Elelo — Albania father
24			Athanian	Mihitar	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kamanly	Mavrati — Albania father
25			Mancho	Reuem	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Venata	Kamanly — Turkey
26			Kegoutian	Avedis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hezar	Ammo — Turkey home mother
27			Lingos	Evangelos	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mavrikion	Hezar — Turkey Michales father
28			Athanasiou	Minas	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Upote	Mavrikion — Turkey Anastasia mother
29			Sampani	Mouat	23	M	M	Labourer	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mavrati	Upote — Turkey Potemi wife
30			Gounous	Agistis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mavrati	Mavrati — Albania Gounous father

63 #22 Ret'd Emanuele 7/21/14 Exp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914. 137

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, Idiot, Insane person, or Epileptic?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	self	25	No		Augustus Zipplage friend 1023 Center Ave Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Sedere
2	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	self	25	No		John Abesian friend 1023 Center Ave Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	fair brown	none	Greece Sedere
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	50	No		Sam Rodetti brother in law 185 Chrystie Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	1	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Silevria
4			Yes	self	31	No		brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1		dark	fair brown	none	
5			Yes	self		No		brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark	brown brown	none	
6	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	self	25	No		George F. Rebellion cousin St. 121 Street 1533 Sheboygan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair brown	none	Greece Sedere
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	46	No		Joseph Cohen brother in law Chrystie St 172 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Silevria
8			Yes	self		No		brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	fair brown	none	
9	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	self	25	No		Jonah Kamayabay cousin S. 12 12 Street 1533 Sheboygan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Sedere
10	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	self	25	No		George F. Jades friend Indiana Ave Hoog Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair brown	none	Greece Sedere
11	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	self	25	No	X	Adif Jamet friend No 189 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown brown	none	Albania Delvina
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No		John Dunn friend 1744 S. 12 Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Smerka
13	Conn	Hartford	Yes	self	25	No		Nicolas G. Colopay cousin Hotel Bond Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair brown	none	Albania Nasate
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	100	No		Quacaaza N. Claus friend 65 East Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Coufu
15			Yes	self		No		friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	fair brown	none	
16			Yes	self		No		friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	
17			Yes	self		No		friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair brown	none	
18			Yes	self		No		friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	
19	Mass	Fitchburg	Yes	self	25	No		Adam Sajt nephew American House Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Albania Margaze
20	Conn	Hartford	Yes	self	25	No		Nicolas G. Colopay friend Hotel Bond Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair brown	none	Albania Macate
21	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	No		Cipriano Spyo friend No 6 Hayman St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Elitli
22	Mass	Watertown	Yes	self	25	No		Nicholas Bedian cousin 55 Pacific Ave Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Resmoka
23	Mass	Fitchburg	Yes	self	30	No		Joseph Sita cousin No 6 Laton Box 198 Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Albania Mancani
24	Maine	Island Falls	Yes	self	30	No		S. Bedros Kevorkian cousin P.O. Box 115 Island Falls Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Kazgard
25	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	self	25	No	X	John Bayo cousin No 189 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Albania Sinata
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No		Lahen Kevorkegn brother 151 East 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair brown	none	Turkey Hazar
27	N.H.	Concord	Yes	self	25	No		John Lengo brother 169 Liberty Ave. Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Havsetia
28	Mass	Chelsea	Yes	self	50	No		Joseph Calcoyan cousin P.O. Box No 165 Chelsea City Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Consfole
29	Mass	Fitchburg	Yes	self	25	No		Sam Seitz nephew American House Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Albania Mancate
30	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	self	25	No	X	Jefrie Nausiafa cousin No 189 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	fair brown	none	Albania Nasede

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbarich master of the ....., from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Barbarich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emilio Faussig, Surgeon of the S.S. "ARGENTINA", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Dr Emilio Faussig

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1916

at New York

Thos. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 29 Juin 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1		1	Sampan Alious	15	M	S	Labourer	No	Albania	Albn	Ottoman Empire	Maniotte	Saumpan Father Albania
2			Athanasiou Laudelis	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Anastasiou Mother Turkey
DEPORTED 3		1	Suleiman Abdil	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Albania	Albn	Albania	Private	Senati Father Albania
4			Macris Nicolas	32	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Macrikion	Ecaterina Wife Turkey
5			Yantil Elia	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mignat	Kiva Father Russia
DEPORTED 6		1	Hamil Hiasoup	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Albania	Albn	Albania	Constantinople	Chagya Wife Albania
7	16 Ex. prom. of Hofmans Schaft		Keyvessian Andiamet	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Route	Koushiak Route Turkey
8			Benadeut Sultana	20	F	S	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna Father Turkey
ADMITTED 9		1	Issakian Avak	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kemakh	Kemakh Father Turkey
ADMITTED 10		1	Ereali Amer	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Albania	Albn	Albania	Elesi	Sofex Eastgnanh Father Albania
11			Kichikian Megridich	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kiautoam	Kiautoam Laupa Wife Turkey
12			Souleyman Aly	17	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Elbasan	Elbasan Mehzepi Mother Turkey
ADMITTED 13		1	Moukharem Abdul Aytoul	17	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mahoste	Mdiesfe Pesyma Mother Albania
14			Anastasiou Athanase	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caupole	Caupole Radeus Father Turkey
15			Nejm Hala	35	M	S	Seaman	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kaymé	Kaymé Zaitah Wife Turkey
16			Tchiwitchian Agop	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kioutetan	Kioutetan Tambe Wife Turkey
ADMITTED 17		1	Beshiri Mehmet Murad	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mavanthe	Mavanthe Mavanthe Wife Albania
ADMITTED 18		1	Imposes Saffet Son	16	M	S	Pupil	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " Mother
DEPORTED 19		1	Osman Metsan	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mavanthe	Osman Mavanthe Father Albania
20			Assaff Saud	21	M	S	Seamster	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kaume	Antoin Kaume Father Turkey
21			Tapinian Nazaret	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kioodan	Mushtoum Kioodan Wife Turkey
22			Atti Atta	20	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kaume	Kaume Father Turkey
23			Atti Chedid	18	M	S	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 24		1	Ismail Chamet Hamid	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Maisaki	Mapsaki Sotiri Father Albania
ADMITTED 25		1	Colia Ali	26	M	S	Labourer	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Pasaki	Pasaki Caulista Mother Turkey
26			Hafen Jacob	33	M	M	Tailor	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ramas	Ramas Wife Turkey
X 27			Abaulamah Chams	35	F	M	Housewife	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kaume	None Father Turkey
28			Methem Jeiqous Ibrahim	22	M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Amatalat	Amatalat Mother Turkey
DEPORTED 29		1	Dahoud Ibrahim	28	M	S	Farmer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Naidin	None Father Turkey
ADMITTED 30		1	Sampai Mehmet	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mpeicaute	Mpeicaute Sampai Father Albania

Line 7 — Ret from Quarantine 7/21/14 — Montgomery Insp.

69 + 10 V. Chiggis Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 36 139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	New Bedford		self	25	No		Abdin Mustafa cousin 2200 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Mariola
2	Mass	Charlton City		self	30	No		Joseph Athanasiou cousin Box 163 Charlton City Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Constple
3	Mass	New Bedford		self	25	No	X	Bekir Sali cousin No 9 Abbot St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Tirana
4	N.H.	Concord		self	25	No		Pigilo Simon cousin 11 Caughey Ave Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Mavrotero
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No		Nepie Dilip cousin 164 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Mesnaf
6	Mass	New Bedford		self	25	No		Soitan Eqedr cousin 2189 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Santelemon
7	Iran	Island Falls		self	25	No		Peder Nersesian brother Box 245 Island Falls Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Baute
8	N.Y.	New York		self	25	No		Juda Camsekenaze cousin 32 36 Abbot 1st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	Me.	Island Falls		self	25	No		Ephrem Chemchejian cousin 211 E. Box 245 Island Falls Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kenosh
10	Iran	New Bedford		self	25	No	X	Yehia Sayed cousin 35 Clark St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark	fair	brown	None	Albania	Solere
11	R.I.	Providence		self	25	No		Nestia Mikaelian friend 267 Charles St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Keantaum
12	N.Y.	New York		self	25	No		Holmcast School friend Lineneg on Hudson N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Elbasan
13	Iran	New Bedford		self	25	No	X	Mohamed Emin cousin No 189 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Mavrodi
14	Mass	Charlton City		self	30	No		Joseph Athanasiou cousin No 163 Charlton City Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constple
15	N.Y.	Jamaica		self	40	No		Sayed Nepie brother 309 West 125th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Kesene
16	R.I.	Providence		self	25	No		Hovhannes Ginjaian brother 263 Charles St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Keuvelo
17	Iran	New Bedford		self	25	No	X	Bekir Sali brother in law No 9 Abbot St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Mavrotha
18	—	—		self	3	No		brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	fair	brown	None		
19	Mass	New Bedford		self	25	No		Sabi Emin cousin No 189 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Mavrotha
20	N.Y.	New York		self	25	No		Petras Stag cousin 65 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Koume
21	R.I.	Providence		self	30	No		Nahabed Petrosian friend 314 Pavilion Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kovdoue
22	N.Y.	New York		self	30	No		Chegeu Akil brother in law 223 Baxter St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Koume
23	—	—		self	40	No		Sabi Emin brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
24	Mass	New Bedford		self	25	No	X	No 189 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Albania	Mavrahi
25	Mass	New Bedford		self	25	No	X	No 9 Abbot St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Albania	Mavrahi
26	N.Y.	New York		self	24	No		Joseph Shalon brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Asmas
27	Pa.	Pittsburgh		self	50	No		Wm Gaullagah friend Wool & Cider Dells Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koume
28	N.Y.	New York		self	25	No		Wm Smith Melhem brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Amalavat
29	N.Y.	New York		self	25	No		Elijah Moses Washington St brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Maden
30	Mass	New Bedford		self	25	No	X	Isaac Eqedr friend No 9 Abbot St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Albania	Mpeicoulo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "R. ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914,
at New York

Thos. F. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Jansig, Surgeon of the P. P. „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Jansig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 29 Juin 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Emin	Osman	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Lusati	Sali Lusati	Father Albania
DEPORTED 2										Ibrahim	Youssif	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mardin		None
3										Saikali	Melhem	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Lahle		None
4										Emin	Moussa	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Lusati	Sali Lusati	Father Albania
5										Assem	Fathme	24		F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	San Antioch		None
6										Assem	Mohamed	7		M	S	—	No							None
7										Said	Abdelsalem	39		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Saraitch		None
8										Laze	Lamali	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Leleska	Konstofo Leleska Laza	Father Albania Mother Turkey
DEPORTED 9							1			Askar Haskas	Mehmet Mitsi	23		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	Damas	
10										Mantes	Liavo	29		M	S	Laboures	No		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vantebonon		None
11										Guzzoutas	George	30		M	S	Laboures	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leipolis	Nicos Euripides Sepis	Father Greece
12										Galanopoules	Andreas	26		M	S	Laboures	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scapidua	Scapidua Costantina	Father Greece
13										Vladis	Theodoros	34		M	M	Laboures	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mirtia	Mirtia	Wife Greece
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

William Bath
Lumberman

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

141

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	30	No			Monsstar Houssen, 189 Bellenville Ave, New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Linati
2	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			L. A. Morisk Co, 76 Washington St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mardin
3	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Youssef Sallaby, 1320 Ludington St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lahle
4	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	25	No			Monsstar Houssen, 189 Bellenville Ave, New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Linati
5	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			Assem Isheleh, 250 Broadway St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
6			Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
7	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Baratieh
8	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	25	No			Housbi Bagi, Cousin, 55 Clark St, New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Selessa
9	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Nathem Sagaty, Cousin, 1320 Ludington St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Damas
10	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	27	No			Sailhan Haneda, Friend, 189 Belleville Ave, New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Antelemon
11	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	No			Job Shop, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corpoli
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	28	No			Tomboulis Bros, Friends, 2402 S States St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leaflidia
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No			Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kurtia
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Bartulich master, of the "[illegible]", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Taussig, Surgeon of the "S. S. ARGENTINA", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Taussig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—21a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 29 Juin 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tsatsas	Constantinos	16		M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sederi	Eleni wife
ADMITTED 2		1	Anagnostopoulos	Nicolaos	29		M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Smirna	Sizifia Greece father
3			Adyatzis	Antonios	26		M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Ismayo Greece wife
ADMITTED 4		1	Tsitsineas	Nicolaos	18		M.	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylini	Mayeg Mitylini Greece
ADMITTED 5		1	Tsitsineas	Malama	16		F.	Child	Yes						mother
ADMITTED 6		1	Tsitsineas	Efstratios	14		M.	Child	Yes						mother
ADMITTED 7		1	Hart Chait	Samuel VL 416 699	21		M.	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soutska	Sayen Soutska Russia sister
8			Osheroff	Solomon	23		M.	Laborer	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kozojipkow	Meyes Kozojipkow Russia father
9			Levi	Regena	16		F.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Rosa Smyrna Turkey mother
ADMITTED 10		1	Sidy	Raphail	58		M.	Tailor	No		Turkey	Jew	Turkey	Smyrna	Home
11															A. L. Zamoshkin Inspector
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 63
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

143

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Free in person or otherwise, or publicly aided, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	self	$10	No			George Tanagis brother 1533 Sheboygan Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None	Greece	Sederi
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Jorge Jurgo friend 614 6th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Smirna
3	Conn	Shawn	Yes	self	35	No	1912	Chicago Ill	George Zoyatis brother 301 Cedar St Middletown Shawn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Smirna
4	Conn	Thompsonville	Yes	self	22	No			Agamemnon Apostolles brother in law Peasant St Thompsonville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Smirna
5	—	—	Yes	self	—	No			brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None		
6	—	—	Yes	self	—	No			brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None		
7	Md	Baltimore	Yes	self	25	No			Basmel brother in law 1313 Gerard St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Soutoka
8	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	25	No			Ghamamberniajo friend 638 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Smirna
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	10	No			Evangelos Bengelos brother 64 E. 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
10	D.C.	Washington	Yes	self	25	No			Hassan Hadjonell brother in law 1159 New York Ave N. W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 14

at NY

Thos S Trench
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Jaussig, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

144

Dr Emil Jaussig

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at Montreal

Thos St Merrill

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 29 Juin 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									1		Nicolaou	Theodossios	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Varna	Nicolas Varna Father Bulgaria.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NON IM

F. B. Mercadier Insp

72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914 145

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$45	—	—	—	V. Peters, 1216 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont. (Cousin)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Black	Black	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Varna
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S/S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914,
at NYC
Thos B. H. Owens
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Jansing, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Jansing

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 11

at New York

Thos P. O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ara **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 29 Juin 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zahariades	John	28		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leros	Nicolas Leros Father
2	99153 Albania 9/11/3 Ave		Voultsoudas	Panagiotis	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Cavalli	No one
3			Tsortes	Christos	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Albania Europe	Argyrocastron	Zotini wife
4			Dymas V/L 618/499	Christos	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Albania	Argyrocastron	Kyprios Argyrocastron Father
5			Diacos	John	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Coterina Zakinthos Mother
DEPORTED 6		1	Xeras	Constantine	18		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Albania Europe	Argyrocastron	Evdoksa Argyrocastron Mother
7			Papanikas	Vassilios	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Constantin Psari Mother
8			Theopoulos	George	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gortsova	Vassilios Gortsova Father
9			Anggeli	Nicolaos	17		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Europe	Gumushora	Angeli Gumushora Father
10			Antoniou	Stavros	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Nicolas Constantinople Brother
11			Antoniou	Anastasia	30		F M	Domestic	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Nicolas Constantinople Brother-in-Law
12			Ziakias	Apostolos	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	John Larissa Father
13			Lyssopoulou	George	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maymouli	J. Zagas Maymouli Father-in-Law
14			Lyssopoulou	Vassiliki	20		F M	Domestic	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maymouli	J. Zagas Maymouli Father
15			Pythos	Nicolas	35		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tymavos	No One
X 16			Cazanias	Demetrios	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tymavos	No One
X 17			Cazanias	Fanny	60		F Wd	Domestic	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tymavos	No One
X 18			Cazanias	Catina	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tymavos	No One.
19			Cacaroucas	Nicolas	45		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Georgia Cranidion Wife
20			Cacaroucas	Sotirios	40		M M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Cranidion
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Brennan C. Lamm
Insp.

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 80

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

14—213

117

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26		27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
ALIEN 1	Mrs Rondale	Yes	Self		22	Yes	10-4	Pensacola	Geo. Tenga Boston Café Rondale to Fiancee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Leros	
2	N.H. Manchester	Yes	Self		25	No	No	No	166 Chestnut St Manchester N.H. J. Georgis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Cavacli	
3	[illegible] Burlington	Yes	Self		25	Yes	1902-8	Burlington	176 Main St Burlington Vt. C. Georgis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Albania	Argyrocastro	
4	N.H. Concord	Yes	Self		35	No	No	No	No 5 Curtis Ave Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Albania	Argyrocastro	
5	~~Ny New York~~	~~Yes~~	Self		25	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Albania	Argyrocastro	
6	~~Ny New York~~	~~Yes~~	Self		40	No	No	No	S. Lauras Cousin 1005 Burlington C. Diamandopoulos Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Albania	Argyrocastro	
7	~~Massachusetts~~	~~Yes~~	Self		25	Yes	10-12	Boston	1740 Dorchester Ave Dorchester Mass J. Chipouras Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Leros	
8	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		40	Yes	1909-12	Chicago	1200 North wells St Chicago Ill C. Balaberis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Gortsina	
9	Va Lynchburg	Yes	Self		22	No	No	No	82 Main St Lynchburg Va M. Zaman Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Gumuldzina	
10	Ny Newyork	Yes	Self		70	No	No	No	240 6th Ave Newyork City M. Zaman Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople	
11	Ny Newyork	Yes	Self			No	No	No	240 6th Ave Newyork City C. Theocharis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Turkey	Constantinople	
12	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		25	No	No	No	520 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill P. Tyrropoulos Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Hodgerkovitsi	
13	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		17	Yes	1908-12	Chicago	6658 Stoney Island Chicago Ill P. Tyrropoulos Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Maymonitsa	
14	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self			No	No	No	6658 Stoney Island Chicago Ill Chas Rondales Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Maymonitsa	
15	~~Ny Manchester~~ Ny Newyork	Yes	Self		25	No	No	No	35 Spruce St Manchester N.H. S. Papandreou Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Tyrnavos
16	Ny Newyork	Yes	Self			No	No	No	44 Spruce St Manchester N.H. S. Papandreou Son in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Tyrnavos	
17	Ny Newyork	Yes	Self		75	No	No	No	44 Spruce St Manchester N.H. S. Papandreou Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Tyrnavos	
18	Ny Newyork	Yes	Self			No	No	No	44 Spruce St Manchester N.H. Geo. Costopoulos Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Light	None	Greece	Tyrnavos
19	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		40	No	No	No	703 S Halsted St Chicago Ill [illegible] Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cranidion	
20	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		4	Yes	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cranidion	
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List 80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Bartulich master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at NYC

Thos F O'Neil
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Faussig, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed & owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Faussig

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from [illegible], 29 Juin 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tsaparonis	Errick	41		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescaria	Antonio Tsaparonis Father Pescaria Italy
2			Tsaparonis	Eremi	32		F.	M.	Domestic	No	No	Italy	Greek	Greece	Kavala	Father Tsaparonis Pescaria Italy
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. J. Donovan
Com'r.

74

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

149

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Newyork		Self	10	No	No	Adamo Trafarnis Brother 251 Amsterdam Ave Newyork Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Italy	Pescara
2	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Husband	38	No	No	No	Adamo Trafarnis Brother in law 251 Amsterdam Ave. Newyork Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Crete	Hania
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartulich, master, of the T S/S „ARGENTINA"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914,
at N.Y.
Thos O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Faussig, Surgeon of the T/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

150

Argentina

July 16/14

actual 166

Revised 165

SI 31
Imm 7
Insel. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S "ARGENTINA" sailing from Alger, 3 VII, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giacalone	Matteo	27	4 M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Tunis	Tunis	father: Giacalone Antonino Tunis - Tunis	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Giacalone	Carmela	22	6 M.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Tunis	Tunis			
3															
4													A. L. Yarnall Inspector		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

151

11—1115

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Giocalone Brooklyn N.Y. 1485 Putnam Av	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	5	dark	brown	blue	nothing	Italy	Navara della
2	yes							no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	dark	black	black	nothing	Italy	Avola
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914,
at New York

Thos F Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(16) No. _____

S.S. ARGENTINA AUS AMER #1 arrived 7-16-14, 191, M., from [illegible] 152

Cf.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Franco, Vito Carmine	16	3	2	lpc under 16 sec 11 2 cab	300 O'N. 111							7/17	1m	11 20								2	-	2
15m		Carmine																								
28m	2	Nicolopulos, Georgios	11	25	3	lpc under 16 2 cab	300 Schlaar							7/16	181	C 3 40										
18f		Margt																								
2m		Nicolaos																								
7f	3	Argyro Argerinori,	11	3	2	lpc "	300 Schlaar							7/17	75	m 4 05								2	2	2
27f		Aristi																								
20f	4	Bulaichi, Giurga	1	1	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	300 "							7/14	173	B 11 30								6	4	6
4f		Dobra																								
22m	5	Anagnostopulos, Nicolas	35	12	2	lpc	320 Fitz							7/17	20	gold 2 10								2	2	2
12f		Fani																								
10m	6	Mahol, Mayer M	2		1	lpc	315 Bris	7/17	35	C											12 30	7/18	Belvedere	2	2	2
14f	7	Ramsa, Marya	1	10	1	lpc	320 Schwartz							7/17	97	CRS 3 10								1	1	1
4m	8	Cotoucas Nicolaos	63	4	3	lpc	315 Zamosh	7/17	69	m				7/18	29	HgS 10								6	3	6
16f		Malama																								
14m		Efstratios																								
16m	9	Pappas, George	35	10	1	lpc	315 Fitz	7/17	76	m				7/22	144	C 2 50								6	6	6
1m	10	Chait, Samuel	63	7	1	lpc	330 Zam	7/17	37	C				7/20	72	gold 11 25								4	3	4
30m	11	Ibrahim Yousef	37	2	1	lpc	330 Book	7/17	106	F											12 30	7/21	Belvedere	2	2	2
28m	12	Ashkar Alasker, Mitai	37	9	1	lpc	330 Book	7/17	110	F											"	"	"	2	2	2
18m	13	Samfenm Alias	36	1	1	lpc cl	340 Pieg	7/18	36	HgS	7/20	161	A								2	7/21	Argentina	5	5	5
38m	14	Sidy, Raphail	63	10	1	lpc cert	335 Zamosh	7/17	126	F				7/22	13	SOPS 2 C								6	6	6
6m	15	Ismail, Chamet Hamid Shaban	36	24	1	cl	325 Pieg							7/18	36	HgS 11								1	-	1
8m	16	Sampan, Veip	35	19	1	lpc	335 Fitz	7/18	34	HgS	7/19	176	B	Landed 7/21							2	7/21	Argentina	5	5	5
8m	17	Moscowicz, Mojsche	1	24	2	lpc	340 Schwartz							7/21	-	2 50 pm	7/21	50 PM	Landed					5	5	5
18f		Sara																								
38m	18	Keras, Constantin	66	6	1	lpc cert	400 Bauer	7/18	24	HgS	7/20	67	HS								2	7/21	Argentina	5	5	5
2m	19	Avak, Quechien (Jarakian)	36	9	1	lpc cert	340 Pieg							7/17	68	hl 30 2								1	1	1
37m	20	Moncharem, Abdual	36	13	1	lpc cert	400 Pieg	7/18	30	HgS				7/19	B	178 11 35								3	2	3
19m	21	Tymosatym, Peter	3	7	1	lpc cert	335 Wub	7/17	101	CRS	7/21	184	A								10 30	7/21	Argentina	6	5	6
		Argentine 7/16 Totals			30																					

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

CFM. S. SARGENTINA AUS AMER #2 arrived 7-16-14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	22	Impesser, Saffetin (Saffet)	36	18	1	lpc cert	345 Ping							7/1	832	HgS	10³⁰							4	2	4
36m		Beshiri Memet Murad			1																					
30m	23	Kiamil, Giasoup	36	1	1	lpc ol	400 Ping	7/18	36	HgS	7/20	44	HS							2	7/21	Argentina		5	5	5
26m	24	Colia, Ali	36	25	1	lpc ol	400 Ping							7/16	184K		11³⁰							2	1	2
25m	25	Tyias, Constantinos	11	11	1	lnc cert tracoma in hospital 7-16 2 osb	300 Schlaar	7/18	116	gr										12³⁰	7/18	K Belvedere		—	1	—
19m	26	Metsan, Osman	36	19	1	lnc ol hold	400 Ping	7/17	111	B										2	7/21	K Argentina		5	5	5
22m	27	Suleiman, Abdul	36	3	1	lnc ol Held	400 Ping	7/17	18	B										2	7/21	"		5	5	5
28m	28	Dahoud, ~~Abalom~~ Shalum	36	29	1	lnc hold	405 Ping	7/17	106	Z										12³⁰	7/18	K Belvedere		2	2	2
~~18m~~	29	~~Semsan, Mehmet~~	36	3	1	lnc ol	400 Ping							7/18	185K		11¹⁵							2	1	2
15m	30	Fesichella Antonio			II c 24	DCD. Teach SI 7/17/14 5 pm Zaunch		7/18	138	Sd										2	7/21	Argentina		—	1	—
16f	31	Linda Maria	15	24	II cal	" Teach " " " "		7/18	141	K										"	"	"		—	1	—
23m	32	Balicki Simon	½	1		" Teach Jn Hosp 7/17/14 Front		7/18	29	gr										12³⁰	7/18	K Belvedere		—	1	—
27f	33	Vero Maria	15	22		DCD " SI 7/17/14 5 pm Zaunch		7/18	61	C										2	7/21	Argentina		—	1	—
20m	37	Tartali Omer	36	10		LPC from Hosp 7/21/14 Front		7/22	148	ORS								8/20	2	Landed				26	27	26

Argentine 7/16 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA AUSTRO AMER arrived JULY 16, 1914., 19..., M., ..., from ... 154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kirohbaumer, Marya		3	17		1	To tel $ 3:05	RR Hust August 115 Glenwood Akron O	Bch	17	4	/	/	/
2	Gruden, Antonette & ch		4	5		2	" husband	Hust dau 244 Graydon St Blyn	D	16	4"	—	—	—
3	Goldberger, Franciska & ch		3	19		2	" husband	Hust bro 416 E 52 St NC	Bch	16	4"	—	—	—
4	Horobczuk, Marya		1	9		1	" b-i-l	Polish Natal	J	17	2	/	/	/
5	Koziol, Valerya		1	13		1	" husband	Hust Jan 1050 Bway Bayonne NJ	D	17	10"9	/	—	/
6	Levi, Regina		63	9		1	" brother	Bro Sanford 92 114 St NYC	Bch	16	4"	—	—	—
7	Maszkiewicz, Feliks		1	12		1	" seeking work	Polish Nat Aid	J	17	2	/	/	/
8	Tepper, Chane & 4 ch		3	12		5	" husband	Hust Jacot 75 Market St NJC	J	17	5"	5	—	5
9	Podolski, Jan		1	11		1	" seek work	Polish Nat Aid	J	17	2	/	/	/
10	Aboulamek, Chams		36	27		1	" tel $	Rec Bro, Nagel Ramar	J	27	/	11	10	11
11	Scionti, Paolo	Cabin	15	14		1	" certificate	father Salvatore 14 Green Court Middleton Conn	Reggio	18	10"	2	1	2
12	Banadet, Sultana		36	8		1	" int husb	Clara de Hirsch Home	D	17	2"	/	/	/
13	Bojko, Anton and							RR 132 Vincent Nemerowski Ford City Pa					—	—
14	Niemanowski, Wladislaw		1	26		2	" b-i-l & father		T	20	1"	6	6	
15	Cazamias, Demetrios wife & dau		66	16		3	" tel $	Ant Bil Spiros Papandreas 44 Manchester St Fr St	D	17	11	3	—	3
16	Vero, Maria	Cabin	15	25		1	" hosp on arrival	SI	J	17	5"	—	—	—
17	Fisichella, Antonio	do	15	17		1	" hosp on arrival	SI	J	17	5"	—	—	—
18	Ginda, Maria	do	15	24		1	" hosp on arrival	SI	J	17	5"	—	—	—
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

35 11 35

ARGENTINA JULY 16

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 155

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 8th July, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 16 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dempsey	Evelyn	16		F	S	Dec 21/1898 Chicago Illinois		613 n Trumbull av. Chicago Ill.
2	Potter	Bernard	41		M	S	Hempstead Pinner Oct 17/1872		Los Angeles Ca
3	Tally	William	24		M	S	Providence R.I. Oct 17. 1889		78 Vernon St Providence RI
4	McCarthy	James	21		M	S	Providence. R.I. Jany 31st 1889		Swan Point Providence R.I.
5	Baggio	Mary	16		F	S			[illegible]
6	Moretti	Ettore	57		M	M	N.S.C.	not alien City Court St Louis No. 98616 Mo. Minn in Cert. 11 Oct 1886 Court of Bangor Blair Baltimore Maryland 1899	Delaware Pa N.J. (J.P.)
7	Cutty	William	35	6	M	M	N.S.C.		145 W 70th St New York
8	Bull	Edith	33		F	S	San Francisco Cal Nov 28/1881		Bank of California San Francisco Cal.
9	Gallagher	Rollin	30	2	M	M	Boston Mass May 10. 1884		Middlesex School Concord Mass.
10	do	Julia Reed	28	6	F	M	Lunenburg Mass Jany 31. 1886		
11	do	Rollin	2	3	M	S	Concord Mass March 31. 1912		
12	Berry	Lilian	27		F	S	July 30th 1887. Milwaukee Wisc		Boston Mass Milwaukee Wisc 517 Murray ave. Pittsburgh
13	Sullivan	Emily	35		F	S	Jersey City N.J. July 16/1875.		43 E 25th St Newyork N.Y.
14	Slope	Mae E.	39		F	M	do July 1879		
15	Middaugh	Walter D.	47	10	M	M	Bay City Mich Sept 1/1866.		St Louis Mo.
16	do	Mrs.	37		F	M	wife of above		
17	Conant	James B.	44		M	M	Genoa. N.Y. 1870		13 Grove Street Annabuam. N. York
18	do	Mary J.	30		F	M	Lena Ill Apl 35/1884		
19	Scott	Katherine	30	5	F	S	Pittsburg Pa Feby 3. 1881		304. 2nd Ave my Marion S.C.
20	Jones	Theodosia	30		F	S	Marion S. Car. Sept 30 1881		Marion South Carol
21	Finerty	John F.	29		M	M	Chicago Ill May 27th 1885		336 Summit Ave. St Paul Minn
22	do	Louise Mrs.	30		F	M	wife of above		
23	Strauss	August.	58		M	M	N.S.C.	11 Oct 1886. Common Pleas. Newport	387 E. 4th St. Flatbush
24	Davis	Charles H.	58		M	M	Amesbury Mass. 7 Jany 1856		2 Pearl St.
25	do	Frances Mrs.	42		F	M	Philadelphia Aug 9th 1873		Mystic Conn
26	Riddick	R. Marshall Stephen	21		M	S	March 2nd. 1893. Pecos. Texas.		1726. Euclid Ave. Berkeley, Cal
27	Haley	Theodore Edward	23		M	S	Jany 5th. 1891. Newyork city		1916 Cedar St. Berkeley Cal
28	Hussey	Edward Knight	25		M	S	Aug 29th. 1888. San Jose Cal.		1973. Jackson St. San Francisco
29	Edgerly	Lyman. Elmer	21		M	S	Jany 30/1893. Fresno. Cal.		Fresno. California.
30	Macdonell	Margaret R	42		F	S	Memphis Tenn. Jany 19. 1872		130. Post ave Newyork

H. E. Snider
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number F 156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, July 8/1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Turner	Louis Roy	23	7	m	s	Oct 6th/1891. Sanfrancisco Cal		2519 Ridge Road. Berkeley
2	Ettinger	& Ulva Leon jr	21		m	s	Mar 28th/1893. Palouse. Washington.		2509 Webster St. Berkeley Ca
3	Easter	George Braun	20		m	s	Sept 21st/1894. Leon. Iowa		Leon Iowa.
4	Patterson	Gilbert Lansing	19		m	s	Sept 30th/1894. Stockton. Cal.		2345 College Ave. Berkeley
5	Morse	Clinton Palza	41		m	s	March 17th. 1873. Berkeley Cal		2033 Bancroft Way. Berkeley
6	Nathan	Melville Clarence	21		m	s	Jany 26th/1893. Sanfrancisco Cal.		156 Central Ave. Sanfrancisco
7	Buckley	Christopher	21		m	s	June 7th/1893. London England of USA Parents.		2220 Clay St. Sanfrancisco
8	Arnot	Philip Howard	20		m	s	Feby 28th/1894. Placerville, Cal.		Placerville. California.
9	McLaren	Richard. Ashe	20		m	s	October 20th 1895. Sanfrancisco Cal.		1971 Jackson St. Sanfrancisco
10	Bailey	Lansing Bliss	22		m	s	Jany 23rd 1891. New york city.		2601 Durant Ave. Berkeley
11	Parrish	Earl Thomas	21		m	s	April 2nd 1893. Sanfrancisco Cal.		1736 Regent St. Berkeley Cal
12	Baker	George Washington	21		m	s	Jany 25 1892. Oakland Cal		Piedmont. California
13	Maddox	Dickson Farnsworth	20		m	s	June 8 8th/1893. Visalia. Cal		Visalia. California.
14	Vann	Frank. Louis	27		m	s	Feby 8th 1887. Upper Lake. Cal.		Upper Lake. California.
15	Brigham	Leslie. Hollis	23		m	s	March 5th/1891. Los Angeles Cal		1119 Viola St. Casa Verdugo
16	Cordell	& Harry Clare	21		m	s	Oct 7th. 1892. Wenser. Iowa.		538 Manhattan Place. Los Angeles
17	Patrick	Howard Borland	25		m	s	April 1st 1889. Visalia. Cal.		Visalia. Cal.
18	Hard	James. Carson.	26		m	s	April 13th/1888. Carlinville. Ills.		2150 College ave. Berkeley Ca
19	Scheeline	Harry Hall	21		m	s	Jany 16th/1892. Eureka Nevada		Reno. Nevada.
20	Lyman	Richard. Morris	21		m	s	March 15th/1893. Oakland. Cal		52 Santa Clara Ave Oakland
21	Rose	Gilbert Blackman	20		m	s	Oct 11th 1894. Oxnard Cal.		110 Juniper St. San Diego Ca
22	Short	& John Douglas	20		m	s	July 31st. 1894. Fresno. Cal.		2827. Regent St. Berkeley Ca
23	Hotchkiss	John Farrell	25		m	s	May 25th/1892. Kansascity Mi		2519. Ridge Road. Berkeley Ca
24	Hummel	Mathias	49	5	m	m	N. S. C.	Court of Common Pleas New Haven Conn. Oct 27/1888	Escinchide Cal
25	Cano	Juanito	29	6	f	s	Mexico. Born 24 Years of USA Parents		Ramona Ca
26	Zeek	Chas Franklyn	27	7	m	s	Pensacola Florida Nov 13th/1886		Pensacola Fla
27	Musselman	Sophia	31		f	m	N. S. C.	(Wife) Husband Nat. of War Insp. Dec 4. 3-17 a Citizen	Muskogee Okla
28	L	Maggie M.	14	1	f	s	Kansas City Missouri Feb 27/1900		Muskogee Okla
29	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]								

Certificate No. 98 Issued 6/13/14
Manifest 4

H. E. Snider Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 157 C 3

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, July 8th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 16th, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cain	Lillian W.	32		f	M	Marion. So Car. 1882. Feby 2nd.		Home (St Matthews S.C.
2	Miller	Rose K.	44		f	m	Milwaukee Wisc April 25. 1870		407 Central Park West. N.York
3	Gardiner	Adele G.	40	5	f	s	New York Dec 22nd 1874.		Gardiner's Island.
4	do	Elizabeth	62	5	f	w.	do Dec 2nd 1852		New York.
5	Allen	Ruth	30	5	f	s	San Francisco Cal. Feby 23. 1884		116 E 19th St. New York
6	Cook	Marie F.	35		f	m	Jersey City New Jersey Aug 6/. 1879.		256 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	do	Ruth	14		f	s	Philadelphia Pa. Nov 8/1899.		
8	do	Helen	8		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. May 30/1905.		
9	Vibbert	Aubrey D.	35		m	m	Germantown Pa July 1879.		145 E 35th St New York City
10	Foster	Hiram Elisha	34	4	m	s	Derby Vermont April 1880.		25 W 44th St New York City
11	Adams	Newton Allie	26	8	f	m	Newport R.I. Jan 15/1888.		133 W 11th St New York City
12	Downing	Frances	30		f	s	Englewood N.J. Feb 13/1883.		Peaks Neck Maine
13	Potter	Philip	30		m	s	New York City Dec 1883.		Katherine St Newport R.I.
14	Evans	Annie W.	83		f	w	Troy N.Y. May 13/1831.		Los Angeles California
15	~~Litzinmaier~~	Julia	~~46~~		f	~~s~~ (stmaid)	Manifest C 4 20		South Hawke St. Albany N.Y.
16	Brownlee	Walter George	55	10	m	m	Sumner Ills. Sept 9/1859 W.C.B.		Peaks Island Portland Maine Station
17	Belisle	Eugene	22		m	s	Worcester Mass. Sept 3rd 1891		86 Portland St. Worcester Mass
18	Collins	Thomas	25		m	s	Pawtucket R.I. Dec 28th 1889		14 Angle St. Pawtucket R.I.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except #16. N. E. Snider. Inspector

17

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 1914.

at Newyork

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 8th July, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Terzopoulos	Christo	20	7	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marovan	Lazaros V. Terzopoulos Fatsa-Turkey (Black Sea)
2										Musellem	Lahkin	24		F	M		no		Syrian	Syrian		Muscoggie	Hashuna Nake Musellem 422 South Main St. Muscoggie Okl
3											Maggie	44		F	S		yes		born Kansas City			"	
4										Frenn	Maggie	51		F	M		no		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	
5										"	Charlie	6		M	S		"		born Green Bay Wisc	"	"	"	
6										Moretti	Ettore	27		M	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiavarra	Antonio Moretti Abbygalore Chiavarra
7										Boggi	Mary	16		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Italy	Chiavara	Giovanni Miroglioli Brazil Mother Meyarvart Kakkedjian
8										Kakkedjian	Nevork	29		M	S	Electrician	no		Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Smyrna	Father Mkrouhi Mourradian Smyrna
9										Mourgoglan	Lahmanc	20		F	M	Merchant	yes	"	"	"		Aintab	Aintab
10			03.19							[illegible]													
11										Pachlaian	Droosyah	20		F	S	none	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Kesarea	Parents mother Kesarea Asia Minor
12										Zanco	Francesco	Dorin	40	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vizobadore	Vizobadore Italy
13										do	Guiseppa		36	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto mother augsburg. germany
14										Eppelo	Rudolf	L	31	M	S	clerk			Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	Parents 3 K. rue Fabriand. g. Paris France
15										Leyman	Charles		17	M	S	student			France	French	France	Paris	
16										Guennec Le	Joseph	W	38	M	S	Clergyman						Brech	Morbein Brech. France
17		1								Mego	Luis Rosado		38	M	S	Painter			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Yucatan	none
18										Laplan	Joseph		28	M	S	Furniture			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Rose Laplan Lesaona Italy
19										Tordi	Martha		28	F	S	Maid			Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	9 yrs. married 2-350768 x/o Rue de Rivoli Paris France
20										Fitzsimmons	Julia		46	F	S	Maid			Gt Britain	Ireland	USA	Albany	Mother Mrs Fitzsimmons Colleagar. Co. Cavan Ireland
21										Frenn	Maggie		57	F	W	Widow			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	Brother Habib Bay Zahle Syria
22		1								do	Charlie		6	M	S	child	none							do.
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

79

1 1

(IX) Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 159

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th July, 1914

11—4637

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	30	no			Brother Anastis L Tzogopoulos 4874 N. Ashland Av. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown		none	Turkey	Fakes
2	Okl.	Muscogee	"	"	"	"	1892-	1900	Husband Mike Murrellas Muscogee Okl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyrca	Gable
C7 3	"	Okl	"	$10.00	"	"	1900-	1904		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lyrca	Gable
C7 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1900-	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hattie	Colby
C7 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	born at Green Bay			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	brown	"	"	Lyrca	Gable
C16 6	Wy	New York	yes	self	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	fair	"	"	"	Italy	Green Bay Wisc
B 7	Wy	Newyork	yes	father	yes	yes	1906	1913 N.Y.	Father Mr Frolinos Bogdio 69 Cherry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey		none	Dragie	Pavlo.
B 8	NJ	Trenton	"	self	yes	no			Friina John Essajan 324 E. Lyte St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"		Bosfo
B 9	NJ	Trenton	no	self	yes				friina John Essajan 324 E Lyte St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"		Cintas
10	Wy	Newyork																					
11	N.J.	Trenton	yes	Father	no				Fiance C. J. Phillips 37 N. Warren St. Trenton NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Blk Bro		none	Asia Minor	Casarea
12	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	12yrs	Chicago	Home 30 West 21st St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	grey	grey	none	Italy	Vigo
13	"	"	no	Husband	yes	yes	9yrs	Chicago	Chicago Ten & Tel. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bro	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Vigo
ANT ALIEN 14	Wy	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	8yrs	Newyork	175 Congress St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	Germany	Augsburg
Load 15	Cal	San Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	1901	San Fran	grand nephew Hotel Winona San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Blk	Bro	none	France	Paris
16	Me	Chisholm	no	self	yes	yes	10yrs	Maine	P.O. BOX C. Chisholm Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	Bro	Bro	none	France	Morbeau
17	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	no			home 38 Street 459 Yucatan Merida	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brn	none	Mexico	Yucatan
NT ALIEN 18	Wy	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	6yrs	Newyork	home 252 W 25th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Blue	Brn.	none	Italy	Lenora
19	Wy	Gardiners Id.	no	Husband	yes	no	1879		C/o Mrs J. Gardiner Gardiners Island Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Switzerland	Berne
NT ALIEN 20	Wy	Albany	no	Mrs Evans	yes	yes	22yrs	Wy.	Maid to Mrs Evans 25 Dove St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Ireland	Lostheor.
21	Okla	Muskogee	yes	Mr Mullen	yes	yes	5yrs	Illinois	Son Frank Fenn 211 Main St Okmulgee Okla	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black		none	Syria	Zahle
22	"	"	do.	no	Born U.S.				do.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A	Green Bay Wisconsin
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Numbers 8.9.
Rejected.
Numbers 2.3.4.5.6. Errors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 1914,
at Newyork.

H. E. Briedle
Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 8th, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York July 16th 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
✓ 1	Hall	Margaret Robinson	40		F	S	Wellsboro. Pa Aug 17. 1873.		118 Broad St. Catskill N. York
✓ 2	Metcalf	Edward P.	54		M	M	Providence. R.I. Septr 6 1859.		14 Catalpa Rd Providence R
✓ 3	Barney	Walter H.	58		M	M	do do do 20 1855		250 Washington Av. do
✓ 4	Woodford	Katherine	35		F	S	Naugatuck. Con Dec 5th 1873		Honolulu. Islands.
✓ 5	Hookey	Byron	27		M	S	Belleville Ills. Jan 4/1887		Boston Lying Hospital Boston Mass
✓ 6	Shelbow	Benjamin	35		M	S		Passport. 19535. New York city.	614 W 136th St New York City
✓ 7	Riley	Lee	44		M	M	New York City 1870 April 17th.		Gerard Hotel 44 West St New York.
✓ 8	Record	Arthur W.	23	10	M	S	Evanston Ills Aug 28/1890.		1620 Welton Place Los Angeles
✓ 9	Post	Amy L.	26		F	S	Stamfordville N.Y. Oct 28. 1887		Stamfordville Ny.
✓ 10	Osley	Alfred	51.		M	M		Post Office 1906 1900. Brooklyn N.Y.	7 Bay Ridge Rd. Brooklyn
✓ 11	Marcus.	Dohathy G.	27		F	M	New York April 13th. 1887.	Must use Born	New York. P.O Box 8th. Grand Ca
12	~~King~~	~~John Lucker~~	~~25~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		1902	~~W 4th King Waterloo NY~~
✓ 13	Ford	Henry Jones.	60		M	M	Baltimore August, 28. 1851.		42, Cleveland Lake Lin
14	~~Lennard~~	~~J B.~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Genoa NY. 1870		~~13 Cross St Canandaigua NY~~
15	~~do~~	~~Mary J~~	~~30~~			~~S~~			Dodge
✓ 16	Clark	George Hewett	75		M	M		St Louis Miss. 1871.	Deytona Florida
✓ 17	Chamberlain	Rufus N	48		M	M	Greenridge NJ. Apl 9/1870.		Rookery Building Chicago Ills.
✓ 18	do	maid Louise	16		F	S	Belleville NJ. Dec 9/1898		
✓ 19	do	Jacob	18		M	S	Depew N.Y. June 28/1900		
✓ 20	Callahan	Joseph	29		M	W	New York. Feb 7. 1876		70 Ithaca Elmhurst L Is.
✓ 21	Elzel	Harry Edward	25		M	S	Pittsburg Pa May 25/1889		5506 Irwin Ave Pittsburg
✓ 22	Hamme	Rockford	26		M	S	Okeke Pa. Jan 20. 1888		116 S Water St York Pa
✓ 23	Cotton	William	42		M	M	Winona Mar 5. 1872		46 Broadway
✓ 24	do	Jean	38		F	M	Charlotte Town Feb 21876		New York
25	~~Bow~~	~~Edith Marie~~	~~26~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Boston Mass. April 8 1888~~		
26	~~Leach~~	~~Henry Alb~~	~~35~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			109 Sherman Ave New York
27	~~do~~	~~Ella Emma~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Buffalo June 1907~~		
28	~~Gaydos~~	~~Rose Ellen~~	~~43~~	~~3~~	~~F~~				~~87 Wilkinson St or Phila~~
✓ 29	Cava	Adelina	33		F	S	Elklow Ind Sept 10 1870		530, 18th St. Brooklyn NY
✓ 30	Kyle	John W.	22		M	S	Batesville. Miss. Aug 21st 1891		Batesville Miss

Personal

2 3. 80

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 19 14

at New York

F. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

§ 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton July 8th, 1914

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										~~Taylor~~	~~Effie~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~home~~			~~Canada~~	~~Canadian~~			
2										~~O'Connell~~	~~Ada~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~Trained~~	~~do~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Shoreham~~	~~Sister 6 South View Villas Southend-on-Sea Essex~~
3							1			Line	George	33	10	M	M	Manufacturer	do	do	England	English	England	London	Wife 27 Thurlwood Ave Muswell Hill N
4							1			Ingram	Thomas Howard	42		M	M	Director	do	do	Canada	do	Canada	Vancouver	4 London Wall Buildings London EC. NON I
5										~~Mar~~	~~Wilfred G~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~do~~	~~Engla~~	~~Shoreham~~	~~Father Shoreham, Sussex, Wilts~~
6										~~O'Connell~~	~~Ada~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~Trained~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sister 6 South View Villas, Southend-on-Sea Essex~~
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

S 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

162

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or has been, within a year, under treatment for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Mont	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Yes	No		brother, 265 W. 129th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No		5 3½	Medium	Dk	Gray	Small cut on right eyebrow	England Bradford
2	BC	Vancouver	No	Self	Yes	No		Mr. John Lindsay Oakland Manit.	No	No	No	Fair	Yes	Slightly	5 7½	Fair	Brown	Gray		England Bath
3	BC	Vancouver	No	Self	Yes	No	Passed through 12 States	wife 210 14th Avenue W. Vancouver BC	No	No	No	Fair	No	Slightly	5 10½	Do	Fair	Blue	None	Do Stamford
4	~~Man~~	~~Winnipeg~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~Brother Alfred Thorley 60 Wrexham Rd Chester Eng~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~		~~5 9½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar on right eyebrow~~	~~Do London~~
5															5 9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on right wrist	Do Do.

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Numbers 1. 2. 5. 6
errors.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 19 1, at New York

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "Sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws
of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 1914
at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 8th, 1914

11—463.

1	(This space for official uses.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Stanbury	Ruby Irene	28		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sydney	mother, Abbeythorp Fairwood Avenue, Ashley Cross, Australia
2										Warden	Susan Mary	34		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	brother, 29 Agustus Road Cambridge Park, Wanstead E.
3										Vincent	Arthur James	20		M	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Lanmoor Moor. Nr. Redruth.
4										Thomas	James L	25		M	M	22-34845	do	do	do	do	do	St. Just	father Penzance. St. Just
5										do	Eva.	20		F	M	22-132662-1/2/3/42 Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	9 Gilston Rd Cornwall
6										Sydney	Roy George	37		M	M	Professor	do	do	do	do	do	London	South Hayesington wife Edith Robinson
7										Robinson	Frederick	25		M	M	confectioner	do	do	do	do	do	do	18 Essex Rd Islington
8										Palmer	Annie	26		F	S	Lady's maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents, Barnwell Staple Wingham nr Canterbury Kent
9										Remphry	Thomas	50		M	M	mine labourer	do	do	do	do	do	St. Just	wife Boscean
10										do	do William	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St. Just Cornwall
11										Milne	Jean B.	35		F	S	Asst store manager	do	do	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	Portland Ore	Cousin Mrs Hamilton Glenleden Bearsden Glasgow
12										Hancock	Catherine Rosina	26		F	M	housewife	do	do	England	English	England	St. Austell	father Joseph Hambly
13										do	William Ernest	8		M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carne Brea St. Austell.
14										do	Leonard Roy	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15										do	Irene Maud	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Charlestown St. Austell
16	1									Hancock	William	66		M	W	pensioner Naval Hospital	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17										Deschamps	Ralph J.	29		M	S	Telegraph operator	do	do	France	French	U.S.A.	Orleans	None
18										Schiff	Sidney S.	28		M	S	Commercial Traveller	do	do	England	English	do	New York	father 10 Stepney Green London E.
19										~~Rich~~ Reich	Morris	35		M	S	22-67978 2-8638 Confectioner	do	do	Austrian	Hebrew	England	London	M. Jacobs friend 3 Granby St. London
20										Elles	Meyer	58		M	W	Shopkeeper	do	do	England	do	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Mr & Mrs Pike friend. 33 Pearse St.
21										do	Chatzkel	24		M	S	butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Johannesburg
22										James	John	26		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	St. Just	father Chyroone St. Just England
23										Lawry	Robert John	36		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	American	Ryan	father Sandy Lane Redruth
24										Rosky	Reuben	35		M	M	wood-carver	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	New York	Cousin 61 Devon St Brooklyn New York
25										do	Polly	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26	147326 3-9-26		½	96						Feldman	Millie	48		F	M	~~Nurse~~	do	do	Russia	do	England	London	273 High St. Camden Town London Parents, 22 St Peters Rd
27										Order-	Alexander	32		M	M	shoe cutter	do	do	England	do	do	do	London
28										May	Wilfred Greenway	24		M	S	farm labourer	do	do	do	English	do	Amesbury	father Elm Lodge, Cabourne Wells
29										O'Connell	Ada	35		F	W	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister 6 South View Villa Squire Lane Finchley
30										Smith	Jessie	58		F	M	~~Nurse~~	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	husband. 7 Synagogue St. London England

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 191+

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NSW	Sydney	yes	Self	yes	no			Sanfrancisco mother Sterling	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair / dark	none	Australia	Sydney
2	Iowa	Lipton	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	Successful friend, Lipton	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	3	dark / dark	brown none	England	London
3	Michigan	Dalets	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Messenger Iowa friend, Mat. Hann Paines dale Michigan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair / light brown	blue do	do	Lannes
4	Ariz	Gila Bend Gila County	no	do	do	no	no	no	Sister, Box 652, Globe Gila County	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do / dark	brown do	do	do	St Just.
5	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	547 W. 123rd St New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	dark / black	do do	do	do	Sancreed
6	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	Self.	608 Tonawanda St. Green Bay Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair / fair	blue do	do	do	London
7	Wisc	Green Bay	no	do	do	No	No	No	brother in law Mr. Thuck in NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do / do	do do	do	do	do
8	Flor	Kissimmee	NY	Mrs Rus	150	yes	3 mos.	Cuba	Kissimmee Florida	do	do	do	do	Poor	Chas.	5	7	do / dark	Palmer do	Eyes	do	do
9	Calif	Quincy Plumas	No	Self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Quincy Plumas Calf	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark / dark	dark none	do	Sancreed
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Quincy Plumas Calf Brother, Frank Wilson 193 Knott St Portland Ore	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do / black	do do	do	do	do
11	Ore	Portland	yes	do	yes	do	1894	Portland Ore	husband, Owner 136 Centre St. Centre Ville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair / dark	brown do	do	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Mont	Butte	no	Self	yes	no	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair / dark	blue do	do	England	St Austell
13	do	do	do	brother	do	1900	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
16	Pa	Carbondale	no	Self	yes	do	do	do	Mrs Eugene Belmont Rd Carbondale Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair / dark	brown do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Mass	Orleans	no	do	do	yes	1900	1914	niece Leon Lecharme Orleans Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair / fair	blue none	France	St Pierre
18	NY	New York	yes	do	do	do	1903	1914	544 W. 119th Street (home) New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark / black	brown do	England	London
19	do	do	do	do	$25	no	no	no	Uncle G. Lehner 917 Blackwell New York city	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do / do	grey do	Austrian	Samtol
20	do	do	do	Son in law	$25	do	do	do	Son in Law B. Marmoff 953 E. 165 Street Bronx	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do / grey	blue do	Russia	Kelene
21	do	do	do	brother in law	$25	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do / black	do do	do	do	do
22	Calif	Nevada City	no	Self	yes	do	no	do	brother, Gregory Box, Nevada City Calf.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do / do	dark do	England	St Just
23	do	Barstow	no	do	do	yes	14	Cal.	Barstow California	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do / dark	hazel do	do	Redruth
24	NY	New York	yes	do	$100	do	8	NY.	Cousin Leonard Bendel Home, 61 Devoe St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Medium / brown	brown do	do	London
25	do	do	do	husband	$80	no			Brooklyn NYk 234 Sutton Ave Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark / dark	do do	do	do	do
26	do	do	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brooklyn (231 Stewart Ave)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	do / black	do Albania	Turkey		
27	do	do	do	do	$80	yes	04	NY	friend new York 265 W. 129 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Medium / black	brown do	England	Gloucester
28	do	do	no	do	$50	yes	no	no	Brother Alfred 1 Thorley 13 Goth Street Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	32	Medium / grey	light brown do	do	London	
29	do	do	no	do	$100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	32	Medium / grey	light brown do	do	do	
30	NY	New York	yes	do	$25	do	do	do	Son in law Mr. Smith 1755 Interwale Ave Bronx NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark / grey	blue none	Russia	Pretinsk	

H. E. Snider, Inspector.

No 1 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saunders
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 1914,
at New York

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914

at Newyork

F. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

$4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 8th, 1914

11—463.

1 (This space for use by G	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1			Larsen	Gaslav Adolph	26	11	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Thevrzeder	father G. Larsen Frederikstadt Norway
2										Rabinowitz	Bernard	21	11	M	S	Photographer	do	do	Africa	Russian	S Africa	Germanstown	Parents 29 President St Germanstown Trans
3										Taylor	Margaret	35		F	S	nurse	do	do	England	English	USA	Philadelphia	Taylor, Chester Cottage NON IM
4										Salmon	Dorothy	6		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	New York	
5							1			Reichel	Louis Lasman	38	10	M	M	Electrical Engineer	do	do	do	Irish	New Zealand	Wellington	mother Hetley Abbey Wright St Wellington N. Z. NON IM
6							1			Charley	John	37	6	M	S	Planter	do	do	do	English	Jamaica	Lucea	James Charley Little Lonsdon Jamaica NON IM
7										~~Pettigrew~~	~~William~~	~~50~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Egypt~~	~~Cairo~~	~~Charles Spencer~~
8										Taylor	Herbert	34	7	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Accrington	Robert Wilkinson 8 Grimes St Harwood near Blackburn.
9											Maggie Jones	36	6	F	M	Housewife	do	no	do	do	do	do	Tom James 38 Fisher gate Preston
10										Rappaport	Sam	28		M	M	Photographer	do	yes	Russian	Hebrew	S. Africa	Capetown	Mother Kamenskilly Russia
11										Sydney	Alice	31		F	M	housewife	do	do	England	English	England	Wye Kent	Windmill House Wye Kent
12										Lee	Barton	23	8	M	S	motor driver	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Edwin Lee 34 Queen St Camberwell London
13							1			Collingwood	Gerald C.	51		M	M	writer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home 38 Highbury Hill London NON IM
14							1			Olsen	Johan Severin	30		M	M	Mariner	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flesta	Father Ole Olsen. Fiskvag. Flesta. Norway NON
15										~~Larsen~~	~~Gustav~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		
16							1			Johannesen	Julius	39		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Tonsberg	Wife Mrs A. Johannesen Tonsberg Norway NON
17							1			Tollefsen	Bernt	40		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Wife Mrs Yuga Tollefsen Tonsberg Norway NON
18							1			Smythe	Audley Herbert	36		M	S	Clergyman	do	do	England	English	England	London	8 Wilmot Pl. Russell Sq London NON IM
19							1			Emery	Charles Holland	33		M	M	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Home Lichfield Road. Aston Birmingham NON
20							1			do	Harriett Beatrice	28		F	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21										~~Ingram~~	~~Thomas Edward~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Singer Composer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	
22										Rubenstein	Sarah	17	1	F	S	Typist Telegraph	yes	yes	Norway	Hebrew	Norway	London	Parents 91 Commercial St Spitalfields London
23										~~Depchampe~~	~~Ralph J.~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Expert~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	
24										Schmidt	Adolph	24		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father John Schmidt Rublin Russia
25										Strain	Sara	38		F	S	musician	yes	yes	~~British~~ Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Great Falls	none.
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Personal

83

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 191+ 166

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		S.S. Olaf																		
1	Ny	New York	yes	owners	no	no	no	to join S.S. Olaf as an Engineer	no	no	no	no	Good	Old operation on jaw—Cancer removed Known	5	2	Fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Fredrikstad
2	do	do	do	Self	yes	do	do	Uncle, Mr. Peter Lee 70 E 10 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	Russia	Krakenia
3	Pa	Philadel	yes	do		1899		Str. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brown	grey	do	England	Nelley Abbey
4	Ny	New York	do	do		do 1914	Phila	me at Newbold Chestnut Hill Philadelph	do	do	do	do	do	do			dark	do	do	do	do	do
5	Eng	London	no	Company		no do 1914	Ny.	Parents Same as above 390 Malt Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	dark	blue	do	New Zealand	Orefaki
6	Jamaica	Lucea	no	Self		yes yes 1914	Boston	Hotel Sherman. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	brown	brown	do	Jamaica	Maxmure
7	New York		yes	do		do do 1911	N y	In transit to Jamaica	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Medium	dark	brown	do	England	Rolanty
8	Mass	Boston	yes	Self		do do		niece Mrs Hellman 8 Mt Pleasant Avenue Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Blackburn
9	do	do	do	Husband		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	medium	brown	do	do	do	Preston
10	Ny	New York	do	Self		do 1913		Wife Mrs Rappaport 29 East 4th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	grey	brown	do	Russia	Kremenetz
11	Ny.	New York	yes	husband		do yes 1900	New York	Husband 547 W 123rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	do	England	Liverpool
12	do	do	do	self		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	dk	black	brown	do	do	London
13	Japan	Tokio	no	self		yes yes 1913	New York	In Transit to Japan via San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Red	grey	grey	none	England	London
14	Ny.	New York	yes	owners S.S. Olaf		no		Joining S/S Olaf New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Norway	Flosta
15	do	do							do	do	do	do	do	do								
16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self		yes yes	Various Places	Joing S/S Terrier Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Tonberg
17	do	do	yes	do		do yes 1913	Chicago New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"
18	N.J.	Jamaica	yes	Self		do yes	Intransit	Home Clarkstown Jamaica	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	Blo	grey	none	~~England~~ N.J.	Jamaica
19	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self		yes no	— —	Hotel.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	dark	Blk	Blo	none	England	Burmingham
20	Cal	do	yes	Husband		no	— —	San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	Blo	grey	none	do	do
21																				
22	Ny	New York	yes	self		yes no	— —	Uncle Rosenstein 300 Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Blk	Blo	none	England	London
23	New Orleans																			
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	Mr Neary		yes yes	1910 Chicago	Wife Mrs Schmidt 1038 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow	blue	none	Ireland	Waterford
25	Mon	Great Falls	no	self		self no	1900/14 Mont	Home Great Falls Montana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	Blk	Blo	none	Canada	Flesherton
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 7 did not embark
No 15.21.23. Errors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gandy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 1914,
at New York
H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 107 S

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton July 8, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York July 16th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Hulings~~	~~Wade Hampton~~	~~45~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Kittanning Pa. 9/23/1868~~		~~Fayetteville NY~~
2	Slaughter	Vivian	33		M	S	Orange Virg Decem 5. 1880		Orange Virg
3	Neary	Michael Joseph	39		M	S		St Louis Court of appeal 1900	5156, Calumet Ave.
4	Wailer	Max	38		M	M	Russia by Ca Waterfield	Brooklyn NY 1906 to Act 11/15	2nd Av. New York
5	Davis	Charles H.	58		M	M			Chelsea Mass
6	do	Francis D.	48		F	M			do
7	O'Flynn	Michael Gabriel	30		M	S	New York City Nov 17. 1883		477 Avenue, N Pelham NY
8	Richardson	Martin M	31		M	S	St Paul Minn Feb 21/1883		c/o American Soap Co.
9	Black	George Allan	45		M	M	Boston July 5 1869		63 Waldeman Ave
10	do	Grace	9		F	S	Chelsea Eng. Jan 25/1905		Winthrop mass
11	~~Stevens~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
12	~~Hulings~~	~~Wade Hampton~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Kittanning Pa~~		~~Chicago Ill~~
13	~~Hulings~~	~~Florence B.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife of above~~		~~Warren Pa 1922~~
14	Daig	Frank C.	31	5	M	M	Morristown Ontario Feb 28/1883	Claims U.S. Citizenship	2401. 10th North St. Seattle Wash
15	do wife	Florence C.	26		F	M	wife of above		
16	Cassel Brother	Ann	56		F	S	Carbondale Pa. March 13/1858		909 Cherry St. Seattle Wash
17	Morse	Edwin W	24		M	S	Montgomery Al. Dec 29th 1889.		Savannah. Geo
18	Diggle	Samuel	47		M	M		Wenatchee. Washington 1910.	Wenatchee Wash
19	Scheringer	Joseph	43		M	M		Circuit Court Stoughton Wisc June 10 1912.	808. Oak St Calumet.
20	Graydon Murray	Pearl Ellen	43		F	M	Harrisburg Pa. Apl 21/1871	Illinois	217 Wanamakers Street Philadelphia
21	Ault	Charles H.	52		M	M		Cleveland Ohio 1895	National Arts Club New York
22	do son	Harold	17		M	S	Feby 22nd 1897 Cleveland Ohio		
23	Kline	Herbert Webster	40		M	M	Tompsontown Pa. Oct 6/1873.		214 John Marshall Place Washington DC.
24	Pauly	Albert	47		M	M	Mercer Co. Pa. March 21/1867.		619 Parkwood Ave Youngstown Ohio
25	Hulings	Wade Hampton	45		M	M	Kittanning Pa Sept 28/1868.		Syracuse NY
26	Pershing	Minnie	50		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio June 4/1863.	Illinois	2285 North High St. Columbus Ohio
27	Smith	Frank	22		M	S	Minneapolis Minn July 3/1892.		2826 Stevens Avenue Minneapolis Minn
28	Grimley	John G.	33		M	M	Newyork. Aug 6th 1881		452 Fort Washington Newyork City
29	Michel	Nathaniel	41		M	M	Newyork Nov 30th 1873.		4341 Broadway Newyork City
30	Israel	Dora	35		F	S	San Francisco. Cal. Sept 7th 1879		1937. Golden gate ave San Francisco

Pearsall

24

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

168

I, Paul F. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing (herewith), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 1914

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137 — 1ST — 138.68.206 — 13

Actual & Revised

Aliens U. S. Born

Cabin

69 137 206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *8th July*, 19*14*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wzsunova	Doka	62		f M	house-keeper	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Haskovo	Ivan Grigor Wzounoff Razgrad Serbian Street	Connecticut	
2	"	Anka	27		f S	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janeva	Tzbra	20		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantcho Todoroff Haskovo	Newyork	
4	Enuba	Tzbra	65		f M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	Schwingel	Josef	43		M M	Architect	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Eisenstadt	Ludwig Schwingel Eisenstadt	Pennsylvania	
6										Penrose					
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible]tates. 169

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Idiot, insane person, or pauper or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION [illegible] JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S.P.	Self	18	No			Son Peter Ozonoff Penzat Gal					med cert pen[illegible] no money no good		5	6				Russia	Harkova
2	"	"	"	"			Brother " "													
3	"	"	1166				Brother Boltho Ozoff 25 Lewis St Newyork					Speaks English		5	7		Black	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Son Altho Ozoff 25 Harris St, Newyork					med Recd Penicilly		"	"		Gray	brown	"	"
5	American citizen																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 5
Manifest of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1944,
at New York

B E Sweeder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton July 8th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kennedy	George Allen	45	6	m	m	Waterloo Ind. Mar 17th 1872		Waterloo. Ind.
2	Hartley	Charles	31		m	m	Michigan North Plains 13 Oct 1883		147 Palace St. Bradford Ont.
3	Collins	Gilbert	24	6	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Apl 21/1894		5 Plaza St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Browne	Charlotte	46	6	f	m	Marblehead Mass May 10/1868	Hunt USCB	40 Summer St. Salem Mass
5	do	Sarah	20		f	s	Salem Mass Mch 30/1894		
6	do	Rebecca	10	6	f	s	do. Mch 17/1904		
7	Perkins niece	Catherine	15		f	s	Bridgewater Mass Oct 2/1898		5 Plaza St. Brooklyn.
8	Collins	Lawrence	22	6	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Apl 13/1890.		
9	Forman	Henry James	35		m	m	Milwaukee Feb 17/1879		67 W 12th Street. New York City.
10	do	Miriam	36		f	m	Boston Mass Sept 1/1878		
11	do	Henry	2		m	s	Paris France Dec 3/1912		
~~12~~	~~Slaughter~~	~~F~~	~~38~~		~~m~~				Manfort 62
~~13~~	~~O'Flynn~~	~~Michael Gabriel~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			62
~~14~~	~~Richardson~~	~~Morton W.~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			68
15	Marsh	Lottie	23		f	m		Husband U.S. ~~Citizen~~ Harold	21 W 131st Street New York N.Y.
16	Smith	Augustus	46		m	m	New York July 30/1868.		Roselle N.J.
17							Pearsall		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Queenstown, 9th July, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 171 16 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	M. Quade	wallis	24		M	S	New York 16th Sept 1889		418 west 37th Street New York
2	Holmes	walter J	52		M	M	Jackson Mich 9th July 1861		250 west 54th Street New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 172

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 8th July, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16 JUL 1914

C.1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alarcon	Leon			M	S	Philippine Isl. (P.I.)	Formerly am. School Teacher in Philippines	2977 South Park Ave
2	ditto	Leon M.			M	S	do	ditto	do
3	Alarcon	Leon Luna			M	S	Philippine Isl.	Subic, Zambales, Philippines	
4	Forshay	William T.	24		M	S	San Diego Cal.	January 10th 1914	Graduate, consul General of Barcelona
5	Wagner	Emil Herman	31		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	October 2nd 1897	Divorce.

(Formerly) Mother Cooky, 1215 Division, Port Angeles, Wash
5 Wash Tacoma 5300 Jeffers ave. Richmond Hill Long Island

H. E. Snider

5

88

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, July 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 JUL 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Tarup~~ Tarup	Eskild Marcinius	49		m	m	U.S.A.	Fed Court Jan 19th 1897 Ct of Richland Co Dak	Barney ND Dak
2	Brown	Willie	23		m	s	Petersburg Virginia June 1891	sworn. Constitute Circuit U.S. Clarmont Virginia	
3	Rasmussen	Jacob Christian	47		m	s	U.S.A.	Fed Court Feby 5th 1900 State of Nebraska Wash Co.	Herman Neb
4	Hansen	Hans Peter	59		m	s	U.S.A.	June 20th 1900 New York County Supreme Ct	North Port Long Island NY
5	Doerres	Raymond Carver	24		M.		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED June 23 3, 1890	~~3rd May 1905 New York Southern~~ U.S.D.C. Southern Dist of NY	195 E Wake St Chillicothe Oh.
6	Miller	Edward Colebrooke	50		m	m	U.S.A.	3rd May 1905 (New York Southern District	Bogota New Jersey
7	Mc Neal	Lannie	21		M	S	Troy Ala	Sworn.	Troy Ala R.F.D. 4
8	~~Cohan~~	Abraham	33		m	m		April 17 1914	~~719 E 9th St New York NY~~
9	Brunner	Harold Columbus	21		M	S	New York City Oct 21st 1892.	Sworn.	868 Manida St Brook'n NY
10	Ewert	George	40		m	s	U.S.A.	1903 New York Cty.	204 E 30th St Manhattan New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Excepts # 5 + 10. H. E. Snider, Inspector.
#10 J H Wallenhorst
Inspector

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

American Line

Southampton New York

Philadelphia "

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
TMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, July 8th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kefer	Schloima	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Scherpee	sister Basie Seffer Scherpee, Russia father Szymon Rzuk Ogirzyrzna Russia
2										Rzuik	Dwora	25		f	w	maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Ogirzyrzna	
3										Malawer	Golde	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemysl	Twchter Usia Wilf Prohobyez Oronalbrunn Lane No 101 Galicia
4										"	Ittie	14		"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5										"	Lobe	11		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6										"	Jakob	9		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
7										Sowinski	Franciszek	31		"	s	Smith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gallizia	Przworsk	father Przworsk nr. Lwowski. Austria
8										Barbalait	Hinda	25		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father 159 Slavo. Pavlovankovsky Odessa Russia
9										"	Chaika	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
10										"	Schinus	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11										Basse	Andreas	21		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Blegund	Father Sener Bassi Blegund pr Horning
12										Laddersen	Olga	21		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Horsens	Father Bagermeister Sedersen Toromet 8 Horsens Parents Vestergade 5
13										Nielsen	Arent	24		m	"	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14										Godden	Martha	43		f	m	wife	"	"	England	English	England	Sittingbourne	Sister Mrs Stevens 3 Fairl St. Sittingbourne
15										"	Audrey Anne	17		"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16										Hollands	Sidney Mark	21		m	m	Assistant Paper Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Hollands (Father) 7 Burley Rd Sittingbourne
17										"	Wilson Violet	19		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18										Ferry	Albert	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Mount Charles	Mother Mrs Jane Ferry Mt Charles
19										Holmes	George	35		m	m	Smith	no	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Whitestone NY	Brother Mr F. Holmes, 22 Alvaston St. Cattedown Rd Plymouth
20										Bennett	Clement George	22		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	England	Bargoed Glam	Father George Bennett 6 School St. Brithdir Glam
21										Olsen	Johan Severin	29		m	s	sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flosta	Father Ole Olsen Fodkay Flosta
22		1								Andersen	Hans	23		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stoa Giestad	Mother Anna Andersen Stoa Giestad
23		1								Johnsen	Selmer Berg	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal	Father Johan Johnsen Barbo Arendal
24		1								Rosseland	Sverre	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal	Father Jacob Rosseland Arendal
25		1								Olsen	Aanon Narisius	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fevig	Mother Othilie Olsen Tovey nr Grimstad
26		1								Roepstorff	Carl Ragevald	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horten	Wife Nathalea Roepstorff Horten
27		1								Eide	Mons	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mother Ingeborg Eide Valestrand Hammers
28		1								Andersen	Angel Johan	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cairo	Wife Christian Andersen Broga 52 Bodo
29		1								Madsen	Christian	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Uncle Jakob Madsen Nedre gd 6 Trondhjem
30		1								Haldas	Dennis	24		"	"	Grocer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calfalonia Vilpuna	Brother Mike Haldas Valeseim Chelchalomon

J. J. Donovan Irish.

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

175

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUL 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	uncle	$25	no			uncle Yakol Sand Brooklyn N.Y. 17 Belvidere Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Scherpree
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	sister	$20	no			sister Frankiska Rizik Brooklyn, N.Y. 247 Moore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Oguszyna
3	N.Y.	New York	No	husband	$40	no			husband Lusie Malowan c/o S. Seldin, 1709 Bathgate Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	Austria	Porzemyk
4	"	"	"	father	"	"			father do Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	No	self	$55	no			Bro Vincenty Sowinski Camino Ave 313/15 New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br	"	Galicia	Przeworsk
8	"	"	No	husband	$10	"			husband A. Barbalaid 254 E 10th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	br.	br	"	Russia	Odessa
9	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
NT ALIEN 11	Oh.	Akron	No	self	$25	1911 yes	Lake		Brother Thorwald Baase 712 Hazel St Baase Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	"	Denmark	Blegen
12	"	"	No	"	$22	no			Thowald Baase & wife 712 Hazel St Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Horsen
13	"	"	No	"	$32	no			Thowald Baase 712 Hazel St Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	Horsens
14	Oh.	Fremont	"	"	yes	no			Aunt Mrs Harland 2138 Napoleon St. Fremont Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	England	Sittingbourne
15	"	"	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	self	yes	no			Aunt Mrs Harland 2138 Napoleon St. Fremont Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
18	Mich.	Ironwood	No	self	$25	1906			Brother W. Fawcy 802 McLeod Ave Ironwood Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	bl.	none	England	London
ANT ALIEN 19	N.Y.	Whitestone	No	"	$25	yes 1913	Cleveland Oh		Friend Mr James Powes Whitestone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br.	br.	"	"	Plymouth
20	Pa	Scranton	No	"	$29	no			Friend Mr Morgan Cleavlon 3513 Odell Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	conjunctivitis (trachoma?)	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Brithodz
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Owner of "Olaf"	"	no			Join S.S. "Olaf" as crew Captain Nils Brinin New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	blue	"	Norway	Floda
22	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Owner of S.S. Olaf	$50	no				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	fair	Blue	None	Norway	Sloa
23	"	"	No	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal
24	"	"	No	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	No	"	"	"			Bennett Hrosleh & Co 18 Bway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Tevej
26	"	"	No	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	"	"	"	Jonsberg
27	"	"	Yes	Owner of S.S. Diana	$0	yes	sailing on S.S.		Join SS "Diana" Capt Sorbo New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue	"	"	Talerstana
28	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Owner of SS San Joaquin	$1	yes			Join SS "San Joaquin" Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	br	"	"	Bods
29	"	"	Yes	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Eisend
30	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$25	1907 1912	Pa	Philadelphia	Father Spiro Holdas 1029 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Greece	Cephalonia

Numbers 14. 15. 16. 17
did not reembark
No 21. Transferred to Ill. Cl.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
PARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 8th July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
15		Ciarleglio Annunziata	39	F	M	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	Daughter: Agnesina Ciarleglio Guardia, Sanframondi Benevento
16		Dimitri D. Serapoff	33	M	"	Grocer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirchtigrad	Wife: Elena Dimitrova, same
17		Pandeli Anagiotis	36	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patele	Father: Georgios Papandrikis, Patele, Greece
18		Pavlo Jefsan	45	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother: Gaga, Athan Patele, Greece
19		Alexo Angelike	42	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Tino Patele
20		Athanas Vasil	18	"	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Tsiclista	Wife: Rina Alexandrova, Bielistok, Gorodeczna
21		Nicolas Gligoriadis	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Gligori Anastasi Patele
22		Stefos Stefkou	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Tsiclista	Wife: Angeliqua K. Stefkou Cabazenitsa,
23		Petros Georgi	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsiclista	Wife: Rina Petrova Bielistok, Gorodeczna
24		Neuauer Heinrich	47	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fenczgrand	Father: Petrus Konrad Szabadpalua 44, Szabadfalu, Hungary
25		" Anna wife	40	F	M	5-484 35-8/13/35							do
26		" Geza son	17	M	S	7-14137							do
27		" Janos "	11	"	"	"	"	"					do
28		Di Martino Pasquale	35	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alliedimonte	Wife, Teresina Di Martino Cittadimonte Isernia
29		Salvatore Luigi	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Domenico Salvatore do
30													
15	1	Hartvig Johan	23	m	S	Steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Friend Capt. J. Hansen 5 Gausgatan Rd. Christiania
16	1	Olsen Herman	16	"	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tonsberg	mother. Sarah Olsen. 5, Olivikvarkin. Horten. Norway.
17	1	Faltin Sigurd	29	"	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father. Agustius Faltsen Tonsberg. Norway.
18	1	Pocuca Milos see file 99256/555	18	"	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Divoselo	Mother Siba Podkrajak Divoselo
19	1	Pjevac Todor	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirkuk	Wife Vaja Pjevac Cirkuk
20	1	Goldowskaja Sara	23	f	S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tsernigow	Father Zele Goldowskaja Tsernigow
21	1	Malkina Chasia	25	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Fruma Malkina Tsernigow
22	1	Bezdnjuk Petr	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Russia	Russia	Postumy	Father Iwan Bezdnjuk Postumy
23	1	Bjork Anders	43	"	M	Cook	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	none
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 177

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUL 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Con.	Fort Hancock	Himself	Himself	$22 no			Husband; Francesco Cirelli 515 Oak St. Fort Hancock Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brn.	no	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
2	R.I.	Providence	Himself	Himself	$25 no			Mr. Rachelle 56 Broadway Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Sirishtipo
3	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	$60 no	1909		Friend; Pete Saugere 19 546 Madison Ave Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Patele
4	Ohio	Dayton	"	"	$32 no	1912		Friend; Jano Gjola 1227 3rd Street Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Indianapolis	"	"	$24 no	1912	Gary Ind	Friend; Nine Lupare, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
6	Ind.	Fort Wayne	"	"	$28 no			Brother in Law; Georg Sandoff 1803 John St. Fort Wayne, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brn.	"	"	Bulgaria
7	"	"	"	"	$28 no			Tsane Stoycoff do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$22 no	1910	Detroit Mich	Brother; Angus Kirkos West Fremont Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Cabernitza
9	Ind.	Fort Wayne	"	"	$24 no	1910	Ft. Wayne Ind	Friend; Michael Gjeloff 1803 Calhoun St. Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
10	N.J.	Hackensack	"	"	$60 no			Brother in Law; Wagner Josef 6 Fort, N.J.S.A. 40 St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szeregszeg
11	"	"	"	"	$32 no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	$25 no	1913	N.J.	Brother in Law; Enrico di Corso 266 & 154th St., 4 Floor Jersey, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Alleduna Chieta
15	"	"	"	"	$25 no	1907/13		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	S.S. Tervier Owners				joining as Crew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	Pa	do	yes	S.S. Tervier	Nil no			Norwegian S.S. Tervier Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Norway	Horten
18	Ny	Newyork	yes	P. Johannessen Friend	$10 yes	Dec 1910	Nyork	Friend Henry Kissel 38 Pearl St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Tjaima.
19	Ills.	Fulton	yes	self	$25 no			Uncle Jovo Avakonjak Box 621 Fulton Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fr.	br.	none	Austria	Diosello
20	"	"	"	"	$25 "			Brother Tanko Cvrac Box 571 Fulton Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Adlak
21	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	$15 "			Cousin Mendel Shishky Clerssen Ave W. Hoboken NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tsernigow
22	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	$50 "			Brother in Law M. Friesman 7 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mass	Bangor	"	"	$20 "			Uncle Stepan Smederjak 226 Hancock St. Bangor Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Postumy
24	NJ.	New York	yes	"	$20 yes	1913/1914	Newyork	Wife Maria Bjork 333-8 56-St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Finland	Helsingfors
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Cordy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cordy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sucker
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

14—318

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 8th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rees	Welwel	29		m	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs Rivka Polikuk 182 Jamaica St. London E.
2			-do-	Golde	28		f	m	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
3			-do-	Leike	6	7	m	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
4			-do-	Paul	4		m	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"
5			-do-	Moses	4		m	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6			-do-	Aron	2		m	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"
7			Wodislawsky	Simon Elkan	24		m	M	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	English				Parents Mr & Mrs Wodislawsky 88 Commercial Rd London E.
8			Colson	George Henry	23		m	S	Papermaker	"	"	"	English	England	Grays	Mother Mrs Colson 27 Escmouth Rd Grays Essex
9			Tricker	Sarah	54		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	H. Moss, 73 King Rd Hayday Rd Victoria Docks NON IM
10			Krimlin	Ester	18		f	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Father Nowshe Krimlin Mogilew
11			Reid	Robert Bernard	18		m	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	British Colonial	English	S Africa	Cape Town	Brother Geo Reid Boulder W. Australia
12			Perrott	Arthur Wm	33		m	m	Ships joiner	"	"	England	"	England	Southampton	Wife Mrs Perrott 61 Oakbee Rd Bitterne Park Southampton
13	1		Heuer	Carl	38		m	m	Packer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Friend W. Stapps 1 Maynard Road Walthamstow
14	1		Heuer	Marguerite	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15			Schutzwohl	Franz	18		m	S	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Brother Ludwig Schutzwohl, Richmond Hotel
16			George	Annie Elisabeth	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother Mrs James Davidson 100 Palermo Road Eastleigh
17			George	Annie Peall	6/12		f	S	infant	no	no	-	-	"	London	
18			Zally	Oscar	23		m	S	Agent	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	London	Friend W. J. Fails 124-125 Charing Cross Road 5 Montague St. London London
19			Rubenstein	Sasah	18		f	S	Shorthand-Typist	"	"	England	"	England	London	Father J. Rubenstein 691 Commercial St. E London
20			Wolf	Reuben	21		m	S	Bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Wolf 19 Palmer St. Spitalf London E
21			Pulner	Simon	21		m	S	Artist Equilibrist	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Friend W. Stern 62 St George St. London E.
22			Katz	John	26		m	S	Shipping Clerk	"	"	Russia	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Katz 41 Libau Nikolaief Russia NON IM
23			Shubof	Julius	26		m	m	engineer	"	"	Russia	"	Engl.	London	Wife Mrs Shubof Odessa Russia
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUL 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny.	New York	Yes	Father in-Law	$45	No	—	Father in-Law Joseph Glotzer 408 Weirfield St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bld	Brn	Scar	Russia	Vitebsk
2	"	"	"	Father	-	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Grandfather	-	"	—		"	"	"	"	-	"	/	/	Dark	Brn	Blk	"	England	London
4	"	"	-	"	-	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Self	$50	"	—	Aunt Mrs Goldstein 140 Former St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis (trachoma?)	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	"
8	Conn.	Hartford	no	"	$60	no		W Oak St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	bl.	"	Ireland	Ahna
9	Ny.	Ogdensburg	yes	husband	yes	yes 1909 1913	New York NY	Husband Mr Trieber 19 South Street Odgensburg Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	England	Stamark
10	Conn.	New Haven	"	self	$50	no		Minda A. Scheifeld 27 dallas St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Hogilow
11	NJ	Jersey City	no	self	$50	no		Brother Tom Reid 163 Railroad Ave New Jersey	no	no	no	no (trachoma?)	no	no	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	None	S. Africa	Capetown
12	Ny	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 1912	New York	Friend Mr Snider 151 W 14th St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Birth mark right arm	England	Llynmyllo
13	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	brother	yes	no		Brother Ernest Hauer 1233 E 38th St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Lt.	grey	Cut in right eye	Germany	Bremen
14	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	grey	none	"	"
15	Ny	New York	"	self	$30	no		Home for Fallen New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	Bohemia	Gottenberg
16	Utah	Ophir	"	husband	$25	yes 4 yrs	Idaho	Husband Richard George Ophir Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	med.	br.	"	England	London
17	"	"	"	father	-	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	NJ	Camden	"	self	$50	yes 1904 yes 1912	Camden NJ.	Friend Helma Carti 5 Market St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	br.	br.	"	Russia	Uman
19	Ny	New York	"	"	"	no		Uncle Reuben Rubenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	England	London
20	Mass	Boston	"	"	$15	"		Uncle J. Soltiel 29 Clapham Rd Dorchester Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ny.	New York	Yes	mother	$10	No		Mother Mrs Botka 93 E 1st St. New York Ny	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro	br.	none	Austria	Zemonitz
22	Ny.	"	"	self	$51	yes 4½ yrs	New York	Brother Mr A Katz 7 Ludlow St New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nikolaif
23	Mass	Baltimore	"	"	$25	" 2½ yrs	St Paul	Cousin Mr Sam Goldberg 1123 E Oral St. Baltimore Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Smarge
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Numbers 10. IX. 19.-
did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Candy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sudder
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914

at Newyork

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 5th July, 1914.

14–213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1608 1			Lazarus	Elias					1-13784							Cousin Felix Lazarus Paris
1609 2			Lazarus	Sara					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Paris	Cousin Felix Lazarus Paris
1617 3			Lazarus (2)	Lazar (1)					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Jerusalem	Uncle Isaac Lazar Jerusalem
1618 4			Zachar	Isaac					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Haifa	to address
" 5			dito	Hasa Sir					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	to address
1619 6			Lazarus	Salvo					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Nikolaiewa	Friend Father Joseph Alala
ADMITTED 1620 7		1	Hala	Joseph					Tailor	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Utsp	Uncle Isaac Nikaya Utsp
1621 8			Hasdan	Joseph					Labourer	yes	yes				Nikasin	Uncle Nathan Hassan Nikasin
1622 9			Hage	Mahomed					dito						Elma	Cousin Isaac Kouba Elma
DETAINED 1623 10		1	Ital	Samuel					IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Jerusalem	Son Isaac Vida Jerusalem
ADMITTED 1624 11		1	Saba	Mordecai					Merchant						Kobe	Father Isaac Kobe
1626 12			Kmeid	Najib					Labourer						Gibail	Father Habib Kmeid Gebail
" 13			dito	Elias Sir					Carpenter	dito	dito				dito	
1627 14			Ilouz	Ilouz					Servant	dito	dito				Erbil	to address
1628 15			Haroun	Haroun					dito	dito	dito				Kishineff	Father Haroun Kishineff
ADMITTED 1629 16		1	Nachoul Lazarus	Rakla	28				dito	dito	dito				Jaffa	Daughter Salem Haroun Jaffa
1631 17			Zeini	Abraham					dito	dito	dito				Shiban	Brother in law Habib Abraham Shiban
1632 18			Salem	Selim	26				Labourer	dito	dito				Kishineff	Father Salem Haroun Kishineff
1633 19			Eskenazi	Gusta					Housewife	do	do	Turkey	Hebrew	Christian	Jaffa	Sister Luke Eskenazi Jaffa
" 20			dito	Jacob					child	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito	
1634 21			dito	Samuel					infant	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito	Father Hanna Jerusalem Jerusalem
ADMITTED 1635 22		1	Saba	Selim					Wood Carver	yes	yes	Russia	dito		Jerusalem	
953 23			Zeroni	Emma					Housewife	dito		Italy	Italian		Italy	Father Italy
" 24			dito	Selma					Child	dito	dito		dito		dito	
" 25			dito	Isaac					Scholar	dito	dito					
937 26			Lazar	Lucia					Housewife	dito	dito				Jerusalem	
" 27		1	dito	Hanna					dito	dito						Father in law Lazar Jerusalem
" 28			dito	Isaac					15 years							
" 29			dito	Lucia					child							
1634 30			Lazar	Sadie	4				Child			Turkey	Hebrew		Jerusalem	Father Selma Lazar Jerusalem
		93														
	5 1															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List C.2 181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 JUL 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	dito	dito		dito																		
2	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
3	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
4	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
5	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
6	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
7	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
8	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
9	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
10	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
11	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
12	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
13	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
14	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
15	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
16	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
17	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
18	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
19	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
20	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
21	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
22	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
23	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
24	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
25	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
26	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
27	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
28	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
29	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
30	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Landy Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914,
at Newyork

H. E. Briddell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, Sailing Vicenth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914.

at Newyork

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 8th July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2051			~~Thanos~~ Skavro	✓Thanna	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patsoro, Florina	Wife: Sofia Thanna Skavroda Patsoro, Florina
2			Theano	Stella	18	S	"	Servant	do no	"	"	"	Castoria	father: Elias Stella, Castoria
3			Dallas	Joannis	34	M	"	Merchant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Caleppe Joannis Dallas Castoria, Greece
4			Kasapoulos	Dimitrios	28	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Theodota Kasapoulos Castoria Greece
5			Castro	Ernestine	42	F	M	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian	California	Riverside	None
6			"	Eduardo	44	M	M	Porter	"	Chile	Syrian	California	Riverside	J. M. Dickenson Real Estate Agent Los Angeles
S. S. ADMITTED			Fribludge	✓Edward	28	M	M	Jeweller	"	Russian	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	mother in law: Jave in Buenos Ayres Calle Rivadavia 7407
ADMITTED		1	~~Mehat~~ Ahmed	Mehedeen	19	M	S	Laborer	"	~~Syria~~	Syrian	Syria	Daherhaderis	mother: Daherhaderis Syria
S. S. ADMITTED			Fribludge	✓~~Sarah~~ Berta	25	F	M	Housewife	"	Russian	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	mother: Jave in Buenos Ayres Calle Rivadavia 7407
ADMITTED			"	✓~~Charlotte~~ Sarah	5	F	S	Child	no no	Argentina	Argentina	"	"	grandmother "
ADMITTED			"	✓~~Jose~~ Carlotta	2	M	S	do	no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED			"	✓~~Bert~~ Jose	1/4	M	S	Infant	no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William Zoell
Inspector

1 34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUL 1914, *191*

14—812

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$30	yes	1 yr	friend: Eliza Xenopoulos 345 East 5th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	no	Greece	Ostrava
2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	brother: Nicola Dallas "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
3	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1 yr N.J.	Nephew: Nicola Valla " 345 East 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother: Eliza Xenopoulos 345 East 5th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Calif	Hemet	no	self	$50	yes	12 yrs	friend E.C. Warner Hemet. County of Riverside Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	"	Italy	Torino
6	Ny	New York	no	Self	$	yes	5th Riverside Cal	E.C. Warrier Hemet Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	blue	"	Chile	Valparaiso
7	Ny.	Buffalo	yes	self	—	no	—	—	sister: Malie Prilladuc 605 Broadway Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	blue	"	Russia	Kischeneff
8	Ny	Utica	yes	Brother	nil	no	—	—	Brother 528 Blandina Street. Utica. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Blk	Bro	"	Syria	Jaherhadovis
9	Ny.	Buffalo	yes	self	—	no	—	—	sister Malie Prilladuc 605 Broadway Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	"	Russia	Kischeneff
10	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
11	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914,
at New York

H. E. Sniden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C3

C3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 8, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 1914.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg on the 8th of July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dotti	Luigi	26	M	S	mason	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	his friend Mr. Melanto Melanto 5 Rue du Sentier de Grenelle, Paris. (Seine)
2	Dec 5		Hagopot	G. H.	31	M	M	Merchant	"	United States	American	"	"	Brother in law: Missirian Hadji in Cesarie
3		1	Mesrinian	Elikuay	24	F	S	"	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Cesarie	
4		1	Kacklacian	Hadjipton	58	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: Genias Rizk in Ain Aral
DEPORTED		1	Deeb	Rizk	19	M	S	farm hand	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Syrian	Syria	Ain Aral	mother: Nagla Faris in Kattana
6		1	Farès	John	21	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Kattana	
ADMITTED		1	Zouki	Joseph	32	M	M	Cook	no	no	"	"	Zahle	— Nil
ADMITTED		1	Lucien Looby VL-446/973	Baikli	11	M	S		10-9395 — 3/14/39	no	"	"	"	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

X daughter in 2 d class temp. detained

F. S. Mesrobian 5 yrs Exempt

95

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C.4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUL 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.	New-York	yes	himself	30	yes	2 years	New York	his friend Mr. Scalla Giovanni 305 E. 105 St. New-York (U.S.A.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 68	dark	fair	grey	none	Italy	Stignano
2	"	"	"	"		American Citizen			Charles Packhaim 324 E. State St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						United-States	Brooklyn (N.Y.)
3	N.J	Trenton	"	"	40	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dark	grey	chestn.	none	Armenia	Cesarea
4	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	uncle: Ibrahim Right 1004 S. Hall St Cedar Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	chestn.	"	"	"	"
5	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle: Youssef Farres 815 W. Division St. Fond du Lac Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	chestn.	"	Syria	Ain Arab
6	Wisc	Fond du Lac	"	"	25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Kattana	Syria
7	N.Y	New York	"	"	20	no	—	—	wife: Zahia J. Zoody 41 Rector St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestn.	"	"	Syria	Zahle
8	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	1 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number 2
U.S.C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sandy, Chief Officer of the SS Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 19 14.

at NEW YORK H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.4

C.4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Philadelphia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 1914.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, eighth day July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2006			Mial	Cachovitch	39	11	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Crapani	Wife: Mila K. Cachovitch, Crapani, Servia
07			Spiro	Theichovitch	39	"	"	19-18813 506	6/29	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Renko S. Theichovitch Crapani.
08			Andrew	Gojcevcovich	14	9	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George Kiste, Crapani
09			Fazio	Ghigrello	17	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Regatti Antigio Rouzo 20 Tegano Italy
2310			Beatrice	Mazzia	23	9	M	Servant	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Rouzo	
11			"	Siziniò	2	11	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Wiecieyn Szock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65 187

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 JUL 1914, *191*

14-213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, not appealed by sanity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Jud.	Kenneth	Yes	himself	62	Yes	1913	Kenneth Jud	friend: Cruz Pitroff, 20 Box 3 P. Kennett Jud	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	no	Servia	Erzapan
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	1912	"	friend: Lazo Mitrovich Box 2 Kennett Jud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	no			father: Gligor Graichoff Box 53 Kennett Jud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	"			Uncle: Yakichel Colieff Box 38 Kenney Jud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa	Latrobe	"	Husband	22	no			Husband: Leone Beatrice P.O. West Moreland Co. Supervisor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Rocca
6	"	"	"	father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Handy Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedler
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C5

C5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

188

10

S.S. Philadelphia

July 16/14

actual
133
14
146
3 I 13
Mono 11
Usal 3

Passed
130
14
143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Queenstown 9th July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Casey	Mary Agnes	27		F.	No. Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Thomas Holden Castlecomer Co Kilkenny
2									Casey	John Thomas	5		M.	Child	No	No	"	"	Ireland	Castlecomer	Grandfather do do
3									Casey	Owen Joseph	2		M.	"	"	"	"	"	America	New York	do do
4									Sullivan	Margaret	24		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Fenagh	Brother Dr Sullivan Letterbreen Fenagh Co Cork
5									Lombardi	Reynold	25		M.	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	English	"	Cork	Father M. Agelio Lombardi 48 Great Main St Cork
6									Grogan	Patrick	32		M.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ballyhaunis	Brother & Mrs Grogan Spadagh Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
7									Aman	Kerron	19		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brother Mr Lombardi Lombardi Cottage Cork
8									Hayes	Mary	48		F.	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Tipperary	Brother Patrick Hayes Stanons Cottage Tipperary
9									Hayes	Norah	18		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
10									Connolly	Elizabeth	22		F.	"	"	"	"	"	America	Boston Mass	Brother John Connolly Lisconnor Capel Clon Ballina
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J B Fitzgerald Insp

184823
6.1.26

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUL 1914, *191* 189

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No			Husband Wm Casey 205. 8th Avenue Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	do	do	"	Mother	"	Yes	6 years	Newyork	Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN 3	do	do	"	"	"	Yes	6 years	Newyork	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Cambridge	Middleton	S	Self	25	No			Friend Miss Margaret Dunn 319 Washington Street Middleton	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Cork
5	Mass	East Cambridge	S	"	50	No			Brother Michael Kavanagh 44 Yorks Ave East Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
6	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	"	0	Yes	14 years	Newyork	Brother John Logan 146 East 97th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
7	"	Suffolk	"	"	75	No			Cousin Mr James Russell 387 Alabama St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			Lismore
8	Mass	Jamaica Plain	Yes	Self	75	No			Son William Martin & wife 664 Summit ave Jamaica Plain Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Lisgoney
9	"	"	"	"	"	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
ANT ALIEN 10	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	25	Yes	4 years	Boston	Husband Mr James J Handley 5 Russell Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Capellear
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Thursday did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

190

S.S. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN arrived JULY 16, 1914, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Paoklaian, Arcosyah	Cabin	4	11		1	To father in steerage	1:30 Jack Agop 324 E State St Trenton NJ	Beh	16	3	—	1	—
2	Theono, Dallas		3	2		1	" brother	Bro Nicholas 319 E 5 St N Y C	D	17	10[55]	1	—	1
3	Pulner, Simon		4	21		1	" mother	Moth Jantt 93-1 St Bklyn	Beh	17	11[05]	1	—	1
4	Malawer, Golde & 3 ch		2	3		4	" husband	Husb Leizer 67 Sheriff St N Y C	J	17	10[55]	4	—	4
5	Eidelstein, Gutha & 2 ch		2	19	1	2	" tel $	RR Nucken 1617 Germantown ave Phila Pa	Beh	18	10[40]	4	3	4
6	Goldowskaja, Sara		3	21		1	" cousin	Uncle Mendel Streszkin 414 Paterson ave W Hoboken NJ	J	18	9[30]	2	1	2
7	Neuer, Carl & wife		4	13		2	" tel $	Dr Herman Cohen 60 Stegman St Jersey City	J	17	1[25]	2	—	2
8	Casey, Mary A & 2 ch		41	1		3	" husband	Husb John 205 - 8 ave N Y C	J	18	9[40]	6	3	6
9	Hayes, Mary & ch		41	8		2	" sons	Son Wm Martin 408 Delaware ave Wilmington Del	J	19	10[40]	6	3	6
10	Rzuk, Dorota		2	2		1	" sister	Polish Hat All Bklyn	J	17	1[55]	1	1	1
11	Malkwa, Chaie		3	22		1	" sister	Sis Wm Morris Freeman 7 Tompkins Av	J	17	11	1	—	1
12	Grogan, Patrick		41	6		1	" brother	Bro in l Mrs Katherine G 246 W 116 St N Y C	J	17	9[25]	1	—	1
13	Barbalak, Hinda & 2 ch		2	8		3	" husband	Husb Abram 232 S 1 St Bklyn	J	17	10[20]	3	—	3
14	Mansour, Salime		2	6		1	" tel $	Bro Boutros 907 S 9 St St Louis Mo	Beh	17	3[20]	1	1	1
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

33. 1Y 33

PHILADELPHIA JULY 16

Philadelphia

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

2 191 No.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN #1 *arrived* 7-16-14 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Zouki Amin																								
1	~~Kreuen~~, Lasky Joseph	4	7	2	lpc	215 M cate							7/17	237	11	30							2		
	~~Barky~~ Baiki																								
	Ahmed Mehdeen																								
2	~~Mehdeen Deen~~	3	8	1	lpc	210 Book	7/17	12	Gold				7/	43	4 tur	3 20									
													7/	179	Hgs	1 40							1	1	1
3	Greenbaum, Scholem	2	22	1	lpc	250 Piag																			
							7/17	81	gr				7/22	121	B	10 45							20	2	2
4	Pribludni, Edward	3	7	5	lpc	250 Book																			
	Berta																								
	Sara																								
	Carlotta																								
	Jose																								
5	Nacheul, Table	2	66	1	lpc	305 Piag	7/17	9	gold				7/17	70	M	3 30							1	1	1
6	Alale, Josef	2	7	1	lpc cert	310 Piag	7/17	7	gold				7/21	173	Gr	11							5	4	
													7/17	5	gold	12 45							1	1	
7	Saba, Catherina	2	11	1	lpc cert	315 Piag																			
8	Jamous Table	C 2	10	12	DCD Track In Hosp 7/18/14 Rel 7/23 - 11:20 am	Flannery	7/10	136	F								7/23		Philadelphia				1	1	
9	Rezek Deeb	C-2	10	"	DCD Cert Track (In hosp)	Newburn	7/20	77	M								"		"						
10	Doerres C Raymond	59	5	1	Insane (Cert) In hosp	Chas USB	Denver	7/20	52	Hgs			7/24	44	2d	2 15	Ins US Citizen								
																							45	31	4

Philadelphia, Pa.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5381

July 6-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #5382

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From July 16, 1914 to July 17, 1914

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
July 16	Boniface	Para, Barbados	8
	Colon	Cristobal	9
	Zacapa	Kingston, Colon	6
July 17	Aquitania	Liverpool	62
	Joseph di Giorgio	Pt. Antonio	1
	Zulia	Maracaibo, Curacao	4
	Mayaro	Grenada, Trinidad	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

53382

July 6-17-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 6 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Read, Surgeon of the S.S. BONIFACE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles J. Read

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5382

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BONIFACE 1-7 sailing from BARBADOS. 5-9 [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mottley	Georgianna	26	7	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Mary Mottley Britton Road St Michael Bdos	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Williams	Doris	21	7	S.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Emomena Williams Suttle St Bridgetown Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
3	LeLan	Albert	35	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria		Brother) Mr. Abraham Joseph LeLan Lebanon Syria	N.Y.	New York.
4	LeLan	Joseph	18	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria		Uncle) Mr. Abraham J. LeLan Lebanon Syria	N.Y.	New York
5	Rayside	Viola	24	7	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Edith Rayside Small Town St John Bdos	N.J.	Maple Wood.
6	Hill	Adelaide	23	7	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs. Rachael Hill Watts Village St George Bdos	Mass.	Boston
~~7~~	~~Astor~~ Sailed to join ship Dover		11	7	S.	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Brother) Mr Sinclair Astley Chelsea Lane St Michael Barbados	N.Y.	New York.
8	Leonard	William	29	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Blackbird	Demerara		Friend) R. Parry Kingston Horse Shoe Georgetown	Mich.	Sapulpa
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No Medical Officer
Medical division relieved
Ship is not detained until 3½ P.M
Accepted. Inspector

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1914, *19*

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	$ No	Yes 1913		Ohio.	(Sister) Mrs Livenia D. Smith 2271 E 46 St Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Peter
2	Yes.	Self	$50	No			(Cousin) Miss Beatrice Durlin 133 W 138 St New York.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Vincent Kingstown
3	Yes	Self	$200	Yes.	19 or 12	New York.	(Friend) Mrs. S. Baddour 53 Washington St New York.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Whit	Blk	Blk	None	Syria Lebanon
4	Yes	Self	—	No			(Friend) Mrs Mary Lanin 8 Euclid Ave Rapid [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Whit	Blk	Blk	None	Syria Lebanon.
5	Yes	Self	$15	No.			(Sister) Mrs James Forde 133 Princess St Boln Man.		No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	Barbados St John
6	Yes	Self	$6	No			(Aunt) Mrs C. Wellstead 10 W 131 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St George
7	Yes	Aunt	—	No			(Sister) Mrs Helen Mosely Sapulpa Oklahoma		No	No	No	Good	No.	4	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	Barbados St Michael
8	Yes	Self	$0	No					No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Whit	Blu	Blue	None	England Cockhovel
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hezmd Williams (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Bonfree, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hezmd Williams
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1916,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles F Read, Surgeon of the S.S. BONIFACE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 1916

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

S/S Boniface (2) 3

July 16-14

1 1 8 9

another 8 1 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bonifaco sailing from Para 5-12, 2nd July -, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ezobro	Vicente	24		M S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Home Benjamin Constant 49 Belem.		
2	Schaumann	Richard	41		M S	Shipper	Yes	Yes	American	Brazil	Para		Born Apl 11/73 at Brooklyn		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(No Medical Officer
Medical division notified
Alien is not detained)
Scarlett
Insp

2
1

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____ 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 15 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	$20	No	5 yrs	Philadelphia	visit Maggie Klump 30 26 No Bartlett St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Black	None	Brazil	Belem
2	Yes	Self	Yes			New York	Family 216 Washington ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	U.S.A.	Newark
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Helgund Tillesnes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Bonifacio, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helgund Tillesnes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1916

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles F. Mead, Surgeon of the **S.S. BONIFACE**, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles F. Mead

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bonapace sailing from BARBADOS. 5-9 July 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boyce	Amy	24	7	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Mary Cock Grave Land St Lucy Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
2	Payne	Ada	24	2	S.	Nurse 2-545755	Yes	Yes 2-8-38	British No C/A	African Black	Barbados		Sister) Miss Estelle Payne Station Hill St Michael Bdos	NY	New York
3	Chandler	Stella	21	7	S.	Symptstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Aletha Chandler Mile & quarter St. Peter Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
4	Jordan	Adelle	18	2	S.	Symptstress 2-91453 — 8/12/41	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Emily Jordan Salisbury St George Bdos	NY	New York
5	Waterman	Gertrude	30	7	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Mary E. Waterman Nanneys Ch Ch Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
6	Hayes	Annie	25	7	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Rebecca Cox Greenfield Rachel St Bdos	NY	New York
7	Griffith	Drucilla	34	2	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr John B. Griffith Bulkan St Lucy Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
8	Payne	Cecelia	19	7	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Elitha Payne Silver Hill Ch Ch Bdos	NY	New York
9	Leland	Jane	58	7	M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Niece) Mrs Elvira Layne Streets Hill Ch Ch Barbados	NY	New York
10	Young	Philip	39	9	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(wife) Mrs Gertrude Young Lodge Hill St Michael Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
11	Young	Robert	27	11	M.	Boatman	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Sister-in-Law) Mrs Gertrude Young Lodge Hill St Michael Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
12	Robinson	Iris	15	7	S.	School girl 2-53425	Yes	Yes 8-27-37	British	African Black	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs Margaret Blackwood Lead Vale Ch Ch Barbados	NY	New York
13	Forde	Clarice	18	7	S.	Symptstress 2-10416	Yes	Yes 6-18-43	British	African Black	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs Julia A Sealy Fork District St George Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
14	Gall	Clarence	21	9	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr Henry Gall Glebe Land St John Bdos	NY	New York
15	Brancker	Roy	18	9	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr Oliver Brancker Walkers Land St George Bdos	NY	New York
16	Drakes	Adina	20	7	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Thirza Drakes Drewetts St George Barbados	NY	New York
17	Grimes	Cecelia	19	7	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Katherine Grimes Whitehall St Michael Bdos	NY	New York
18	Maitland	Louise	23	2	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Helen Drayton Walkers Land St George Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
19	Collymore	Cedric	19	9	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Dilly Collymore Jackmans St Michael Bdos	NY	New York
20	Skinner	Mary	36	7	Wd	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Mary Cumberbatch Nope Road St Lucy Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
21	Goring	William	19	9	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr Frederick Goring Ivy Land St Michael Bdos	NY	New York
22	Gibbons	Thomas	33	9	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		wife) Mrs Agnes Gibbons Bickles Road St Michael Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
23	Reid	Rozetta	28	7	S.	Symptstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Malvina Reid New Barnetts Ch Ch Bdos	NY	New York
24	King	Lottie	17	7	S.	Stepmaid	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		Sister) Miss Myra Bailey King William St St Michael Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
25	Wiles	Edna	10	2	S.	School girl	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		friend) Mrs Jane Busby Utility Village St Michael Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
26	Jackman	Muriel 30581	16	2	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		friend) Mrs. Mary Wilkeman Ivy Land St Michael Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
27	Lance	Joseph	27	9	M.	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Martha Lewis Government Hill St Michael Bdos	Mass	Boston
28	Bennett	Nellie	40	2	Wd	Domestic Servant Domestic 6-12-03 - 3/15/37	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Sarah Husbands Cotton Alley St Michael Bdos	NY	New York
29	Culpepper	Lizzy	19	9	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Louisa Culpepper Mottesal St John Bdos	NY	New York
30	Bourne	Augustine	40	9	M.	Compositor	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Parents) Mr & Mrs. John Bourne Colleden Road St Michael Bdos	NY	Brooklyn

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 16 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No.	—	—	(Friend) Mrs Bertha Boyce 580 Baltic St Bklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
2	Yes	Self	10.00	No.	—	—	(Cousin) Mrs Mathilda Pratt 26 W. 99th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
3	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Aunt) Mrs Francis Reid 1943 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
4	Yes	Self	100	No.	—	—	(Aunt) Mrs Margaret Barrow 203 W. 62nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
5	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Sister) Mrs Ethel Dias 545 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
6	Yes	Self	100	No.	—	—	(Sister) Miss Blanian Saunders 212 W. 62nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Cla	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
7	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Friend) Miss Agnes Baker 1890 Dean St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
8	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Brother) Mr Calvert Payne 7 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
9	Yes	Self	3.00	No.	—	—	(Son) Mr Alonzo Strickland 7 W 131 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
10	Yes	Self	Bro	No.	—	—	(Sister) Miss Judnica Young 59 Sumpter Pl Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Black	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
11	Yes	Self	None	No.	—	—	(Sister) Miss Judnica Young 59 Sumpter Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
12	Yes	Self	10.00	No.	—	—	(Father) Mr Walter Robinson 21 E. 49 th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
13	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Mother) Mrs Helen Forde 609 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
14	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Aunt) Miss Edwina Holman 58 W. 99th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
15	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Uncle) Mr Richard Rankin 213 W 62 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
16	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Sister) Miss Louisa Drakes 124 W. 137 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
17	Yes	Self	2.00	No.	—	—	(Sister) Mrs Graham Edwards 31 W 118 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
18	Yes	Self	1.00	No.	—	—	(Sister) Miss Eva Douglas 523 Bergen St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
19	Yes	Self	100	No.	—	—	(Brother) Mr Gladstone Collymore 209 W. 62nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
20	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Friend) Mrs Bertha Bruce 580 Baltic St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
21	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Brother) Mr Hamilton Goring 328 W. 140 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
22	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Mother) Mrs Gertrude Price 25 Henry St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
23	Yes	Self	25.00	No.	—	—	(Aunt) Mrs Eliza Taylor 46 W. 133 rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
24	Yes	Self	1.00	No.	—	—	(Mother) Mrs Mathilda King 1393 Fulton St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Colored	Brn	Blue	None	Barbados	St Michael
25	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Mother) Mrs Hortense Wells 161 - 3rd Ave Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
26	Yes	Self	none	No.	—	—	(Mother) Mrs Louise Jackman 116 Pacific St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peters
27	Yes	Self	2.00	No.	—	—	(Friend) Miss Flavia Johnson 9 Glenmore St Batavia Mar.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
28	Yes	Self	25.00	No.	—	—	(Sister) Miss Lourine Miller 118 W 139 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
29	Yes	Self	11.00	No.	—	—	(Aunt) Mrs Matilda Miller 118 W 139 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
30	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No.	—	—	(Cousin) Mr Edwin St. Clair 1086 Fulton St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Helgunk Tellnes (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Bonifacc, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helgunk Tellnes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 14

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Head, Surgeon of the S.S. BONIFACE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. T. Head

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914

at MY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BONIFACE sailing from BARBADOS 5-9 July 7th, 1941

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jordan	James.	27		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Theresa Jordan. Hatton Village St Joseph	Barbados	N.Y. New York
2	Boyce	Helen.	35		M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Margaret Boyce Sweet Hill St Lucy	Bdos.	N.Y. New York
3	Moore	Isadore	36		M.	Stenotypist	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Sister) Miss Clara Scott Sargeant Village Ch. Ch.	Bdos.	Mass. Boston
4	Moore	Lily	12		M. S.	School boy	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Miss Clara Scott Sargeant Village Ch Ch.	Bdos.	Mass. Boston
5	Moore	Evan.	10		M. S.	School boy	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Miss Clara Scott Sargeant Village Ch Ch.	Bdos.	Mass. Boston
6	Moore.	Vera.	8		F. S.	School boy	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Miss Clara Scott Sargeant Village Ch Ch.	Bdos.	Mass. Boston
7	Scott.	Caroline	26		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Sister) Miss Clara Scott Sargeant Village Ch Ch.	Bdos.	Mass. Boston
8	Robinson	Aquolia.	40		M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Wife) Mrs. Edith Robinson Fairy Vale St Ch.	Bdos.	N.Y. New York
9	Smith	Noel	19		M. S.	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr. Richard Smith Rowen Village	Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn.
10	Smith.	Eugene.	17		M. S.	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr. Richard Smith Rowen Village	Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Bathwaite	Adina	21		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Bathwaite Mr Friendship Hill St Michael	Bdos	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Harewood	Maud.	29		F. wd.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Miss Jane Hinkson Black Rock St Michael	Bdos	N.Y. New York
13	Smith	Lillie	19		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Parents) Mr & Mrs. Joseph Smith St George (Coll Hill)	Barbados	N.Y. New York
14	Callender	Florence	22		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Callender Dark Valley St George	Bdos.	N.Y. New York
15	Cricklow	Helena	21		F. S.	Stenotypist	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr Clarence Cricklow Hall's Road St Michael	Bdos.	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Phillips	Ida.	20		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Uncle) Mr Benjamin Phillips Malcolm's Bridge St Joseph	Bdos	N.Y. New York
17	Carmichael	Charles.	54		M.	Cooper	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Wife) Mrs Lavinia Carmichael Bath Hall Road	Barbados	N.Y. New York
18	Weeks.	Lilian	38		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Brother) Mr Percy Martin Mundsbury Road St Michael	Bdos.	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Nicholls	Julia	35		F. M.	Stenotypist	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Josephine Hinkson Front Village St George	Bdos	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Nicholls	Beryl	6		F. S.	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Josephine Hinkson Front Village St George	Bdos.	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Nicholls	Mary	5		F. S.	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Josephine Hinkson Front Village St George	Bdos.	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Nicholls	Trigron	2		F. S.	Child	No	No	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Josephine Hinkson Front Village St George	Bdos.	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Nicholls	Claudina	11		F. S.	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Josephine Hinkson Front Village St George	Bdos.	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Nicholls	Albert.	9		M. S.	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Josephine Hinkson Front Village St George	Bdos.	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Riley	May.	18		F. S.	Stenotypist	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Uncle) Mr. Allan Riley Roebuck St St Michael	Bdos	N.Y. New York
26	Riley	Rita	11		F. S.	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Uncle) Mr Allan Riley Roebuck St St Michael	Bdos	N.Y. New York
27	Wiles	Constance	38		F. M.	Stenotypist	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs. Mary Carter Britton Hill St Michael	Bdos.	Mass. Boston
28	Wiles	Hilton	13		M. S.	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs. Mary Carter Britton Hill St Michael	Bdos.	Mass. Boston
29	Wiles	Violet	8		F. S.	School Girl	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs. Mary Carter Britton Hill St Michael	Bdos.	Mass. Boston
30	Wiles	Vivian	7		M. S.	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs. Mary Carter Britton Hill St Michael	Bdos.	Mass. Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 15 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30 00	No	- -	Nephew) Mr Samuel Jordan 207 W 62nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph.
2	Yes	Self	None	No	1910 -	Husband) Mr James Boyce 240 W 134th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St Lucy.
3	Yes	Self	2-7	No	- -	Husband) Mr Josiah A. Moore 61 Washington St Cambridge Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
4	Yes	Self	None	No		Father) Mr Josiah A Moore 61 Washington St Cambridge Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
5	Yes	Self	None	No		Father) Mr Josiah A Moore 61 Washington St Cambridge Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
6	Yes	Self	None	No.		Father) Mr Josiah A Moore 61 Washington St Cambridge Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church.
7	Yes	Self	None	No	- -	Brother in Law) Mr Josiah A Moore 61 Washington St Cambridge Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
8	Yes	Self	19 00	No	- -	Sister) Miss Eva Robinson 32 W 137 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
9	Yes	Self	60 00	No	- -	Sister) Miss Iris Smith 213 Buffalo Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George.
10	Yes	Self	30 00	No	- -	Sister) Miss Iris Smith 213 Buffalo Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
11	Yes	Self	35 00	No	- -	Friend) Mrs Caroline Moore 545 Warren St Bklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	Barbados	St. Michael
12	Yes	Self	19 00	No	- -	Brother) Mr Edward Gibbs 35 W 135th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
13	Yes	Self	30 00	No	- -	Friend) Mrs Ruth Macklin 553 W 139th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
14	Yes	Self	8 00	No	- -	Friend) Mrs Caroline Shaton 46 W 99th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St. George's
15	Yes	Self	40 00	No	- -	Friend) Mrs Jessie Adams 258 Bergen St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church.
16	Yes	Self	1.00	No	- -	Aunt) Mrs Florita Phillips 20-28 W. 137th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
17	Yes	Self	30 00	No	- -	Nephew) Mr Oliver Carmichael 248 W. 64th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
18	Yes	Self	20 00	No	- -	Brother in Law) Mr Chas. Nicholls 29 Grace Court Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
19	Yes	Self	30 00	Yes	19 10/12 Bklyn.	Husband) Mr Chas Nicholls 29 Grace Court Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
20	Yes	Self	None	Yes	19 10/12 Bklyn	Father) Mr Chas Nicholls 29 Grace Court Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
21	Yes	Self	None	No	- -	Father) Mr Chas Nicholls 29 Grace Court Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
22	Yes	Self	None	No	- -	Father) Mr Chas Nicholls 29 Grace Court Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
23	Yes	Self	None	Yes	19 10/12 Bklyn	Father) Mr Chas Nicholls 29 Grace Court Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
24	Yes	Self	None	No	- -	Father) Mr Chas Nicholls 29 Grace Court Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
25	Yes	Self	None	No	- -	Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Tilly 156 W. 62nd St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
26	Yes	Self	None	No	- -	Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Tilly 156 W. 62nd St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
27	Yes	Self	10 00	No	- -	Husband) Mr James H Wills 22 Unity St. Boston Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	Barbados	St Michael
28	Yes	Self	None	No	- -	Father) Mr James H Wills 22 Unity St Boston Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
29	Yes	Self	None	No	- -	Father) Mr James H Wills 22 Unity St Boston Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
30	Yes	Self	None	No	- -	Father) Mr James H Wills 22 Unity St Boston Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	Barbados	St Michael

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aldymir Williams (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Bonifacio, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aldymir Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BONIFACE.

S.S. BONIFACE.

9

I, Charles F Judd, Surgeon of the S.S. BONIFACE, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas F Judd

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1914

at Mtl.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BONIFACE sailing from BARBADOS 5-9 [illegible], 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 6 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sargeant	Christina	37	7	F	M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Parents) Mr & Mrs. William Ward. Near Bel Air St Philip Bdos	N.J.	Summit
2	Taylor	Leighton	7		M.	S.	Scholarship	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	Barbados		Father) Mr. Noel Taylor. Dan Zula St. St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
3	Edwards	Rose	22		F	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Christian Harris Fore Street St Peter Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
4	Redder	Wesley	20		M.	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Miss Josephine Farmer Clare Hall St Lucy Bdos	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Williams	Mabel	25		F	M.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Agnes Cumberbatch Indian Ground St Peter Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
6	Austin	Bertie	27		F	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Austin Steam Road. Ch Ch. Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Cox	Clarence	19		M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Rebecca Cox Two Mile Hill St Michael Bdos	N.Y.	New York
8	Cracklow	William	20		M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr. A. A. Cracklow Mt Tabor St John Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Stanford to Saloon & entered on Cabin List~~ Edwards	William	29		M.		Carpenter							Friend) Rev Parry Empson Street Georgetown Demerara.	Okla	Sapulpa
10	Cracklow	Ethel	31		F	M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Uncle) Mr. William Cracklow Near Pewsbury St Philip Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
11	Knight	Mortimer	20		M.	S.	Cooper	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Brother) Mr. Clement Cox Jackmans St Michael Bdos.	Mass	Boston
12	Blunt	David	24		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr. Christopher Blunt Near Jackmans St Michael Bdos	N.Y.	New York
13	Mann	Edith	25		F	S.	Domestic Servant 2-805791 11-15-40	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Rebecca Mann Bay Lands Street St Michael Bdos.	NJ	Summit
14	Cumberbatch	Mathilda	20		F	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Parent) Mr & Mrs. Henry Cumberbatch Stony Village St Andrew Bdos.	Mass	Boston
15	Hercules	Beatrice	29		F	M.	Domestic Servant 2-490432 12-21-92	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Brother) Mr. Fitz Goodridge Carrington Village Barbados	N.Y.	New York
16	Hercules	Enid	5		F	S.	Child 2-1022283 12-21-92	No	No	British 2-589578-8/13/08	African Black	Barbados		(Uncle) Mr. Fitz Goodridge Carrington Village Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
17	Hercules	Sylvan	22		M.	S.	Child	No	No	British	African Blk	Barbados		Uncle) Mr. Fitz Goodridge Carrington Village Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
18	Hercules	Gertrude	36		F	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Uncle) Mr. Fitz Goodridge Carrington Village Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
19	Knight	Louise	28		F	M.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Louie Ramsay Cave Hill St Michael Bdos.	Mass	Boston
20	Goodridge	Catherine	36		F	M.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Demerara.		Parents) Mr & Mrs. Joshua Skeete Wortmanville Brick St. Demerara.	N.Y.	New York.
21	Wilson	Annie	27		F	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Mary J. Clarke Hampton St Philip Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
22	Paris	Clarissa	29		F	M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr. James Heath. Cave Wood St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
23	Paris	Roland	5		M.	S.	Child	No	No	British	African Black	Barbados		G. Father) Mr. James Heath Cave Wood. St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
24	Paris	Vivian	22		F	S.	Child	No	No	British	African Black	Barbados		G. Father) Mr. James Heath Cave Wood. St Michael Bdos	N.Y.	New York
25	Matthews	Edith	24		F	M.	Dress Maker 2-486755-4/14/38-505	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Alfred Pilgrim Oistins Ch Ch Bdos	N.Y.	Cambridge
26	Matthews	Phillis	22		F	S.	Domestic Servant	No	No	British	African Black	Barbados		G. Mother) Mrs. Alfred Pilgrim Oistins Ch Ch Bdos	Ill.	New York
27	Lyce	Mary	32		F	M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Sarah J. Savory College St John Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED (rows 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

10 - 5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 15 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$8	No		(Bother) Mr Christopher E. Ward. 54 Chestnut Ave Lemmit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
2	Yes	Self	$30	No		(Brother) Mr Celyne Taylor 40 Hanson Pl. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White Brn Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
3	Yes	Self	$3	No		(Friend) Miss Sarah R. Gill 356 W. 99th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Chest Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
4	Yes	Self	$30	No		(Mother) Mrs Mary Cudder 1239 Conestoga St Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Chest. Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
5	Yes	Self	$20	No		(Sister) Mrs. Amanda Griffith 244 W. 64th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
6	Yes	Self	$8.00	No		(Brother) Mr Reynold Austin 180 3rd Ave Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
7	Yes	Self	$4	No		(Sister) Mrs. Amy Doyle 437 W. 52nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
8	Yes	Self	$15	No		(Friend) Mrs. Irene Rose 701 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St John
9	Yes	Self	None	No		(Sister) Mrs Julia Moseley Papaupa Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White Brn Blue	None	England	Cuckfield
10	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 19 06/12	New York	(Friend) Mrs. Adelle Roach 422 W. 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White Fair Blue	None	Barbados	St Philip
11	Yes	Self	$20	No		(Sister) Miss Edith Steele 24 Winthrop St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 19 10/14	New York	(Brother) Mr. Alfred E. Blunt 247 W. 63rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
13	Yes	Self	$15	No		(Cousin) Miss M. Gaskin 196 Summit Ave Montclair NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Chest Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
14	Yes	Self	$30	No		(Sister) Miss Georgia Wiggins 43 Hammond St. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Chest Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Andrew
15	Yes	Self	$25	No		(Husband) Mr James W. Hercules 37 W. 99 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
16	Yes	Self	None	No		(Father) Mr James Hercules 37 W. 99 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
17	Yes	Self	None	No		(Father) Mr James Hercules 37 W. 99 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
18	Yes	Self	None	No		(Brother) Mr James Hercules 37 W. 99 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
19	Yes	Self	$20	No		(Husband) Mr Joseph L Knight 52 Brookline St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Chest Brn Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
20	Yes	Self	$44	No		(Friend) Mrs S. Benjamin C/o Mrs E. Platt. 134 W. 139 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk Blk Blk	None	Demerara	Georgetown
21	Yes	Self	$200	No		(Sister) Mrs. Ethel Greenidge 56 W. 139 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
22	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 19 06/11	New York	(Cousin's husband) Mr Archibald Davis 238 W. 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
23	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Born there	(Father) Mr Archibald Davis 238 W. 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk Blk Blk	None	New York	New York
24	Yes	Self	None	No	1908	(Father) Mr Archibald Davis 238 W. 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
25	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 19	New York	(Uncle) Mr. George Evelyn 132 W. 134 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
26	Yes	Self	None	No	- -	(Uncle) Mr George Evelyn 132 W. 134 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
27	Yes	Self	$20	No	- -	(Cousin) Miss Estelle Davis 608 Warren St Bklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St John
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyam Williams (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bonifacio, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hyam Williams

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Page 11

I, Charles J Judd, Surgeon of the S.S. BONIFACE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas J Judd

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 14

at Ny

Mackenzie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 12

S. S. S.S. BONIFACE sailing from Para 5-17, July 2nd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Dakkin	Salibe Tulma Jarg	40		M	—	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Braz.	Para	Castella Branca		
ADMITTED 2	Sarkis	Chasib	7		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8-13-1914			do	do	do	do	No Friend or Relatives in Para	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 3	Abadala	Antonio Brother in law	28		M	Peddler	No	No	do 8-30-37	do	do	do	Lived alone Castella Branca	do	do
ADMITTED 4	Jorge	Catherynina Daughter	25	7	M	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	Para Brazil	do	do
ADMITTED 5	Child	Nazareth Hanna "	5		F	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	Same as above	do	do
ADMITTED 6	Holder	Clifford	32		M	S Painter	yes	yes	British	African	Brazil	Para	same as above c/o Henry Johnston No 24 St Jerome Para	do	do
7	Brazeiro	Manuel	40		M	M Navel Officer	yes	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	do	Para	Mrs Brazil Almeranti Vaudreuil Alk No 32 B.	N.Y.	New York
8	Elesin	Antonio	17		M	S Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Home avenida Independencia 81 Para	Kansas	City Ohio
9	Elesin	Jorge Brother	16		M	S Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Same as above	do	do
~~10~~	~~Rice~~	~~Johan~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S Prospector~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~Brazil~~	~~Para~~	~~U.S. Consul Para~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Potsmouth~~
~~11~~	~~Barrett~~	~~William~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S Prospector~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~Brazil~~	~~Para~~	~~U.S. Consul Para~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Dundee Scot~~
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A. N. Richardson
Inspector

9/11

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July JUL 15 1914, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical or mental condition, or both, such as to make the person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Son Paid in NY	28.00	No	..	..	Son. Elias y Sarkis 1914 Corbin ave Cleveland Ohio USA	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	6	Dk	Grey	Brown	Tattooed on left hand	Syria	Tripoli
2	"	"	"	No	..	..	Wife " " "	No	..	..	..	good	no	2	10	"	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3	No	by self	28.00	No	..	.	same as above Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	do	do
4	No	Husband	28.00	No	:	-	Daughter as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5		Blk	Blk	None	do	do
5	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	good	No	.	.		"	"	None	Brazil Barbados	Para St George
6	Yes	self	20.00	No	..	..	Cousin Sidney Allen 3495 Broadway 143 St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Black	Black	Brown	None	Brazil	Pernambuco
7	Yes	self	20.00	Yes	2	Boston & N York	Friend Antonio Alves 6 Hanover st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
8	No	Father	50.00	No	..	..	Uncle Antonio Cary 614 E 5th st Kansas City USA	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	.	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Brazil	Para
9	No	do	50.00	No	..	..	Same as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	.	Dk	Dk	Bl	None		
10	No Attempt with the U S Consul																				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexandre Villeneuve (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Bonfiace, from Brazil Pará, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexandre Villeneuve
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Manaos

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Read, Surgeon of the S.S. BONIFACE, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles J. Read

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 1914

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Revised actual 95 94 / 99 3rd 14 1 Nam 3 11.501

94 / 96

July 16/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BONIFACE sailing from Manaos June 26, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED															
1	Magaurdy	Rhoda	25 4/12	F	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brazil	Manaos	Rua [illegible] Manaos	Ga.	Atlanta
OMITTED															
2	Magaurdy	Antonio	10 4/12	M		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED No	No	Azores born	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York, July JUL 15 1914 JUL 15 1914, 1914

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether an idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person; whether a pauper, or likely to become a public charge; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1 & 4	Atlanta Georgia	Husband		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	DK.	DK	Brown	None	Syria	Syria Asia
2	"	Father	No	Yes	5 Mos	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		41	DK	Brown	None	American	Atlanta Ga
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Immigrant 111 TOTAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Williams (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Bonifacio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Williams
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 14

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Barrett Rice
July 15/14

Para, Brasil.

July 1, 1914.

15

We the undersigned, J. A. Rice and William Barrett, both citizens of the United States of America, do hereby agree for and in consideration of our transportation to America to perform any work prescribed for us by the Captain of the S. S. Boniface at present lying in this Port of Para and about to sail for the Port of New York.

J. A. Rice

Wm Barrett

Signed before me this 1st day of July, 1914.

H. H. Pickerell

American Consul.

Arnett Jenkins
July 15/14

TOTALS

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

S. S. Bonifacio sailing from Para 2nd July, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	John	29		M	S	U.S. Born. Sworn. 4th April 1885 New York City		Care H. Mc Grady 89 Ryerson Ave Patterson New Jersey. Y.M.
2	Barrett	William	36		M	S	8th Sept 1877 Born Patterson N.J.		Mother Sarah Dundee Lake New Jersey
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

3 2 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17

S. S. BONIFACE BOOTH #, arrived 7-16-14, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
													7/17	14	NS	1[15]							1	2	1
1	Griffith, Drucilla	1	7	1	lpc	100 Schwartz							7/17	11	NS	1							1	1	1
2	Grimes, Cecelia	1	17	1	lpc	115 Schwart	7/17	104	4				7/20	7	13	10							1	8	18
3	Selibe, ~~Martin~~ Fontin	0	1	5	lpc	130 Rich																			
					To hosp 7/17 - 9:30 am																				
	Seakis Shehadi																								
	Abadale, Antonios																								
	Catharina																								
	Nazareth												7/17	7	NS	12 1/2c							1	2	1
4	Harcules, Gertrude	3	18	1	lpc	130 Zamosh																	2	3	2
5	Mathews, Edith	3	25	1	lpc	130 Zamosh	7/17	1	NS				7/18	183	Lark	2c									
	Phillis			1									7/17	19	NS	1 3c							1	1	1
6	Blunt, David	3	12	1	lpc	200 Zamosh							7/17	5	NS	12							1	1	1
7	Holden, Clifford		6	1	lpc	155 Rich							7/17	161	B	11 40							1	1	1
8	Shorland, Jane	1	9	1	lpc	100 Schwartz							7/17	16	NS	1 20							1	1	1
9	Wilson, Annie	3	21	1	lpc	200 Zam																			
10	Koury Rhoda Elias	1	1		LCW Trachoma Ex Hosp 7/16/14	Flannery	7/20	4	B				7/20	53	NS	2 50	Dis U.S. Citizen						2	2	2
11	McGoury Saroos	1	2		LPC from Hosp 7/16/14 11 35	Zamsh	7/20	4	B				7/20	53	NS	2 50	" " "						1	8	18
12	Parris Clarisa	3	22	24	" SI 7/20/14 1 45	Indiana	7/23	K					7/22	90	Ins	2 30									
	" Roland					"																			
	" Vivian					"																			22
																							47	50	47

Bonifac 7/16

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

18

U. S. BONIFACE BOOTH arrived JULY 13, 1914. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Austin, Bertie	3	6		1	To brother	12:50 Bro, Reynold 160 3 Ave. Bklyn.	J	16	2.00	—	1	—
2	Smith, Esteel	2	13		1	" friend	Ind. Mrs Rich MacAlester B 552 w 139 St N.Y.C.	J	"	2.00	—	1	—
3	Callander, Florence	2	14		1	" friend	" Claudia Brake 46 Cen B 99 W. 139 St N.Y.C.	J	"	2.00	—	1	—
4	Payne, Ada	1	2		1	" cousin	Cou, Mrs Matilda Smith 118 W. 139 St N.Y.C.	J	"	2.00	—	1	—
5	Culpepper, Lizzy	1	27 20		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Melvina Miller W 135 St N.Y.C.	J	"	2.00	—	1	—
6	Harewood, Maud	2	12		1	" brother	Sis, Mrs Alberta Fitts 35 W. 99 St N.Y.C.	J	"	2.00	—	1	—
7	Jordan, Adele	1	4		1	" aunt	Jack, Sam. 207 W. 62 St N.Y.C.	B	"	2.00	—	1	—
8	Edwards, Rose	3	3		1	" friend	Ind, Sarah Lee 35 W 99 St N.Y.C.	J	"	2.00	—	1	—
9	Cornig, William	1	21		1	" brother	Bro, Andrew 228 W. 62 St N.Y.C.	J	"	2.00	—	1	—
10	Hayes, Annie	1	6		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Minnie Saunders 212 W 62 St N.Y.C.	B	"	2.00	—	1	—
11	Williams, Mabel	2	5		1	" sister	Mrs Amanda Tippitt 204 W 64 St N.Y.C.	B	"	2.00	—	1	—
12	Drakes, Adina	1	16		1	" sister	Sis Louise D 124 W 137 St N.Y.C.	J	17	1.00	1	1	1
13	Brathwaite, Adina	2	11		1	" friend	545 Warren, Bklyn. Ind, Mrs Geraldine Moore Harper Bklyn.	J	16	2.00	—	1	—
14	Waterman, Gertrude	1	5		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Ethel Tyler 25 Lee Ave Bklyn.	J	16	2.00	—	1	—
15	Sargeant, Christina	3	1		1	" brother	Bro, Chris Ward 54 Crest Hurst Summit N.J.	J	16	2.00	—	1	—
16	Riley, May & sis	2	25		2	" mother	— Eliz R, 156 W 62 St N.Y.C.	J	"	2.00	—	2	—
17	Phillip, Ida	2	16		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Loretta Phillip W 139 St N.Y.C.	J	"	2.00	—	1	—
18	Maitland, Louise	1	18		1	" sister	Sis, Eva Clayton, 533 Bergen Bklyn.	J	"	2.00	—	1	—
19	Goodridge, Catherine	3	20		1	" friend	Ind, Mrs Edith Hayden 134 W 139 St N.Y.C.	J	"	2.00	—	1	—
20	Branker, Roy	1	15		1	" uncle	Uncle, Isaline B 523 Bergen Bklyn.	J	"	3.00	—	1	—
21	Robinson, Iris	1	12		1	" father	Step moth Edith R 21 & 49 St N.Y.C.	J	17	1.00	1	1	1
22	Chandler, Shela	1	3		1	" aunt	1942 Fulton Bklyn. Aunt, Mrs Frances Reed Bklyn.	J	16	3.00	—	1	—
23	Jackman, Muriel	1	26		1	" mother	Mrs. Muriel 116 Prince Boston Mass	J	"	3.00	—	1	—
24	Ince, Joseph	1	27		1	" tel #	RP Ind Elder Johnson 9 Eldridge St	T	20	1.00	4	5	4
25	Hercules, Beatrice + 2 ch	3	15		3	" husband	Hus, Ind, 37 W. 99 St N.Y.C.	J	16	3.00	—	3	—
26	Collymore, Cedric	1	13		1	" brother	Bro, Gladstone 209 W. 62 St Bklyn.	B	"	3	—	1	—
27	Forde, Claris	1	13		1	" mother	Mo, Helen 608 Atlantic Ave Bklyn.	J	"	3.00	—	1	—
28	Boyce, Amy	1	1		1	" friend	Ind Bertie B, 580 Bedford Bklyn.	J	"	3.00	—	1	—
29	Payne, Cecilie	1	8		1	" brother	Bro Sebert P 7 W. 135 St N.Y.C.	J	16	3.00	—	1	—
30	Wiles, Edna	1	25		1	" mother	Clarence H, 16 3 Ave Bklyn.	J	"	3.00	1	1	—

BONIFACE JULY 16

N. Y. Form 89
...of Commerce and Labor
...IMMIGRATION Service

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Boniface arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
41	Reid, Rosetta	1	23		1	To aunt	Aunt, Mrs Eliza Taylor 46 W 133 St NY				—	1	—
42	Barnett, Helen	1	28		1	" sister	Bro, Dorton Miller 118 W 139 St NYC				—	1	—
43	Cox, Clerry	3	7		1	" sis ter	Sis, Mrs Amy Doyle 153 W 52 St NY				—	1	—
44	King, Lottie	1	24		1	" mother	Mo, Matilda Baltic 138 Sutton Pl Bklyn				—	1	—
45	Skinner, Mary	1	20		1	" friend	Fri, Mrs Ruth Boyce, 580 Warren St Bklyn				—	1	—
46	Crichlow, Ethel	3	10		1	" friend	Fri, Mrs Ada Roach 470 Quincy St Bklyn				—	1	—
47	Parris, Clarissa & 2 ch	3	22		3	" husband	T 20 1st 12 15 12						
48	Ince, Mary	3	27		1	" cousin	Cou, Mrs Estelle Harris 580 Warren St Bklyn				—	1	—
49	Crichlow, Helena	2	15		1	" friend	3rd Mrs. Jessie Adams 258 Berkeley Pl Bklyn				—	—	—
50	Goll, Clarence	1	14		1	" aunt	Bro, Claude 581 Pacific St Bklyn				—	—	—
51							13 71 13 77						
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George A.Leech, Surgeon of the Steamer "Colon", sailing
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. A. Leech
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at Norfolk Va

Geo. E. Englar
Immigration Officer.

July 16/14

actual Number

9 161 170
1 11 12

161 4 170 - 5
11 1 12 - —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, July 10th. 1914., 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Sale	Edmund	37		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canal Zone	Cristobal.	Employed by Panama R.R.Co. at Cristobal, Canal Zone.
2										Sale	Mrs. Edmund (Jennie	26		F	M	H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife of employee.
3										Sale	Margarte	3		F	S	------	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	child " "
4										Sale	Edith	6		F	S	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	child " "
5										Jensen	Jens	33		M	M	Machinist.	Yes	"	Denmark	Scand.	Penna	Phila.	Emp by American Acc Co. Gatun, Canal Zone.
6										Grant	Pearle	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Grenada. B.W.I.	Negro.	Canal Z.	Culebra.	Emp by Mrs. McColley. at Culebra, Canal Zone.
7										Campbell	Ellen	28		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Jamaica B.W.I.	"	"	Las Cascasdas.	Emp by Mrs. C. Swartz. Las Cascasdas, Canal Zone.
8										Palmer	Ellen	48		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Corozal	Emp by Mrs. Lund. Corozal, Canal Zone.
9										Sanford	Ethel	25		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Barbados.	"	"	Culebra.	Mrs. Gedney. Culebra, Canal Zone.
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4015

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., July 16th.1914., *191*

11—1116

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Canada	Toronto	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	John Sale,76 Roberts street, Toronto,Canada. father.	No.	N	N	N	Good	No.	5	10½	Lt,	Lt	Br.		England	Liverpool.
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	No.	Husband	"	"	1911	"	ditto father in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl.		Canada	Lanark.
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	No.	Father	--	"	1911	"	ditto grand father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		Lt	Lt	Bl.		Panama	Colon.
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	No.	Father	--	No.	---	---	ditto " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		Dk	Dk	Br.		Canal Z	Ancon.
ANT ALIEN 5	Penn	Phila.	No.	Employer	Yes.	Yes.	1908/ 13.	Phila.	Mrs.J.Jenson,wife. 125 Cales street,Phila,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt	Bl.		Denmark	Jetsmarl.
6	Ohio	Marion	No.	"	$15.	No.	---	----	rs.C.C.McColley,employer. 802 Mons st.Marion,Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br.		B.W.I. Grenada	Grenville
7	D.C.	Washington	No.	"	$25.	No.	---	----	Mrs.C.Ewartz,employer. R.F.D. #4.Washington,D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.		Jamaica	Kingston
ANT ALIEN 8	Canada	Ont. Kingston.	No.	"	$30.	No.	---	----	Mrs.K.lund. Employer. Kingston,Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.		Jamaica	Kingston.
9	Va.	Chatterton.	No.	"	$25.	No.	---	----	Mrs.Godney,employer. Chatterton,Va.Ming Geo Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.		Barbados	St.Andrw
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W.Newbary,Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the American S.S."Colon", from Cristobal,Canal Zone., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.W.Newbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at New York C.G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal,Canal Zone, July 10th.14, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 16th.1914., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albrecht	Mrs.J.E.	36	✓	F	M	Glens Falls,N.Y. Jan 9th.78.		Gansevoort N.Y.
2	Albrecht	Ruby	16	✓	F	S	Glens Falls,N.Y.Nov.13th.1897.		"
3	Albrecht	Pearl	15	✓	F	S	New York City.April 21st.1899.		"
4	Austin	Robert	34	✓	M	M	USC	Supreme Court N.Y.Sept.14th.1911.	New York City.
5	Bates	Philip M.	50	✓	M	M	USC	Vancouver,Wash.	Vancouver,Wash.
6	Bates	Mrs.P.M.	46	✓	F	M	Cleveland,Ohio.April 10th.1867.		"
7	Bliefield	William	47	✓	M	S	Seginaw,Mich.Nov.27th.1867.		Seginaw,Mich.
8	Bell	Ernest C.	43	✓	M	M	Ashlands,Mass.May 8th.71.		Westboro,Maaa.
9	Bell	Mrs.E.C.	45	✓	F	M	Marlboro,Mass.March 9th.1869.		"
10	Bell	Elwin R.	19	✓	M	S	Hudson,Mass.July 2nd.1895.		"
11	Bell	Doris M.	16	✓	F	S	" February 10th.1898.		"
12	Bell	Edith V.	8	✓	F	S	Westboro,Mass.May 1st.1906.		"
13	Brophy	Mrs.A.J.	24	✓	F	M	New York City,March 23rd.		New York City.
14	Bliss	Miss G.E.	22	✓	F	S	Sherman,N.Y.January 31st.1892.		Sherman,N.Y.
15	Bliss	Manola	6	✓	F	S	Ancon,C.Z.November 28th.		"
16	Belisle	Alexander H.	25	✓	M	S	Worcester,Mass.October 12th.1888.		Worcester,Mass.
17	Butters	Chas.M.	36	✓	M	M	Sommerville,Mass.Sept.10th.1877.		Sommerville,Mass.
18	Butters	Mrs.C.M.	34	✓	F	M	Hyde Park,Mass.June 29th.79.		"
19	Butters	Chas.S.	6	✓	M	S	Cristobal,C.Z.February 15th.08.		"
20	Bradshaw	Howard B.	23	✓	M	S	Putnam,Conn.Jan 16th.1891.		Meriden,Conn.
21	Barningham	John W.	36	✓	M	M	Blue River,Wis.Feb.10/78.		Dampa,Idaho.
22	Birmingham	Marie	23	✓	F	S	St.Paul,Minn 1890.		St.Paul,Minn.
23	Burke	William	34	✓	M	S	Phila,Pa. Feb.10th.1879.		Phila,Penna.
24	Briggs	George H.	25	✓	M	S	Urbana,Ohio.Feb.6th.1889.		Washington,D.C.
25	Bennett	Thomas J.	45	✓	M	M	New York City April 14th.		New York City.
26	Carr	Lee B.	31	✓	M	M	Randolph,Pa.June 23rd.83.		Randolph,Penna.
27	Carr	Mrs.L.B.	30	✓	F	M	Bloomington,Ill.Nov.14th.84.		"
28	Carr	Lula	4	✓	F	S	Council Bluffs,Iowa.August 19th.1910.		"
29	Church	Sidney	45	✓	M	M	Seneca,N.Y.February 8th.68.		Fairport,N.Y.
30	Cummings	John F.	38	✓	M	M	Fall River,Mass.February 4th.187[illegible].		Fall River,Mass.

C.F. English
Pilot

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

F 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, July 10th.14, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 16th.1914., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curran	James F.	30		M	M	New York City, May 19th.1884.		Providence, R.I.
2	Curran	Mrs.J.F.	35		F	M	Providence, R.I. March 12th.1879.		"
3	Comley	Harry A.	24		M	S	Buck Mt. Penna. July 28th.1890		Reading, Penna.
4	Croslin	Jerry B.	36		M	S	Douglas, Kansas. July 20th.1878.		Joplin, Mo.
5	Cummings	George F.	28		M	S	East Bank, W.Va. February 17th.1886.		Huntington, W.Va.
6	Coyle	Mrs.F.J.	28		F		Logansport, Ind. Dec.25th.1885.		Peru, Ind.
7	Davis	Katherine	29		F		Freasburg, N.Y. October 26th.1885.		Asheville, N.Y.
8	Day	William J.	37		M		Phila, Penna. December 11th.77.		Phila, Penna.
9	Fischer	Robert H.	23		M	S	N.Y.C. Sept.5th.1890.		New York City.
10	Frazier	Frank	49		M	S	N.Y.C. Sept.21st.1865.		Washington, D.C.
11	Farrell	W.H.	41		M	M	Burlington, Vt. August 22nd.		Burlington, Vt.
12	Farrell	Mrs.W.H.	38		F	M	Meadville, Pa. October 1st.		"
13	Farrell	Arthur	17		M	S	Rotterdam, N.Y. July 22nd.		"
14	Farrell	Ruth D.	14		F	S	Bellows Falls, Vt. February 1st.		"
15	Farrell	Gerald F.	6		M	S	Las Cascasdas, C.Z. April 23rd.		"
16	Farrell	Marie	4		F	S	" November 24th.		"
17	Greame	Andrew	27		M	M	Wilkes Barre, Penna. Sept.22nd.1887.		Scranton, Penna.
18	Greenwood	Ira Thomas	36		M	S	Indianapolis, Ind. Feb.11th.78.		Indianapolis, Ind.
19	Gedney	Ralph	28		M	M	Wash, D.C. October 10th.1885.		Chatterton, Va.
20	Gedney	Mrs.Ralph	24		F	M	Kings George Co. Va. Jan 1st.		"
21	Gedney	Catherine	2		F	S	"		"
22	Gedney	Edith	1		F	S	Las Cascasdas, C.Z. May 29th.		"
23	Gill	John E.	22		M	S	Providence, R.I. May 11th.1892.		Providence, R.I.
24	Hudson	Henry H.	31		M	M	Boston, Mass. Nov.22nd.1883.		Boston, Mass. (Jamaica Plain
25	Hudson	Mrs.Henry H.	31		F	M	Boston, Mass. Jan.28th.1883.		"
26	Hudson	Dorothy L.	10		F	S	Boston, Mass. Sept.25th.1903.		"
27	Hudson	George F.	8		M	S	Boston, Mass. July 4th.1906.		"
28	Hudson	Anita M.	5		F	S	Gorgona, C.Z. May 10th.1909.		"
29	Hudson	Helene	1		F	S	Ancon, C.Z. April 26th.1913.		"
30	Hillan	Fransis P.	30		M	M	St.Paul, Minn May 28th.1884.		New York City.

C. F. English
Insp

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

E 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O L O N" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone., July 10th.14., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 16th.1914., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hillan	Mrs.F.P.	20	✓	F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.January 7th.1894.		New York City.
2	Hillan	Lillian G.	1	3	F	S	Ancon,C.Z.March 23rd.13.		"
3	Holden	George	41	✓	M	M	New York City.May 12th.1873.		"
4	Holden	Mrs.George	37	✓	F	M	" Jan 28th.1877.		"
5	Haggerty	John B.	26	✓	M	M	Bradford Co.Pa,October 12th.1887.		Rochester,N.Y.
6	Haggerty	Mrs.J.B.	20	✓	F	M	Rochester,N.Y.1893.		"
7	Haggerty	Gertrude H.		8	F	S	Ancon,C.Z.March 14th.14.		"
8	Harrison	Robert W.	30	✓	M	M	Wash,D.C.August 27th.1883.		Washington,D.C.
9	Harrison	Mrs.R.W.	22	✓	F	M	Lyon,France.November 25th.1891.		"
10	Jordan	Thomas McHenry	33	✓	M	M	Lynchburg,Va.October 12th.1883.		Lynchburg,Va.
11	Kiefer	Valentine	30	✓	M	S	New York City.March 23rd.1884.		New Hyde Park,N.Y.
12	Kerr	James L.	50	✓	M	M	Corsico,Penna.June 23rd.1864.		Oak Park,Penna.
13	Keiss	William F.	32	✓	M	S	Lycoming,Pa.Nov.23rd.81.		Williamsport,Penna.
14	Kennedy	Mary	23	✓	F	S	Fort Assinniboine,Mont.March 22nd.93.		Congers,Rockland,N.Y.
15	Kent	George D.	28	✓	M	S	Cleveland,Ohio.Jan.7th.86.		Cleveland,Ohio.
16	Kendig	E.W.	25	✓	M	S	Lancaster,Pa.Aug.22nd.1888.		Lancaster,Pa.
17	Lewis	Miss Johanna	25	✓	F	S	New York,N.Y.April 1889.		New York City.
18	Lewis	Paul F.	31	✓	M	M	New York City.March 27th.1883.		"
19	Lewis	Mrs.P.F.	30	✓	F	M	" April 11th.1884.		"
20	Lewis	Robert E.	3	6	M	S	" Jan 20th.1910.		"
21	Lewis	John H.	26	✓	M	S	Gillett,Pa. Nov.21st.1888.		Gillett,Penna.
23	Leathley	Thomas A.	34	✓	M	M		Smithport,Pa.July 16th.1912.	Eldert,Penna.
28	Lund	Mrs.K.	29	✓	F	M		Husband Citizen.Watertown,N.Y.11/9/12.	Kingston,Ont.
24	Lund	Hugo	4	✓	M	S	Gorgona,C.Z.July 15th.10.		"
25	Lund	Anna	2	✓	F	S	Kingston,Ont.August 4th.12.		"
26	Lund	Jules		10	M	S	Gatun,C.Z.Sept.2nd.13.		"
27	Lundin	Albert	29	✓	M	M	Paterson,N.J.August 22nd.1885.		Danbury,Ct.
28	Lundin	Mrs.Albert	24	✓	F	M	Baltimore,Md.April 12th.1890.		"
29	Morah	Lawrence G.	23	✓	M	S	Ogdensburg,N.Y.June 23rd.		Ogdensburg,N.Y.
30	Morah	Harry	25	✓	M	S	" Dec.14th.88.		"

11 30

G. English

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, July 10th.14, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 16th.1914., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Marquand	Philip	47		M	M	Boston, Mass. Feb. 27th. 67.		Orleans, Mass.
2	Marquand	Mrs. Phillip	47		F	M	Wayland, Mass. Jan. 27th. 67.		"
3	Moore	Mrs. Frank	35		F	M	Springfield, Ohio. Feb. 8th.		Springfield, Ohio.
4	Moore	Kathryn	15		F	S	" Aug. 23rd. 1899.		"
5	Moore	Sidney	25		M	M	Boyce, La. March 9th. 1889.		New York.
6	Moore	Mrs. Sidney	21		F	M	Panama. Dec. 12th. 1893.		"
7	Milihram	N.V.	38		M	M	USC	Jan. 3rd. 01. Circuit Court Pittsburg, Pa.	Pittsburg, Penna.
8	Mergendollar	Gladys	18		F	S	Bayonne, N.J. Jan 20th. 96.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Magnuson	Dorothy E.	18		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. May 11th. 96.		Cleveland, Ohio.
10	Murray	Thos. F.	27		M	S	East Boston, Mass. Sept. 7th. 1887.		Charlestown, Mass.
11	Mulligan	James A.	40		M	S	Summerside, PE.I. August 21st. 1873.	2nd. District. Worcester, Mass. Co.	Waltham, Mass.
12	Miller	Albert F.	37		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 24th. 77.		Hammond, Ind.
13	Miller	Mrs. A.F.	23		F	M	Tolleston, Ind. Sept. 20th. 91.		"
14	Miller	Alice	10		F	S	Ancon, C.Z. Sept. 7th. 13.		"
15	Mareh	Joseph J.	34		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 20th. 1880.		Chicago, Ill.
16	Morton	B.A.	37		M	M	Jersey City. Dec. 22nd. 75.		Cedar Rapids, Ia.
17	Morton	Mrs. B.A.	26		F	M	Ceadr Rapids, Ia. June 20th.		"
18	Morton	Jack	10		M	S	" December 22nd.		"
19	Morehead	C. Thomas	26		M	S	Louisville, Ky. Nov. 1887.		Louisville, Ky.
20	McConaghy	Benj. D.	29		M	M	Phila, Pa. Aug. 10th. 84.		Phila, Pa.
21	McDonald	Matthew	30		M	S	Boston, Mass. March 9 th. 1884.		East Boston, Mass.
22	McNutt	Edward E.	47		M	S	USC	Schenectady, N.Y. July 29th. 1905.	Ballston, Spa, N.Y.
23	McGillicuddy	Dr. C.J.	43		M	M	Boston, Mass. Sept. 29th. 1870.		Boston, Mass.
24	Mcdillicuddy	Mrs. C.J.	42		F	M	" Oct. 24th. 1871.		"
25	Mcdillicuddy	Mary	2	3	F	S	Phila, Penna. April 10th. 1912.		"
26	Mackenzie	James A.	44		M	S	USC	Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1898.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	McColley	Mrs. Clara B.	34		F	M	Marion, Ohio.		Marion, Ohio.
28	McColley	Rowena	6		F	S	Marion, Ohio. Jan 6th.		"
29	Pfeiffer	Henry	36		M	S	USC	Circuit Court, Boston. Mass. 7/17/03.	Dumarestville, Pa.
30	Parker	Frank W.	25		M	S	Detroit, Mich. November 28th. 1888.		Gainsville, N.Y.

30 of English race

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 26

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, July 10th.14., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 16th.1914., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Perry	W.S.	60		M	M	Trenton,N.J.7/7/53;		Washington,D.C.
2	Perry	Mrs.W.S.	47		F	M	Jersey City,N.J.Jan.1st.66		"
3	Poltrino	Louis A.	33		M	W	Lynn,Mass.Jan 9th.1881.		E.Lynn Mass.
4	Rankin	Mrs.W.P.	36		F	M	Pittsburgh,Pa.November 11th.77.		Pittsburgh,Penna,
5	Rupp	Christian H.	30		M	S	Ashtabula,Ohio.Sept.29th.1883.		Ashtabula,Ohio.
6	Reisinger	Carl L.	37		M	M	Baltimore,Md.May 13thM1877.		Baltimore,Md.
7	Reisinger	Mrs.C.L.	22		F	M	Baltimore,Md.Sept.24th.		"
8	Rudolph	Alex	21		M	S	Phila,Pa.Sept.16th.1914.		Youngstown,Ohio.
9	Swartz	Chas.E.	33		M	M	Edna,Kansas.January 11th.1881.		Washington,D.C.
10	Swartz	Mrs.C.E.	21		F	M	Missouri,Willow Springs. May 5th.1893.		"
11	Swartz	Chas.E.Jr.		7	M	S	Ancon Canal Zone.November 29th.1913.		"
12	Stevenson	Frances L.	20		F	S	Franklin Co.Ga.February 22nd.		Atlanta,Georgia.
13	Stevenson	Winnie M.	16		F	S	" October 6th.		"
14	Stevenson	John T.	24		M	S	" Nov.2nd.		"
15	Stevenson	Bronson G.	14		M	S	" April 7th.		"
16	Symous	Wm Fred	26		M	S	La Grove,Wis.Jan.1st.1888.		Bernardino,Cal.
17	Sundberg	Peter J.	46		M	M	USC	Southern Dist Court.N.Y.3/20/1900.	Havelock,Neb.
18	Sundberg	Mrs.Peter J.	33		F	M	USC	Husband. " " "	"
19	Sundberg	Dorothy	7		F	S	Hoboken,N.J.February 9th.1907.	Father. " " "	"
20	Sundberg	Hedvig Isabella	2	6	F	S	Colon,Panama.January 5th.1912.		"
21	Swinehart	Mrs.Dakota	58		F	M	Aroca,Wis.Feb.13th.1840		Berlin,Wis.
22	Swinehart	Eva	19		F	S	Steamboat Springs,Colo.Mar 3rd.94.		"
23	Swinehart	Helen	17		F	S	" Feb.1st.1896.		"
24	Stumpf	John	58		M	M	New York City.April 23rd.1856.		Bloomfield,N.J.
25	Sheldon	Fred T.	U.S.Seaport Clerk attached to S.S."Colon"						
26	Treiber	John George	35		M	M	Cumberland,Md.July 22nd.78.		Cumberland,Md.
27	Tudor	Mrs.Walter P.	27		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.January 29th.1887.		Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Tedford	Wallace A.	29		M	S	Somerville,Mass.Jan 14th.1885.		Sommerville,Mass.
29	Thomas	Wm.Ross	35		M	M	Baltimore,Md.HJune 5th.1879.		Baltimore,Md.
30	Wempe	Henry J.	32				USC	Evansville,Ind.Vanderburgh Co.Circuit Court.	Evansville,Ind.

A. English
Owner

1,130

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone., July 10th.14., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 16th.1914., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wright	Walter J.	25		M	S	Arlington, N.J. Feb. 18th. 1889.		Arlington, N.J.
2	Williams	George Frederick	30		M	S	South Union, Maine. Feb. 10th. 1884.		South Union, Maine.
3	Wedwaldt	Harry	33		M	M		Citizen through father.	Port Richmond, N.Y. S.I.
4	Wedwaldt	Mrs. Harry	28		F	M	Port Richmond, S.I. November 19th. 1886.		"
5	Wedwaldt	William A.	6		M	S	New Brighton, S.I. June 30th. 1908.		"
6	Weeks	Mrs. J. Walter	57		F	M	Goulds, Hancock Co. Maine. 1857. May 30th.		Catine, Maine.
7	Wilson	William H.	32		M	M	Houston, Texas. Sept. 23rd. 1882.		New York City.
8	Wilson	Mrs. W.H.	27		F	M	New York City. May 6th. 1887.		"
9	Wilson	Ralph	26		M	S	Denver, Colo. Sept. 22nd. 87.		Oakland, California.
10	Young	Mrs. A.A.	63		F	W	Punxsutawney, Pa. Sept. 3rd. 1850.		Punxsutawney, Penna
11	Young	Anna R.	22		F	S	March 10th. 1892.		"
12	and seven (7) from San Francisco ex. Pacific Mail Steamer "San Juan"								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Barnett Raymond E
" Mrs R E
" Robert E
Snyder E.
Cook
Walsh Thos H.
" Mrs Ella

C. F. English
Insp

W/C

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12—4712

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W.MOWBRAY, MASTER., of the S.S."COLON" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from CRISTOBAL.C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.W.Mowbray.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914
at New York

C.F.English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., July 16th.1914., *19*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	$200.	No.	No.	-----	Igeles Glarroy,Uncle. San Francisco,Cal.	No.	N	N	N	Good	No.	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Br.		Greece.	Athens.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2) 29

I, George A.Leech, Surgeon of the Steamer "Colon", sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fiftoen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at New York

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal C Z, 7-, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Clarroz	James	18		M S	Laborer.	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canal Z.	Gatun	Emp by U.S.Govt.. Gatun,Canal Zone.	Cal	San Fcs.
2													D (2 English		
3													2nds		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

30

S.S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, July 10th.14, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 16th.1914., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alberson	David C.	49		M	M	Lawrence, S.C. August 27th.1864.		Greenville, S.C.
2	Barlow	Joseph H.	25		M	S	Zanesville, Tenn. February 4th.1889.		Zanesville, Tenn.
3	Collins	Curtis M.	35		M	M	Lakeland, Fla. Jan 28th.1879.		St. Petersburg, Fla.
4	Doherty	Timothy	25		M	S	New York,		New York City.
5	Headley	James	37		M	M		Omaha, Neb. Douglas Co. Court House. 1901.	Omaha, Nebraska.
6	Kelly	Wm J.	29		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 15th.1881.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Kerr	Patrick F.	35		M	M	New York City.		New York City.
8	Lock	Harry	28		M	M	New York City. December 24th.1886.		"
9	North	M.J.	23		M	M	Glenolden, Penna.		Philadelphia, Penna.
10	Pearson	John David	52		M	M	Greenville, S.C. May 18th.82.		Pelzer, S.C. R.F.D.# 3.
11	Righter	Edwin E.	44		M	M	Wilmington, Del. May 14th.1870.		Phila, Pa.
12	and one from San Francisco, California ex. S.S. "San Juan" Pacific Mail S.S.Co.								
13	Steinberger Harry ✓ A English Drop								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 C

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number a.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from CARTAGENA, July 4th, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York July 31, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Case	Albert Hermon	39	6	M	M	July 1st 1875, Cambridge, Michigan.		11 Broadway New York
2	Webster	Percy S.	27	6	M	S	December 17, 1886, Trenton, N.J.		250 Waltham st. West Newton.Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Max Felstyne

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Z A C A P A" sailing from Puerto Colombia, July 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 16th, 1914

E[illegible] 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blake	Raymond K.	24		M	S	January 26th 1890, Dover, Maine.		43 Pleasant st. Monson. Maine.
2	Curtis	Hartley	54	9	M	M	May 27th 1860. Portland, Maine.		29 E. Promenade, Portland. Me.
3	Curtis	Antonio	50	1	F	M	Wife of Mr. H. Curtis.		---------- do ----------
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Max Peloby-ma

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F— 33

S. S. "CACAPA" sailing from NEW YORK, June 24th, 19 14., Arriving at Port of New York July 16th, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tatum	Mink J.	25		F	M	July 12 1889, New York, City.		Roslyn, L.I.
2	Slate	Cora	31		F	M	October 21st 1883, New York, City.		------ do -----
3	Wandell	Susan	65		F	W.	June 21st 1849. New York, City.		456 E.16th st. Brooklyn.N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ABOVE PASSENGERS ARE ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS.

Max Tatum
Agent

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Z A C A P A" sailing from C O L O N, July 9th, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York July 16th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hurst	John Wm.	35	11	M	M	August 21st 1878, Boston, Mass.		10 Hudson Pl.Hudson Falls.N.Y.
2	Hurst	Bertha C.	30	7	F	M	November 29th 1873, Hudson Falls.N.Y.		---------- do ----------
3	Hurst	Dolores E.	-	6	F	-	January 4th 1914. Ancon, C.Z.		----------do ----------
4	Romaine	Louis T.	58	9	M	M	October 18th 1855. New York.Cty.		290 West End Ave. New York.Cy.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

Max Felstyne
Insp

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Z A C A P A" sailing from Kingston, July 11th, 19 14. Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 19 14.

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Herrmann	Charles	35	6	M	M	May 21st 1879, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1297 Fulton st. Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	Konrad	Charles E.	25	6	M	S	November 2nd 1888, Brooklyn. N.Y.		363 Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
3	Miller	John	30	3	M	S	April 28th 1884, Boston,Mass		99 Fenway ,Boston,Mass.
4	Metcalf	James F.	46	6	M	M	March 2nd 1868, Belmont,Ohio.		2455 North Ave. Chicago.Ill.
5	Metcalf	Natti J.	45	7	F	M	Wife of Mr. J.Metcalf.		--------- do ---------
6	Robins	Edward B.	69	5	M	W	December 18th 1844. Boston, Mass.		5 Chestnut st. Boston, Mass.
7	Robinson	Arrabelle	30	11	F	S	August 31st 1884, New York, N.Y.		19 Winthrop st. Brooklyn.N.Y.
8									
9							ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON. June 29th 1914		
10	Lane	Otto E.	33	9	M	M	October 6th 1880, Franklin,Ohio.		80 Maiden Lane, New York
11	Lane	Nell C.	34	4	F	M	June 1st 1880, [illegible]		****** do -------
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 10 & 11 Not Counted

7

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the S/S Zacapa, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genl Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L Ferris M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 14

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ZACAPA" 5-10 sailing from COLON 7-14, July 9th, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alcock	Frederick	57	M	M	Touristyes	yes		England	English	England	Birkenhead	R.R.Lamb, 31 James st. Friend. Liverpool, England	Engl.	Birkenhead.
2	Alcock	Mirian A.	49	F	M	do	do		do	do	do	do	---------- do ----------	do	do
3	Ford	Thomas T.	24	M	S	do	do		do	do	do	Liverpool	Friend T.H.Darlington, 31 James st. Liverpool, England.	do	Liverpool
4	Grave	Willy	32	M	S	do	do		Germany	German	Peru	Tinjilio	Friend, Walter Klemm, Tinjillo, Peru.	Germy.	Hagen
5	Sanderson	Lloyd B.	48	M	M	S.S.Agent	do	do	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. L.Sanderson, Wife 345 W. 86th st. New York.	N.Y.	New York
6	Sinclair	Mary	30	F	S	Nurse	do	do	Scotland	British	do	do	Brother G.Sinclair, 2643 Broadway, New York.	do	do
7	Ullrich	Ida	37	F	M	Domestic	do	do	Danemark	Danish	Republic of Panama	Colon	Husband, Frank Ullrich, Austrian Consul, Colon.R.P.	Danmark.	Copenhagen
8	Willis	Chas.E.	30	M	M	Tourist	do	do	English	British	Costa Rica	San Jose	Wife, Paulina Willis, Central Ave. San Jose, C.R.	Costa Rica	San Jose
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 6 T

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 16TH, *19* 14.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	2	New York	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Liverpool
2	no	husband	do	do	1914	do	---------- do --------	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	India	Fyzalad
3	no	self	do	do	2	do	---------- do --------	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	blond	blue	do	England	Liverpool
4	no	self	do	no	-	-	In transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	red	blue	do	Germany	Hagen
5	yes	self	do	yes	25	New York	Wife, Mrs.L.Sanderson, 345 W. 86th st. New York Cy.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	dark	Brown	do	England	Liverpool
6	do	self	do	do	10	do	Brother, George Sinclair 2643 Broadway, New York.CY.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	br.brown		do	Scotland	Ollaberry
7	no	husband	do	do	1911	do	In transit to Denmark	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	no	U.F.Co.	do	do	2	do	Visit Sister, L.W.Godfrey, 8 Bursley Pl.White Plains.N.J	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Brown	brown	do	Costa Rica	San Jose.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Zacapa, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C Master

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the S/S Zacapa, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genl Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. L. Ferris M.B. &c.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

31—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from KINGSTON 5-9, July 11th, 1914.

11—1119

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓		Da Costa	Cecil M.	40	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Father F.M.DaCosta , Kingston,Ja. 54 Kingst.
2								✓		Judah	Frederic A.	44	6	M	M	Tourist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend, Audley Morrais,700range st: Kingston.Ja.
3								✓		Sollas	David M.	32	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend A.Da Costa, Kingston,Ja. 54 King st.
4										Von Leers	Hans	61	1	M	S	do	do	do	Germany	German	U.S.A.	South Bethleham.Penn.	Friend Sir John Pringle, Cape Clear. Jamaica.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 16th, *1914.*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Engl.	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NewYork	In transit to England.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Jamaica	Kingston
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	1912	do	‡‡------ do --------	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do black	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	-------- do --------	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair do	do	do	do	Spanish town.
4	Penn.	South Bethleham	do	do	do	do	15	Bethleham	Friend, W.A.Wilbur, 3 Fountain Hill South Bethleham, Penn	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	do white	blue	do	Germany	Berlin.
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Zacapa, from Kingston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Fowell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 14,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 40

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11 July, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1914.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Albrecht	Guido Julius	48		m	m	Plymouth Wis. 7 Apr 1866		2307 North Fremont Av. Minneapolis Minn.
2	Alsop	Francis J. O	33		m	s	Middleton G. 6 May 1881		Ridge Hill Rd, E. Milton Mass
3	"	Nathalie H.	34		f	m	Boston Mass. 22 Apr. 1880		
4	Badger	Walter Irving	22		m	s	Cambridge Mass. 16 Sept 1891		126 Brattle St. Cambridge
5	~~Bolles~~	~~Augusta Lemira~~	~~22~~	~~8~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			~~5th St, Baden Aix La~~
6	Barrett	Christine	22		f	w	Nassau 1892 8th June		Hotel Astor New York
7	Beers	Geo. Edgar	54		m	m	Detroit Mich. 29th July 1856		171 W 71st St. New York.
8	Bergen	Henry	40		m	s	Bay Ridge N.Y. 8 Aug. 1873		Shore Rd. & 77th St. Bay Ridge, New York
9	Blanding	Henrietta	X 23		f	s	San Francisco Cal. 4 Feby 8th		Belvedere Cal.
10	Thelberg	Elizabeth Burr	53		f	m	Bangor Maine Oct 29	Husband U.S. naturalised about 1884	Vassar College Poughkeepsie NY
11	Bracq	Florence Blanche	27		f	s	Poughkeepsie N.Y. Oct. 18th		Vassar College.
12	Blutu	Asthur	33		m	m	Philadelphia Dec 1880		646 Madison Av. New York
13	Boynton	Herbert E.	50		m	m	Essex Co N.Y. 29 Jany 1864		Penobscot Bldg. Detroit Mich
14	"	Mabel M.	43		f	m			
15	Breyfogel	Sylvanus Chas	62	10	m	m	N. Reading Penn. July 20th 1851		536 Centre Ave Reading Pa.
16	Bridshaw	James B.	48		m	s		District Court about '95 Minneapolis Minn.	100 Washington Av. Minneapolis Minn.
17	Brown	H. Fletcher	49		m	m	Natick Mass July 1867		800 Frankfurt St. Wilmington - Del
18	"	Florence Sill	35		f	m	Newport R.I.		
19	Brownell	George W.	29	2	m	m	Charlotte Vermont 31 May 1885		87 Agassiz St. Cambridge Mass
20	Clark	May K.	45		f	m	Newark NJ 12th August. 1869.		18 Prospect St, Vermont
21	"	Hon Campbell	19		m	s	" 8th May. 1895		Alberon N.J.
22	"	Felicit	16		f	s	" 4th Jany.		do
23	Robinson	Phoebe	40		f	s	Orange 14th Sept.		do
24	~~Wilson~~	~~Laura~~			~~f~~	~~s~~			West Orange N.J.
25	Campbell	Richard	40		m	s			Knickerbocker Hotel New York
26	Clemson	John G.	34		m	m	Baileyville Centre County Penn 1880 Jan 14	Federal Dist Ct. Wilmington Del. 1894 or 5	819 Lovejoy St, Portland Oregon
27	"	Estelle K.	34		f	m	Easton " 1879 Aug 13		17 Battery Place N.Y.
28	Colling	Alfred Frank	45	7	m	m	Chicago Nov. 25th 1867		307 N. 11th St. Philadelphia
29	Day	Alice Martha	35		f	s	Philadelphia, Mar. 9th		2624 Gough St, San Francisco Cal.
30	Dehaun	Charles	43	5	m	m	San Francisco Jan 8th 1871		

2 8-24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11 July, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dorey	Elsie	27		f	m	New York 27 Aug. 1889.		207 W 102 St. New York City
2	Dorey	Eugene	47		m	m	Philadelphia 3 Oct.		2131 Spruce St. Philadelphia
3	/	Virginia K.	40		f	/			
4	Dorrance	John Thompson	39		m	m	Bristol Pa. Nov. 11th 1875		Racquet Club Philadelphia
5	/	Ethel M.	36		f	/			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m				
7	Dotter	Chas. J	42	4	/	/	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feby 191		66 Leonard St. New York City
8	Duque	Thomas	60		/	m	Phila Pa. Sept 1877		701 S. Hayshampton Ave Los Angeles
9	/	Gabriel C	24	5	/	8	Los angeles		
10	Dunn	Samuel C	37	4	/	m	Bloomfield Iowa 8 Mar. 1877		6139 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill.
11	/	Carrie E.	37	6	f	m	Maryville Miss 14 Jan. 1877		
12	Earle	Chas. William	31	6	m	/	Philadelphia Pa. Dec 24th 1881		Resident Abroad
13	/	Helen McC.	32	9	f	/			
14	Egan	Frank J	36		m	s	Lacrosse Wis. 6 Feb 1878		Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.
15	Eck	Jos.				/			
16	Ernst	Milton L.	38		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. April 21st 1876		90 Cold St. New York.
17	Fallon	Edward J.	33		/	s	New Jersey 2 Feb. 1881		510 W 169 St. N.Y.
18	Farr	H. Barton	34	7	/	/	Short Hills N.J. 17 Nov. 1879		14 W 10th St. New York.
19	Farrington	Earl M.	32		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 22/1882.		857 & 23rd St. N.Y.
20	/	Virginia	32		f	/	do April 1st 1882.		
21	Finlay	Walt. Stevenson	61		m	/	Hudson County N.J. 1854		112 Madison Ave. New York
22	Fonda	Wm B.	67	9	m	/	Saratoga Springs N.Y. 30 Sept.		St. Albans Vermont.
23	/	Annie B	65		f	/			do
24	Foster	George Davidson	48		m	s	Newyork May 8th 1866		2 Walton St Newyork Worcester Mass.
25	Fox	Sol.	67		/	m	Probate Court, Cincinnati 1876		31 East 14 Cincinnati Ohio.
26	/	Carrie	60		f	/			
27	Frohman	Charles	47		m	s	Ohio 8 July 1866		Empire Theatre Broadway New York.
28	Garth	Alfred	51		/	m	New York 1857		72 Grove St Passaic N.J. Bronxville N.Y.
29	/	/			/	/			
30	Harden	Edward W	45	10	m	m	New York Aug 20th 1868		36 Wall St. N.Y.

25

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11 July, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1914

42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hanaro	John N	64		M	M	New York 28 July 1849		1073 Fifth Av. New York
2	"	Edith Evelyn	44		F	M	Narragansett 3 Aug 1869		
3	Morrison	Nellie	23		S	R	Rhode Island 10th Dec 1891		
4	Hartshorn	Stewart	73	10	M	M	Nashville Tenn. 28 Aug 1840		Short Hills N J
5	"	Joanna	72		F	M		Marriage 21 Nov. 1865	"
6	Smith	Gina M	27	11	F	S	Lodi N.Y. 30 June 1886		Lodi New York.
7	Haskins	Robert	50		M	M	Clarksville Va. 29 June 1863		923 W Franklin St. Richmond
8	Hecht	William	52	11	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio 17 July 1861		340 W 89th New York.
9	Holden	Fredrika G.	24		F	S	San Francisco Jan 18 1890		Proctor Vermont.
10	Hoover	Theodore Jesse	4	8	M	M	West Branch Iowa Jan 1873		Cascadeloso Santa Cruz
11	Howard	Chas. H	59		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 29 July		65 Worth St, N York.
12	Hymes	William T	64		M	M	St Louis 4 May 1863		327 Broadway N.Y.C.
13	Inslee	Clifton W	39		M	M	Oneida N.Y. 11 Mar 1875		Oneida N York
14	"	Edith	33		F	M			
15	"	Eunice W.	9	5	F	S			
16	"	William B.	5	8	M	S			
17	Isaacs	Alfred J	43		M	M	New York City 7 Feby 1871		100 William St, New York
18	"	Adelaide	36		F	M			
19	Jarecki	Albert H.	67		M	M	2nd Erie 29 May 1850		Erie (520 W 6 St.) Penn
20	"	Harriet W	57		F	M	Utica N.Y.		"
21	Brady	Lois	20		F	S	Erie Pa. 10 April 1894		New Hartford Conn
22	Jones	Frank W	76	6	M	M	New York City 9 Apr. 1858		225 W 86 St., New York City
23	Josephs	Joseph S	48		M	M	" 3 Feb 1866		
24	Kahn	Frederick	53		M	M	" 21 Sept 1860		673 Walsworth Ave Oakland Cal.
25	"	Helen L	47		F	M	Sacramento Cal.		
26	Larkin	Anna G	29		F	S	Kingston. Sept 23rd 1884		938 St Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
27	Leeson	Joseph Robert	70		M	M		District Court Boston, 1874	Elgin St. Newton. Mass
28	Lindheim	Ike	41		M	M	New York City 26 July		653 Broadway New York City
29	"	Helen	35		F	M			
30	Lippincott	Jay B	47		M	S	Philadelphia Feby 1st 1872		1025 Spruce St, Philadelphia

320

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

Number 43 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11 July, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lippincott	Sallie	62		f	w	Philadelphia Pa	1862 Husband U.S. born	1625 Spruce St Philadelphia
2	McAllister	J Rutherford	57		m	m	"	June 16th	Franklin Nat Bank Philadelphia
3	Marlowe	Amelia	24		f		Denver Col.	24th January 1890.	610 W 111th St, New York.
4	~~Marsh~~	~~Arabelle~~	25		f	s	Philadelphia	1888	~~1320 Walnut, Philadelphia~~
5	Mitton	Edward Richardson	18		m	s	Brookline Mass.	21 June 1896	134 Salisbury Rd. Brookline Mass
6	Lieder	Paul Robert	25		m	s	Boklyn N.Y.	18 Sept 1889	
7	Mosbacher	George	61		m	s		Oakland Cal Sup court about 1882	1709 S Flower St Los Angeles Cal.
8	Myers	Herman Abr.	47		m	m	Philadelphia	January 4th 1872.	684 Broadway New York
9	"	Electric	27		f	s	Norfolk.	Nov 21st 1887.	
10	Nelson	Anna D.	49		f	w	Baltimore City	14 Feb. 1865	509 W 121st New York City.
11	Nichols	Fred R.	42	6	m	m	New York	Dec 13th 1872	Ambler Penn.
12	Nolan	Eugene	36		m	s		Chicago Superior Court 1894	125 Michegan Av. Chicago
13	O'Brien	Chas. H.	49		m	s	Boston Mass	Jan 61	390 W Adams St. Chicago.
14	Page	Arthur H	46	10	m	m		Corporation Court Norfolk Va 1887	(2944 State St. New Orleans La
15	Paterson	Robert J.	45		m	s		U.S. District Court N California about 1892	965. 14th St Portland Oregon
16	Patterson	James W	60		m	m	Philadelphia	Aug 1855.	Devon Penn.
17	"	Wilson H	28		m	s	"		
18	Peterson	Benj Walker	60		f	m	Wheeling W Va	26 Oct 1859	Wheeling West Va
19	"	Nannie M	60		f		"		
20	Phelan	James P	43		m	m	Lowell Mass	5 June 1871	55 Shorebrive Lynn
21	"	Helen Dempsey	11		f		Lowell		"
22	Dempsey	Sarah L	31		f	s	"	21 Apl	236 Salem St Lowell Mass
23	"	Edith M	31		f	s	"	3 July	"
24	~~Phillips~~								
25	Pond	Preston	58		m	m	Wrentham Mass.	3 Aug	Winchester Mass
26	"	Frances	54		f				8 Prospect St.
27	Potter	Henry V	28		m	s	Bismarck N.D.	23 May 1886	Plaza Hotel Minneapolis Minn.
28	Preston	Harry Dawson	33	2	m	m	Rome N.Y.	28th Jan. 1879	1040 Procter St. Port Arthur Texas
29	Rathbone	Sallie	56		f	m	Parkersburg West Virginia	1858	814 Lawrence Av. Chicago
30	Coppinger	Nettie V	52					1862	Durango Colorado.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitar sailing from Liverpool, 11 July, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richards	Louise Emmons	28		f	d	Managuan N.J. 23 Feby.	Husband U.S. born	Resident Abroad.
2	Ross	Ida	27		f	s	Los Angeles 4th October 1892		Santa Ynez Ventura County
3	"	Josephine	17		f	"	" 6th Dec 1897		"
4	Scholle	Lilian	44		f	m	Syracuse N.Y. Janry 10th 1870		5 Nassau St New York.
5	"	Hardinge	18		m	s	St Paul Minn. April 30th 1896		"
6	Sinauer	Otto	40		m	m		U.S. Dist Court N.Y. July 1898	66-60th St New York City
7	Slader	Walter	47		m	m	Acworth New Hampshire 25th April 1872.		107 Merrimack St Lowell Mass
8	Smith	Mrs. Walter	45		f	m	San Francisco Cal. 2 Oct 1868		633 Baker St, San Francisco, Cal.
9	Spreckels	Alma	31		f	m	" 24 Mar 1883	Husband U.S. born.	2080 Washington St San Francisco.
10	de Bretteville	Oscar	36		m	s	" 15 Feb. 1879		2100 Valley St
11	Stevens	Julia Burnett	58		f	w	St Albans Vt. 20 July 1856	Husband U.S. born	St Albans Vermont
12	Stuart	Frank Oliver	52		m	s	Schenectady 10 Nov.		150 W 107th St New York City
13	Thayer	Edgar J	37		m	m	Boston Mass July 1877		2 West Macdougal New York City
14	Vaccaro	Felix A	48		m	m	New Orleans La 20th Feb. 1866.		4930 St Chas Av. New Orleans
15	"	Anna	42		f	"	New Orleans Louisiana 20th Oct 1872.		"
16	Viles	Lawrence M	31		m	m	Chicago Ill 5 Sept 1882		1236 Dearborn Av Chicago Ill.
17	"	Glee J	28		f	"	Minneapolis 25th May 1886		"
18	Walter	Lilian B	46		f	m	Philadelphia Boston 30 Aug	Husband U.S. born	3816 N 16th St, Philadelphia
19	"	Clifford J	15		m	s	"		"
20	Warren	Fred D	42		m	m	Arcola Ill. 27 Mar 1872		Girard Kansas.
21	Watkinson	George	75	10	m	m	New York City 24 Aug. 1838		185 Madison Av New York
22	Watson	Thomas F	52		m	s		Court of Com. Pleas 24 Oct 1906	258 W 93rd St, New York.
23	Weil	David Bennett	31	2	m	m	Brooklyn 6 May 1883		945 Humboldt Pkwy Buffalo N.Y.
24	Welch	Katty	45		m	m	Pittsburg Pen. Nov. 1869.		527 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
25	"	Bertha	39		f	m	Hamilton Can. 16 Dec 1876.		do
26	Wheeler	Walter Stratton	39		m	s	Brown Mass Mr. Phillips July 31st 1875.		Racquet Club Philadelphia
27	White	Mary	36	10	f	m	Kansas City 10 Aug. 1877		Aberdeen Hotel 32nd St New York.
28	Wilder	John E	53		m	m	Lancaster Mass 18 Apr 1861		228 W Lake St, Chicago
29	"	Laura M.	51		f	m	Chicago		"
30	"	Lois	22		f	s	Oak Park		"

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 45 Number 6

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilder	Antoinette	19		f	s	Evanston		228 W Lake St Chicago.
2	Wilson	Mary B	60		f	m	Philadelphia Pa	Jan. 18/	Husband U.S. born
3	"	Helen	24		"	s	"	Dec 18/	&C
4	"	Mary G	17		"	"	"	Jan 8/	Newoi Station Penn.
5	Weil	Clarence H.	34		m	m	San Francisco	Cal 25 Nov 1879	5th Av. & 26th St New York
6	"	Ethel S	30		f	"	New York		
7	Wolfelt	Curtis H	36		m	"	Astoria Ohio	April 16th 1880	432 Broadway Los Angeles
8	Stearns	Richard H	53		"	"	Bklyn Mass	April 25th	330 Buckminster Rd Brookline Mass
9	Wright	Rodney A	27		"	s	Ellisgrove Ill.	Nov 13th 1886	Home Hospital N.Y. City
10	Burdick	Margaret	26		f	"	Warren Ohio	June 24th 1888	2304 Catalpa Cheyenne Wyoming
11	Edelberg	Bernard H	44	8	m	"	New York City	6 Oct 1869	135 Central Park W. NYC
12	Laffey	John P.	51		"	m	West Point Ill.	17 Apr 1863	1111 Rodney St Wilmington Del.
13	Lord	Kenneth	40		m	"	Rockey Hill N.J.	Nov 21st 1874	25 Madison Av New York
14	"	Maude D.	38		f	"	"		
15	Austin	Earl C	34		m	m	Lockport N.Y.	July 3/	NW Corner 22nd & Locust St, Philadelphia
16	"	Edna	32		f	"	Baltimore Maryland		
17	Phillips.	Frederick	35		m	"	Philadelphia Pa	Dec 14th 1879.	Villa Nova. Pa.
18	Gage.	Clinton	50		"	"	Portland, Maine	Feby 19 1864	Oak Lane Philadelphia
19	Brackvogel.	John K.	32		"	"	Hoboken N.J.	July 2nd 1882	1270 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
20	~~Bolsenault~~	~~Carl Con~~	39		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~	~~Nov 11th 1874~~	~~7118 Boyer St. Mt Airy Pa~~
21	Bennett.	Josiah C.	70		m	"	Sandwich N.H.	6 May 1844	Lynn, Mass.
22	Briggs.	Gertrude M	43		f	m	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nov. 23rd. 1871 Husband U.S. born	Venice, Cal.
23	Cunningham.	Frank U.	29		m	"	Albany.	May 3rd. 1885.	Woodhaven, Long Island.
24	Hesse	William C.	49		"	"	Pittsburg.	May 22nd. 1866.	606 W. Upsal St. Germantown, Phila
25	Jackson	Walter Montgomery	30		"	"	Newton, Mass.	Sept 10th 1883	Resident abroad
26	Johnson	Patrick J.	35		"	"	Manchunk Pa.	Sept. 12th 1878.	Manch Chunk. Pa.
27	Knudsberger	Charles P.	42		"	"	San Francisco, Cal	Nov. 1st 1870.	1760 Pacific Ave, San Francisco, Cal
28	"	Lucy Ann	40		f	"	— do —	Feb. 27th 1874	
29	Mace	John C.	48		m	"	Glens Falls, N.Y.	Nov. 10th 1866	168 Duane St. N.Y.C.
30									

28 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pratt	Wm. M.	46		M	m	Shelburne Falls, Mass. Aug 13th 1867.		380 Riverside Drive New York City. N.Y.
2	✓	Lois.	25		F	✓	Newark, N.J. Nov. 27th 1888.		
3	Randall	Emily.	30	✓	F	✓	New York City N.Y. April 13th 1884		5 Bellevue St. Weehawken, N.J.
4	Rutherford	Henry L.	52		M	m	Belleville, N.J. June 4th 1862.		Ritz Hotel, Montreal, Can.
5	Seitz	Edwin.	42	✓	M	✓	Atlanta, Ga. Nov. 6th 1872		Resident Abroad.
6	Selwyn	Margaret	25	✓	F	✓	Jacksonville, Ill. Nov. 19/1879	Husband U.S. born	495 West End Ave N.Y.C.
7	Mayo	Elizabeth	45	✓	F	✓	Pittsville, Ill. Nov. 15/1865	do	1451 Broadway New York City.
8	Slattery	Delia	39	✓	F	✓	Newly, Ireland Dec 15th	Husband U.S. born.	19th St. Hovejoy, Portland, Oregon.
9	✓	Vernice.	18	✓	F	S			
10	Thomas	Arthur B.	44	✓	M	m	Emporia, Kansas. March 10th 1870.		C/o J. Wanamaker, New York City
11	Wallis	Harrison P.	61	✓	M	✓	Spencer, Mass. March. 22nd 1853		23 Pierrepont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Waxelbaum	Charles J.	43	✓	M	✓	N. Macon Georg Nov 1st 1871		2 W 72 St Newyork
13	Wilson	Saml. M.	49	✓	M	✓	Newyork April 22 1865		130 5 Avenue N.Y.C.
14	✓	William	39	✓	M	✓	New York City, May 5th 1875.		—do—
15	Willson	Horace L.	35	✓	M	✓	Williamsport Pa. Sept. 14th 1878.		Hackensack N.J.
16	Garvey	Francis J.	40	✓	M	✓		Circuit Court Cook Co. Illinois 1907.	5305 Calumet Ave, Chicago, Illinois.
17	Butler	Howard C.	41	✓	M	✓	New York City. March 7th 1873		Princeton University N.J.
18	Rothstein	Carolyn	26	✓	F	m	—do— May 6th 1888.	Husband U.S. born	1672 Broadway New York City
19	Considine	George	41	✓	M	m	Detroit, Mich. Jan 3rd 1873		328 West 59th Street New York City.
20	✓	Aimee.	30	✓	F	✓	New York City. Feby 6th 1884		
21	Keene	Charles A.	48	✓	M	m	Windsor, Me. July 19/1866		Hotel Marie Antoinette N.Y.C.
22	✓	Sadie B.	44	✓	F	✓	Lawrence, Mass.		
23	Ainsworth	Elton E.	49	✓	M	m	Cape Vincent, N.Y. 24 May		1395 Minor Ave Seattle, Wash.
24	Van Bokkelen	D'Arcy	28	✓	M	✓	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 18th 1885.		910 Hearst Bdg. San Francisco
25	Washburn	Frank S.	53	✓	M	m	Centralia, Ill. Dec 8th 1860		Nashville, Tenn.
26	Nicholson	Alex J.	40	✓	M	✓	San Francisco Feby 20th 1874		% Pacific Mail S.S. Co. San Francisco
27	Ryan	John D.	49	✓	M	✓	Hancock, Mich. Oct. 1864		3 East 78th St. New York City.
28	✓	Mrs. Nellie Gardner	40	✓	F	✓	Princess Ann, Md. Oct. 1873		
29	Smith	James B.	48	✓	M	m	Boston, Mass. June 3rs. 1866.		430 California St San Fracisco, Cal.
30	Edwards	Harry	33	✓	M	S	—do—	May 10th	77 Summer St Boston, Mass.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Van Norden	Cora	28		f	s	New Orleans La. April 20th 1886		8 East 62nd St. New York City
2	Taylor	Samuel	62		m	w	H.S.	Supreme Court Rochester N.Y. About 1888	116 Woodward St Rochester, N.Y.
3	Smolin	Nat	25		m	s	New York. July 4th		78/720 Broadway, N.Y.C.
4	Smith	Robert M.	37		m	m	Oakville Pa. Jan. 13th 1877.		Claremont Apts.
5	✓	Susan, N.	28		f	m	Columbia Cal. Dec. 9th 1886.		San Fransico, Cal.
6	Kitchen	Albert L.	43		m	m	Grand Rapids, Mich. Nov. 12th 1870.		Joplin, Mo.
7	Rossman	George M.	53		m	m	North Adam, Mass. Sept 24th 1861		289 Court St. Keene New Hampshire
8	✓	Mary	38		f	m	Deerfield, Mass. Dec. 9th 1874.		
9	Howard	Harry Arthur	35		m	m	Swanton Vermont. Sept 21st. 1877	H.E.S.	955 West End Ave Long Island City.
10	✓	Lotta	27		f	m	Long Island City N.Y. Aug. 24th		do
11	Prager	James G.	40		m	m	H.S.	Circuit Court, April 15th 1902	6735 Fourth Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Dater	Henry	46		m	m	New York. 25th May. 1878.		60 West 52nd St. New York.
13	Kenna	Edward D.	52		m	m	Saxonville Ill. Nov 17/1861		Resident abroad.
14	Armour	J. Ogden	49		m	m	Milwaukee, Wis.	D.E.S.	3724 Michigan Ave, Chicago
15	Allen	Frank G.	39		m	m	Lynn Mass. Oct 6/1874		Norwood Mass
16	Bower	Adella G.	50		f	m	Cairo Ill, March 29/1863. Husband U.S. born		Resident abroad.
17	Brower	Winfield S.	46		m	m	Jan 8th 1868 Westfield New York		904 Exchange St Rochester New York
18	✓ Mrs.	Ruth E.	27		f	m			
19	Belmont	John	39		m	m	11 Nov 1874 Philadelphia		Home 7118 Boyer St. Philadelphia
20	Bennett	Claude E.	30		m	m	30 May 1879 Bath New York	D.E.S.	Wellsboro Pa.
21	✓	Florence U.	20		f	m			
22	~~Marsden~~	Harry	46		m	m			
23	~~Baker~~	Linus	34		m	m			80 Broadway N.Y.
24	Brown	Vernon S.	53	11	m	m	Boston Mass. 11th Dec 1860	D.E.S.	do
25	✓	Katherine	50		f	m	Southport Ct. 1st Jany 1864		17 W 53 N.Y.C.
26	Brundige	Elizabeth B.	36		f	m	Stamford Con. 21 Aug	H.E.S.	215 W. 101 N.Y.C.
27	Cavanagh	Fredk. G.	64		m	m	H.S.	St. Louis Crim. Court about 1877	5513 North 23rd St. Philadelphia
28	Chipman	Charles	71		m	m	Philadelphia Oct 24th 1842		do
29	✓	Mary Catherine	64		f	m	Easton Pen. Feb. 7th 1850		
30									

31

827

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S.S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, July 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 19th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cassatt	George M	45	6	M	m	Pa. Charlestown Ohio 10th Jan 1869.		324 Broadway N.Y.C.
2	Glass	Andrew	21	10	M	s	N.S.C.	Father's Papers	4281 Brighton Ave.
3	Cooper	William	22		M	s			305 So. Euclid Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
4	Cary	Allen	119		M	s	Turner Me. Sept. 15th 1864.		Oak Park, Ill.
5	Davis	Stephen J.	33		M	s	Boonville Wis. Oct. 11th 1860.		North Chicago
6	Douchian	John B.	44		M	s	N.S.C.	City Hall Newyork 144/25 940	878 Broadway Newyork
7	Graham	Charles	44		M	s	Ohio		
8	Ford	Hugh	40		M	m	Washington, D.C. Feby 5th		602 W. 157th St. New York City
9	"	Jamie	38		M	s	Denver Col. Oct 13th		
10	"	Jean	13		F	s	N.Y.C. Dec 26th		
11	Rodman	Morris K	42		M	m	Coldwater, Mich. 25 Sept. 1872		Denver Col
12	Flanders	William M.	44		M	m	Plaistow N.H. 20 Oct. 1862		Denver do
13	Groome	Pierce Francis	37		M	m	Philadelphia Pa. 6th Nov. 1877		976 Lamar Avenue Memphis Tenn.
14	Gravely Mr.	John	49		M	m	Danville Va 1st Feby 1864		Rocky Mount N. Carolina
15	Groen	Joseph	44		M	s	N.S.C.	Supreme Court, Newyk.	McAlpine Hotel, N.Y.C.
16	Hirsch	Adolph	47		M	m	N.Y.C. 18 July		101 Gold St. N.Y.C.
17	Humphreys	Ben	34		M	m	Greenwood Miss. 17 Aug 1879		1695 N. Parkway Memphis Tenn.
18	"	Floyd	27		M	s			
19	Hyde	Edwin F.	72		M	m	New York City June 23 1842		26 West 58th St. N.Y.C.
20	"	Marie	70		F	m	—do— Mar. 6. 1844	U.S.	—do—
21	Meder	Elizabeth	27		F	s	—do— July 12th 1887		—do—
22	Hermann	Bernhard F.	37		M	m	New York City. March 7th 1877		68 East 86, N.Y.C.
23	Holland	Moorhead B.	28		M	s	Pittsburgh Pa. Sept. 3rd 1885.		5545 Forbes St. Pittsburgh Pa.
24	Hochster	Wm Rice	48		M	m	Newburgh City March 19th 1866	U.S.	Langdon Hotel 56th St & 5th Ave. N.
25	Raab	George J.	38		M	m	N.Y.C. June 30/1876		75 Hamilton Ave White Plains
26	Hopper	Patrick H.	44		M	m	Hensley Mass. Oct 13/		114 Tenace Ave White Plains N.Y.
27	Ingalls	Ellsworth	46		M	m	S. Atchison, Kansas. June 18 1867.		1040 Santa Fe St. Atchison
28	Waxelbaum	Mrs. Expressman	35		F	m	Philadelphia March 16th 1879	with Husband 7-12	2 West 72 St N.Y.
29									
30									

2 L 33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S.S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, July 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Warner L.	25		m	m	Columbia Ga. Oct 29th 1888		4 Jones Co Louisville Ky.
2	✓ Mrs ✓	Mina B.	20		f	✓	Louisville Ky July 13th 1893		do
3	✓	✓ Lawrence	48		m	W	Lynchburg Va Dec 2d 1866		do
4	✓	✓ Lucy.	22		f	S	Louisville Ky. Sept 22nd 1892		do
5	Krause Mr.	✓ Fredrick	42		m	m	N.Y.C. Aug 30 1871		72 Green St. N.Y.C.
6	Livermore	✓ Albert H.	67		m	✓	Waltham Mass. 6 Oct		35 Claremont Ave,
7	✓	✓ Ella C.	45		f	✓	Manchester, Conn		New York City
8	Lee	✓ William	42		m	m	Lancaster. S. Car. 28 July 1872		309 East Moorhead St.
9	✓	✓ Mary.	37		f	✓			Charlotte N. Caro.
10	Levy	✓ Louis.	36		m	m	Easton, Pa 9 Mar 1878		317 W. 99 St
11	✓	✓ Frances B.	34		f	✓			N.Y.C.
12	Liebmann	✓ Henry L	42		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 13th 1871		170 W. 86 St N.Y.C.
13	Lilienberg	✓ H. Martha	27		f	S	Philadelphia, Pa.		1025 Spruce St. Phila Pa.
14	McAllister Mr.	May T.	35		f	m	Husband U.S born		Franklin Nat Bank Phila.
15	Milholland	✓ Jean	50		✓	✓	Jany 1862 Boston		Hotel Manhattan, Newyork
16	✓	✓ Vida.	25		✓	✓	1885 Newyork		
17	Mallory	Albert H.	35		M	m	Oct. 5th 1878 Clarksville Tenn		Memphis Tenn.
18	McBurney	✓ George	52		m	✓	Phila Pa. 3 Jan 1862		Resident abroad
19	Murray	✓ John Gardner	56		✓	m	Louaconing Md. 31 Aug 1857		1110 Madison Ave Baltimore Md
20	✓	✓ Clara Alice	48		f	✓			
21	Moland	✓ George M	56		m	D.	Phila Pa. March 20th 1858		120 Market St Phila, Pa.
22	McClure	✓ David	57		✓	✓	Martinez Cal 17 Aug.		University Club San Fracisco
23	Nolte	✓ George H.	47		✓	m	Boston, Mass 9 Sept 1867		25 Broad St. N.Y.C.
24	Phillips	Augustus J.	33		✓	m	Kingston N.Y		Anderson Hotel 102 W. 80th New York City
25	✓	Estelle	33		f	✓	Albany N.Y. 14 Apl.		
26	Park	✓ Franklin	46		m	✓	Taunton, Mass Jan 22nd 1868		149 Broadway N.Y.C.
27	Preston	✓ Myres A.	37		✓	✓	Nevada City, Calif. 30 Dec.		108 So. La Salle Chicago, Ill.
28									
29									
30									

26

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, July 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sanders	John W.	45		m	m	Atlanta Ga June 10th		Houston Texas
2	✓ Mrs.	Louise	40		f	✓			
3	✓	Becky	14		f	✓			
4	Riley	Laura	21		f	s	Atlanta Ga. June 12th.		978 Piedmont Ave Atlanta, Ga.
5	Rawlsdell	Harry V.	59		m	m	Jamingtonville. June 16th 1855		Post & Karlot Sts San Trisco
6	Read	Ella H.	63		f	s	New Bedford Mass. Dec 13th 1850	N.E.S.	404 County St. New Bedford Mass
7	Tiffany	Elizabeth	53		f	d	Providence R.I. May 30th 1861.	Husband U.S. born	126 Cottage St. do
8	Nash	Lucius	45		m	m	Texas. Nov 30		Terrell Texas
9	White	Robert B	36		m	m	Palmer, Texas. June 30th 1878.		Ennis, Texas
10	Reynolds	Noel J.	41		m	m	Honey Grave, Texas. 20 Dec 1872		do
11	Sheardown	Ward B	57		m	d	Plainfield, Wis. June 23/1857		64th Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
12	Streeter	Wilson A.	39		m	m	Pittenburg N.J. Feby 12/1875		Sharon Hill Pa.
13	Samuels	Mitchell	34		m	m	March 13th 1880 Mitchell S. Dak		Home 45 & 82 Sts New York
14	Strauss	Charles A	33		m	s	New Yk. Oct 9th 1880		261 Broadway, N.Y.C.
15	Thompson	James B.	57		m	m	Hampshire Md. May 14th 1857		Stewart Ave Garden City, N.Y.
16	✓	Joseph	31		m	m	Memphis Tenn, Shelby Co. Apl 30/1905	Admitted as alien 1st Trial Jan 30th 1905 Cert 6 Feb 13 Fdl H 2nd Trial Jan 27th/07	371 Lewis St. Memphis Tenn
17	Van Valkenburg	Edwin A.	50		m	s	Wellsboro Pa.		% North American Phila. Pa
18	Wolff	Eugene	35		m	s	Chicago Ill, Sept 13/1878.		Dallas Texas
19	Whitney	Arthur	40		m	m	Boston June 20th 1874		5 Norway St Boston
20	Warwick	Arthur John	48		m	m	Memphis, Tenn. Feby 1st 1866		Falls Bldg. Memphis Tenn
21	Wilber	Wm. A.	50		m	m	Pepperell, Mass March 25		237 North 3d St. Phila. Pa.
22	✓ Mrs.	Elizabeth	40		f	m			
23	Webber	Richard H	34		m	m	Sonia Mich. July 24th 1879		63 Boston Trs. Detroit, Mich
24	✓	Eloise J.	28		f	m	Detroit Mich. August 13th 1886		do
25	Wexelbaum								
26	Walker	Walter	32		m	m	Brooklyn NY. Dec 9 1881		135 Broadway NYC
27	✓	Mary	27		f	m			
28	Weld	George	39		m	s	Pittsburg Pa Oct 20/1875		Hotel Belmont, NYC.
29									
30									

2 734

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

F 51

U. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 17 July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Milliken	Gerrish	26		m	m	Dover, N.H.		79 Leonard St N.Y.C.
2	"	Agnes	36		f	"	"		"
3	Thynne	Francis J	38		m	"		U.S. Dist Court NJ June 1901	440 Union Ave Mount Vernon, NY.
4	Price	Theodore A.	53		m	"	N.Y.C.	9 Feby 1861	168 W 58 N.Y.C
5	Meech	Robert	29	11	m	"	North Dakota	March 25th 1885	456 Security Bank Bldg Minneapolis
6	"	Rose	23		f	"	"		"
7	Preston	Horatio	46		m	"		Colorado, County Co. about 26 yrs ago	Salida, Colorado.
8	"	Anna	42		f	"		"	"
9	"	Alice	7		f	"		"	"
10	Emerson	Elsie	28		f	"	N.Y.C.	Aug 31	H. E. Hubband U.S. born 480 Chauncey St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Kimberley	James L.	43		m	m	Neenah Wis:	Nov 30th 1871	Neenah Wisconsin
12	"	Geraldine	43		f	"	Evanston Ill	March 25th 1871	do
13	"	Geraldine	12		f	s	Neenah Wis	July 2nd 1902	do
14	"	John	9		m	"	do	April 18th 1905	do
15	"	James	6		m	"	do	August 15th 1908	do
16	Carlton	Edgar S	47		m	m	Cedar City, Mo.	Oct 1st	Richmond Va.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Poulton, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jno Poulton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 14

at New York, A. Schulaar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aquitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *11 July*, 1914.

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crompton	Frederick	21	6	m s	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Father. Frank Crompton 44 St George St.	Ont	Toronto
2	Kelsch	Marcan	19									Montreal	Father R. J. Kelsch Power Bldg	Que	Montreal
3	Menier	Gaston	58		m w	manufacturer			France	French	France	Paris	M. Meunier 61 Hoy Mc Cain	Canada	Autheuil Oise
4	McCuaig	Clarence J	58		m	stock			Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs C. J. McCuaig City Mountain St.	Can	Montreal
5	Murray	John	66		m	merchant			England	Eng		Toronto	Home John A Murray 90 Wellington St W	Ont	Toronto
6	"	Catherine	67		f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Robertson	Thomas	74		m	retired			Canada	Scotch	"	"	Home 89 Hill Ave.	"	"
8	"	Elizabeth	47		f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Margaret	65		s	hme			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Shaw	C. Fraser	55		m	merchant			"	Eng	"	Montreal	Resident returning	Que	Montreal
11	"	Elizabeth	56		f	wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Isbell	Jessie	42		f	wife			"	"	"	Toronto	Home 27 Concord Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
13	"	Minnie	12		s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wood	Geo Herbert	47		m	broker			"	"	"	"	Brother Ernest Wood 9 McMaster Av. Toronto	"	"
15	"	Maude Eliz	46		f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Gilbert Maud	14		s	child			"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
17	Meredith	Thomas	53		m	merchant			"	"	"	New Westminster	Hotel Cecil London Eng	BC	New Westminster
18	Perry	Gordon F	31		m	manufr			"	"	"	Toronto	Resident Returning	Ont	Toronto
19	Johnstone	Frank M	31		m	Manager			"	"	"	Montreal	Resident returning	Que	Montreal
20	"	Albert C	50		m	M Director			"	"	"	Montreal	Resident returning	Que	Montreal
21	Legrand	Phillip	25		m	Secretary			France	French	France	Paris	Minister of Interior Paris France	Can	Antigonish Island
22	Martin	Joseph	61		m	Barrister			Canadian	Canadian	England	London	Mrs W. L. Griffith 17 Victoria St	BC	Vancouver
23	Ryan	Harold Ga	32		m	Merchant					Ont.	Toronto	Returning Home	Ont	Toronto
24	Shaw	Thomas	37		s	Broker Mining			England	English	Canada	Calgary	Resident returning	Can	Calgary
25	Morsamier	Gustave	38		s	Merchant			France	French	France	Paris	M. Meunier 61 Hoy Mc Can	Can	Antigonish Island
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year or less constitutes temporary residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1914.

53

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	No	Yes 1st transit		Father Greak Crompton 462 St George St, Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	medium	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
2	No	✓	✓	✓ Outhausen		Home 4093 Tupper St. Montreal Antcosti Island Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Montreal
3	No	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	grey	brown	✓	France	Paris
4	No	✓	✓	No	Various	Home 682 Mountain St, Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	grey	black	✓	Canada	Quebec
5	No	✓	✓	Yes	Various	Home J. Northway 91 Wellington St W. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk.	grey	brn.	✓	England	Lifton
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	grey	bl.	✓	Canada	Embro.
7	No	✓	✓	✓	Various	Home 89 Hall ave. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	bl.	✓	Canada	Toronto
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	bl	brown	bl.	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	1st New York	Home 310 Peel St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	fr	bl	✓	U.S.A.	Detroit
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Augusta
12	No	✓	✓	✓	Various	Home 27 Concord Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	br	bl	✓	Can	Toronto
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4					✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912 New York	Home 79 South Drive Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	gr	bl	✓	England	Rock Ferry
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Montreal
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	fr	✓	✓	✓	Toronto
17	No	self	✓	✓	several times	Home 5 Av. 6th Street New Westminster BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	grey	bl	✓	England	Manchester
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	1st transit	Home 30 Dale Ave. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	fr	bl.	✓	Canada	Dundas
19	No	✓	✓	✓	do	Home 254 Mountain St Montreal Que.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	fr	bl	✓	Canada	Toronto
20	No	self	✓	✓	1st transit	Home 210 Montclair Avenue Montreal Que. Antcosti Island Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr.	gr.	bl.	✓	Canada	Kingston Ont.
21	No	self	✓	Yes 4yrs	99c		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	bl	✓	France	Paris
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	1st transit	Home Hotel Vancouver Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Vancouver
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	177 Alexander Bos. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	fr	✓	✓	✓	Baring
24	No	self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Home 6414 Second St W. Calgary Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	dk	br	✓	England	Southport
25	✓	1st transit	✓	✓	— " —	c/o M. Menu Antcosti Island Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	"	✓	France	Paris
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

32.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Aquitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1914
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing herewith, (State "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K.C.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1914

at New York. W. W. Ellard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11 July, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Mathew A	40	3m	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	USA	Groton	No friends in Eng	Mass	Groton
2	Ahuja	Elias	45		s	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Chile	Valparaiso	do	Chile	Valparaiso
3	Alexander	William	40	7m					England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mrs Alexander Wife	Boreham Park	Stirling
4	Astin	Mrs. Astin	41	5							Eng	Bradford	Mrs Thos Astin	Colgate	Shipley
5	Bartlett	James Hol-	66	6		Engineer					USA	Middleboro	Bro. Mrs Walter Bartlett	20 Cannon Gr.	Eglon W. London
6	Berly	Arthur H	40	11		Stock					Eng	Cuckfield	Wife Mrs. Arthur Berly	Cuckfield	Sussex
7	Brookes	Norman B	36	6mon	mne				Australia	British	Australia	Melbourne	Bro H.R. Brookes	Collins St.	Melbourne
8		Mabel Balcombe	23	11	f								Brinlair		
9	Bryant	Fredk.	43		m	actor					USA	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Carl Straub		
10	Bussay	Harold	37						Eng		Eng	London	Bro. Leonard Bussay	40 Upper Grosvenor St	London
11	Graves	Robert-	35		s								Lieutenant R.H.	Edo	Ottawa
12	delaplane	Pierre Eugene	37	3	m	Musician			France	French	France	Paris	Regents Park Barracks	London	Ottawa
13	Douglas	George	54			Director			Eng	English	Eng	Addington	Wife Mrs. Geo Douglas	3 Rue la Fayette	Paris N.Y. NYC.
14	Dorst-	Stanley H	36			Agent						London	Daughter Hall	Addington	R.I. Bradford
15	Dowler	Arthur E.	46	8		Merchant					China	Canton	Brother-in-law D. Lill	Ballock	Scotland N.Y. NYC.
16	Dunlop	Alfred W.	39	6		Importer			Australia	British	Aust	Melbourne	Wife Mrs Dowler	Hollywood, Dorby	Lan. NY NYC.
17		Lucy J	30		f	wife							No friends in England		Victoria Melbourne
18	Foley	Michael Stephen	58	6	m	w	Merchant			Irish		N.S. Wales	do		
19	Fontaine	Eugene Paul	55		m	Engineer			France	French	France	Paris	Bro. B.O. Foley	Randwick	Sydney NSW Sydney
20	Forster	George Percy	40	8		Merchant			Eng	English	China	Shanghai	Wife Mrs. Fontaine	27 Rue Frambroshay	Paris N.Y. NYC.
21	Fryer	Chas. Hal	46	2		Broker					Eng.	London	Father C.H. Forster	50 Plaistow Lane	Bromley Kent China Shanghai
22	Graves	William R	34	1	s	Clerk							Father C.E. Fryer	32 Lovelace Gardens	Surbiton NY New York
23	Harrison	Edmd Spencer	57	8	m	Manager							Father Wm St. Graves	Chaucer Rd.	Sidcup Kent
24	Sydney	Ernest	46		s	Merchant						Harrow	Wife Mrs Graves	Meltham Park	London NY New York
25	Inman	Melbourne	35		m	Cricket						London	Brother H.S. Sydney	29 Avenue Rd.	Hegligate Lden
26	Ittmann	Hans W	26			Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt	Father H.S. Inman	The Chalet	Harrow Can Montreal
27		Ethel	28		f	wife			USA				Father G.F. Ittmann	32 Old Palace Lane	Richmond NY NYC.
28	Jack	Charles	34	10	m	Engineer			Scotland	British	USA	Brooklyn	Daughter	Laugen	Frankfort on Maine NY NYC.
29	Jones	Glynne H	24	8					Eng		Eng	London	do		
30	Joseph	Shak Dadder	30		f	milliner				Jewish		London	Brother W.B. Jack	Laurel Manor	Kendal
													Mother Mrs Jones	Lyndcliffe	Priory Rd. Kew Gardens
													Friend Miss Dorothy	25 Montagu Mansions	London NY New York

37

30

DOT

* An intended residence of one year or more is sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 19

55

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	by self	No	No	Born Boston	Home					Wh	Wh	Good	No	5	9	fair	br	bl.	home	Nova Scotia	Halifax
T ALIEN 2	no	Yes	✓	Apr 1 NY	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	D.K.	D.K.	br.			✓	Spain	Cadiz
3	No	from	✓	✓	mo	✓															
4	Yes	self	✓	✓	Nov [illegible]	Mrs Riley 175 Madison Ave Albert Ason & Co	Middlesbro Ky			✓	✓	5	11½	✓	✓	✓			✓	Scot.	Glasgow
ALIEN 5	✓	✓			Newyork			✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	✓			mem'orandum	Engl.	Bradford
6	✓	✓	✓		1910 Boston	Holland House	Newport	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	wh. brown				None	✓	London
ALIEN 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905 Harding	Lawn Tennis Association		✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	gr	bl			✓	Scot	Pitlochrie
ALIEN 8	✓	husband	✓	No		New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fa.	br.	✓			✓	Australia	Melbourne
ALIEN 9	No	self	✓	No	1 yr New York			✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
LIEN 10	✓	✓	✓	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	;	wh	✓			✓	✓	Victoria
LIEN 11	✓	✓	✓	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	6	or	✓	fa	✓			✓	Eng	London
12	Yes	✓	✓	Dec 1911	New York			✓	✓	✓	✓	6	or	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
13	No	firm	✓	✓	Eastern States	Address on arrival		✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	br	br	lt			✓	France	Bayonne
14	Yes	employee	✓	✓	Nov Varrino	Address on arrival		✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	br.	bl.	gr.			✓	Eng	York.
15	✓	self	✓	✓	Varrino New York	New York Club 20 W 40	N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	f	f	bl.			✓	Australia	Sydney.
16	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1905 N.Y.C.	Address on arrival		✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	;	br	br			✓	Eng.	Liverpool
17	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	bl	br			✓	New Zealand	C Church
T ALIEN 18	No	self	No	No		Intransit to Australia	Plaza Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓			✓	Australia	Victoria
19	✓	✓	✓	No	9 11 New York			✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fa	wh	bl.			✓	N.S.W.	Sydney.
AIEN 20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Varrino			✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Or	wh	br.			✓	France	Paris
21	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓ Varrino	In transit to China	Belmont Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	red	br	br			✓	Engl.	London
22	No	✓	✓	No		Address on arrival	Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dk	dk	br.			✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	No	3 yr ago New York	Hotel Manhattan	N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	blk	br			✓	✓	Dover.
NT ALIEN 24	No	✓	✓	✓	1913 Varrin	c/o Wallace & Wallace		✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	f	gr	bl			✓	✓	London
25	No	✓	✓	✓	Varrin Varrin	Bolasteni Bldg Montreal Breslin Hotel	N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	f	br	gr			✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	No		McAlpin Hotel	N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	f	f	bl			✓	✓	Twickenham
27	✓	husband	✓	No		do		✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	f	f	bl			✓	Germany	Darmstadt.
T ALIEN 28	✓	self	✓	No	Expo New York	Home:	Touraine Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓			✓	U.S.A.	Vacaville
29	✓	employee	✓	No	[illegible]	Katy Hotel N.Y.C.	Touraine Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	f	br.	br.			✓	Scotland	Glasbrook
30	✓	self	✓	No		France	Lewis Cooke 222 Riverside Drive	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	fair	fr.	gr.			✓	Wales	Cardiff
								✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	lt	dk	br.			✓	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thurnell Master, of the Aquitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914,
at New York. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11 July, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lawson	Edward Fredk	26	1	M	S	paymaster	✓	✓	England	English	Eng	Melton Mowbray	Father Hon W Lawson D.S.O. Stavely Lodge Melton Mowbray		
2	Lowther	Harold A	49	11	M	S	rancher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Br. Hon J.W. Lowther Speakers House, Westminster	Ma.	Round Up
3	Malone	Joseph Arch. Ed.	30	6	M	M	manager	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Malone 40 Bowers House, Regent Park	NY	New York
4	Morikin	Alf Ernest	37	7	M	S	director	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Hull	Wife Mrs Morikin, Hessle, Yorkshire		
5	Mortie	Derk Wm Arthur	31	11	M	S	manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Worker Mrs D.A. Morrison Wife Mrs E.C. Morgan 77 Chatsworth Rd Croydon	Tenn.	Nashville
6	Morgan	Robt. Chas. Alexand	31	2	M	S	broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Morgan 11 Bishopsgate St London E.C.	B. Honduras	Belize
7	Morfett	Samuel Clarence	38	11	M	S	wool	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Milton	Wife Mrs Morfett Wellesley Lodge Twickenham		
8	Paget	Ralph	69		M	S	Diplomat	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	London	Home. 32 York Terrace Regents Park London W.	Cal	Bishop Auckland
9	✓	Leila	33		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Pearson	Herbert P.	36	6	M	S	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father J.C. Pearson 19 Windermere Gardens, Ealing	NY	New York.
11	Perry	Annie May	38		F	M	nurse	✓	✓	Can	British	USA	Goderich	No friends in England.		Boston
12	Puig y Nin	Jaime	63		M	M	none	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife Paseo de Gracia Barcelona	Ecuador	Guayaquil
13	Pope	Roland James	50	3	M	S	surgeon	✓	✓	Aust.	British	Aust.	Sydney	Brother Edward Pope White End, Manly	NSW	NSW Sydney
14	Praetorius	Carl	47	3	M	M	none	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Wife Mrs E. Praetorius Ferdynand Str. 28	N.Y.	Watervill
15	Prew	Cyril	27	7	M	S	accountant	✓	✓	Eng	English	Eng	London	Father Harvey Prew 32 Belsize Park London	NY	New York.
16	Simpson	Charles	55		M	M	secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wandsworth	Wife Mrs C. Simpson Hatton Rd. Wandsworth	S.A.	Adelaide
17	Stanton	William	35	6	M	S	valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Uncle C. Stanton Brynwood, Beverley Yorks	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	Storey	Margery Keetley	21	8	F	S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Father H. Storey 25 Heaton Grove	Bradford	NY New York
19	Vander Linden	Bernard Hugo	34		M	M	Geologist	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	USA	San Francisco	No friends in England	Cal	San Francisco
20	Verney	Robt Courtney	65		M	M	agent	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Welsh	Eng	Chester	Wife Mrs Verney 33 Manor Ave.	NY	New York
21	Von Behrens	Alice	30	5	F	W	chaperone	✓	✓	Canada	British	✓	London	Brother Mr. J.C. Lloyd. Ellensby, Washington	Cal.	Salicoy
22	Wagstaff	George Leonard	24	6	M	S	accountant	✓	✓	Eng	✓	✓	✓	Father Geo Wagstaff 30 Hamilton Rd.	Cal	New York.
23	Wilding	Anthony	30	6	M	M	Barrister	✓	✓	New Zealand	✓	✓	✓	Friend Lordan, Inglis & Co Victoria St, Westminster	✓	✓
24	Theocharis	Leonidas	32		M	M	merchant	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	No friends in England	NY	New York.
25	Aubert	Andre	29		M	S	Art.	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Father Mr. Aubert Geneva, Switzerland	Mo	St Louis
26	Burgess	William	36		M	M	merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blackburn	Home Colin Shipley Yorks	Que	Montreal
27	Bauer	Raphael	49		M	M	Banker	✓	✓	England	English	England	Newcastle	Home 25 Wall St N.Y.C.	Eng	Newcastle
28	✓ Mrs.	Dagmar	45		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Church	Henry Chas	44	11	M	M	Manufg	✓	✓	England	English	England	Beechworth	Wife Mrs Church Parkland Hotel Mother Mrs Glenn	Conway	Out Toronto
30	Glenn	Andrew	21	7	M	S	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Londonderry	Donegal Street	Mass.	Mass Rockport

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 1914

57

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 T ALIEN	No	self	No		Address on arrival Milton Mass					Good	No	5	11	fr	dk	br.	None	Eng.	Lowestoft
2	No	✓	✓	No 25 Montana J.C.	Home							6	1/2	fr	fr	bl.	2 scars forehead	✓	Ampthill
3	Yes	✓	✓	Yes Montana Ranch	Lambs Club NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	med	br.	br.	Tattoo marks	India	Mhow
4 ALIEN	No	✓	✓	No	Address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	br.	grey	None	York	York
5	No	✓	✓	No Detroit Mich	c/o DeLong Engine Works Co. 1296 W. Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	br	✓	✓	Eng	London
6	No	✓	✓	No	Royal Bank of Canada Georgetown British Honduras	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	bl.	✓	✓	Waterford
7 ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	No 3 yrs Milton	Home Milton, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	le	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newbury
8 ALIEN	No	✓	✓	No Washington	Address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	gr	bl	✓	Sweden	Copenhagen
9 ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓ — —	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Yes	✓	No	Yes 4 yrs New York	Hotel Royalton W. 44th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None	Eng	Manchester
11 ALIEN	No	employee	✓	✓ No Boston	c/o Emil Mey E.H. Hood 839 Boylston St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr.	gr.	bl.	✓	Can	Montreal
12 ALIEN	No	self	✓	✓ Yes New York	brother G. Rodriguez Guayaquil Ecuador	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	grey	✓	✓	✓	Spain	Barcelona
13 ALIEN	No	✓	✓	✓ intends only	In transit Sydney N. S. W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr.	fr.	bl.	✓	Aust	Sydney
14	Yes	✓	✓	1910 New York	Friend A. H. Wallace Waterwell Long Island NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 1/2	fr	br.	gr.	✓	Germany	Leipzig
15 ALIEN	No	✓	✓	1912 1914	Hotel Mc Alpine Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2 1/2	fr.	br.	bl.	mark on left wrist	Eng.	Kidderminster
16 ALIEN	Yes	✓	✓	No — —	Home Royal Bank of Canada Wandsworth London Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	grey	brown	None	✓	Chelsea
17	employee	✓	No	Yes 2 yrs New York	c/o Mr Frohman Knickerbocker Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	York
18	✓	Father	✓	No — —	friend Mr Phillips 102 W 80th St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	Shipley
19 ALIEN	No	employee	✓	No ~~one~~ 2 ~~San Francisco~~	Home St Francis Hotel San Francisco California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	blond	blue	✓	Java	Buitenzorg
20	No	self	✓	✓ 1914 New York	Home Marie Antoinette Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Welshpool
21	✓	employee	✓	✓ Yes California	Employed by G. L. Davis Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	Grey	✓	✓	New Brunswick	St Johns
22 ALIEN	✓	self	✓	No — —	Hotel Mc Alpine Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	e	-	dar	dar	brn	✓	England	London
23	✓	✓	No	No — —	Ritz Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	en	fair	fair	grey	✓	New Zealand	Christchurch
24	✓	✓	✓	No — —	Friend — Capt. Soukalas Twilight Hotel Washington Terminal Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	dark	✓	Greece	Athens
25 ALIEN	No	✓	✓	Yes often	St Louis U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	fr	bl	✓	Switzerland	Geneva
26 ALIEN	No	✓	✓	✓ twice	Grand Union Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Broadstairs
27 ALIEN	Yes	self	Yes	Yes often	Office 25 Wall St NYC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	Bavaria	Augsburg
28 ALIEN	✓	husband	✓	✓ ✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
29 ALIEN	Yes	self	✓	✓ occasions	Queens Hotel Toronto	✓	✓					5	9	fr	fr	H	✓	England	Birmingham
30 ALIEN	No	✓	✓	No — —	Address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	br	br	✓	Ireland	Londonderry

H. L. Bridel, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Aquitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914

at New York

W. F. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aquitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *11 July*, 19*11*.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bando	Fritz	40	5	M	Engnr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Platan	brother Mr Oelschlotter Platan	Cal	San Francisco
2	Beckett	Percy Gordon	31	5					Gt Britain	English	USA	Anyonia	brother C M Beckett Woodlands N^r Oldham	Anyonia	Globe NON IMM
3	Chichester	Gerald	28	2	M				England	England	London		father Lord Templemore 11 Portman Sq. London W.	Cal	Los Angeles NON IMM
4		Richard	25										do		NON IMM
5	Cockburn	John H.	50	6	M	Merchant					Orkney		Brother Mr C. Cockburn	NY	Newyork
6	Douglas	James	49	7									Wife Mrs Douglas Grouts		
7	Dight	William	50		M	Mining Speculator			Australia	Australian	Richmonds Downs		Brother R J Dight Mr Dorking Surrey Eng	Aust	Richmond Downs NON IMM
8	Dewey	Toussaint C	34		S	Merchant			Australia	British	Aust.	Melbourne	No friends in Eng	Aust	Melbourne NON IMM
9	[illegible]														
10	Firth	Arthur	52		M	Mining	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Firth 24 Loughborough Gardens London SW	Col	Denver
11	Flark	Edwin H.	40		M	Acct.			Australia	British	Australia	Melbourne	father Mr J.A. Flack South Yarra Melbourne Australia	Aust	Melbourne NON IMM
12	Greenberg	Morris	48		M	Merchant			England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Greenberg 22 Louiter Rd Clapham Rd London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	Greenwood	Hamar	30		S	Asst. Supt			Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Terminale	Bro. H. Greenwood 58 Onslow Gardens London SW	Ohio	Cincinnati NON IMM
14	Heckenbleikner	Jabez	31		M	Engineer			Austrian	German	~~United States~~	Charlotte N.C.	Friend M^r. W. S. Lee Charlotte NC	N.C.	Charlotte NON IMM
15	Hamilton	John Wm	36		S	Engineer			Swedish	Swedish	U.S.	Newyork	friend M^r. M. Hansell 50 Church St NY	NY	Newyork NON IMM
16	Helvitz	Alfred L.	31		M	Merchant			England	English			home 2020 Dorchester Rd Flatbush		
17	Kletzin	Johann N.	20		S	Clerical			Germany	German	German	Leipsig	father Mr Kletzin Gloucester Gardens		
18	Malin (Capt.)	Robert	40		M	Master Mariner			England	English	England	New Brighton	wife Mrs Malin New Brighton Eng		
19	[illegible]	Rose	23		f	m	wife								
20		Robert	29		m	Merchant									
21	Newbery	B Bewley R	45		M	Woollen Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	USA	Yonkers	Wife Mrs Newbery Yonkers USA	NY	Newyork NON IMM
22	Bouf	Rosefe	24		S	Mrs Hall's Maid			France	France	England	London	Mother Mme Columbier 37 Mimosa St Fulham SW		
23	Paget	Reginald	28	m	S	Gentleman			England	England	England	London	father Sir A Paget 36 Belgrave Sq London	US	California
24	[illegible]	Henry	41		m										
25	Mrs				f										
26		Annie			f										
27	Powell	George A.	53		M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Powell 29 Warren Rd. Toronto		Toronto NON IMM
28	Raico	Theodore H.	53		M	Merchant									
29	Roberts	Herbert	40		M	Cotton Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	British	Texas	Houston	Wife Mrs Roberts 2916 San Jacinto St. Houston Texas	Texas	Houston NON IMM
30															

39

*An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 July, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or importation of prostitutes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes	Yes several times	friend Mr R Cernak 1029 Franklin St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	H	brown	none	Germany	Stahme
2	Yes	✓	✓	✓	friend A Hoffman Globe Ariz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Quebec
3	No	self	Yes	Yes several times	friend A A Doherty 605 W 161st Hellman Bldg Los Angeles California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	bl	br	✓	England	London
4	✓	✓	✓	✓ — do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Yes	✓	✓	✓ — do —	Home 19 West 31 Street Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow
6	✓	✓	✓	✓ — do —	Home 244 5 Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast
7	✓	✓	✓	✓ — do —	In transit to Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		fr	fr	br	✓	England	New Zealand
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes several times	Home Melbourne Aust	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	fr	br	✓	Aust	Melbourne
9																			
10	No	self	Yes	yes several times	friend A B Lowe Denver Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fr	Gray	blg	None	England	Sheffield
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1898 Chicago 2 mths.	Home Resident returning South Yarra Melbourne Aust	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	fr	Ex	bl	✓	England	London
12	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.C.	Hotel Waldorf N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	Sa	bl	✓	Germany	Kempen
13	No	✓	✓	✓ 5 yrs. Ohio &c	Home Avondale Cincinnati Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fr	br	✓	Canada	Toronto.
14	No	self.	Yes	yes 4 Charlotte	Address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dk	bl	br	✓	Austria	Innsbruck.
15	Yes	✓	✓	✓ 13 yrs NY	Home 50 Church St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Christiad
16	✓	✓	✓	✓ 12 ✓	home 2020 Dorchester Rd N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	—	✓	England	Manchester
17	✓	✓	✓	✓ 24 yrs ✓	E R Lawyer 17 E Lawrence St N4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Leipsig
18	✓	Cunard Co	✓	✓ frequently	Joining S/S Alloma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fr	bl	✓	England	Liverpool
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 20 years	Wife Mrs Newberry York Eng	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dk	b	blue	None	Canada	St John NB
22	Mrs Hall	✓	No		c/o Mrs Hall Riverside Drive NY.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	fr	bl	✓	France	Paris
23	No	self	✓	Yes 6 yrs NY	Waldorf Hotel Newyork	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	fr	H	✓	England	London
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes	self	Yes	Yes In transit	Home 29 Warren Rd. Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fr	lgt	H	None	Canada	Toronto
28																			
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 20 yrs Hamilton Ont New Orleans	Home 2910 San Jacinto St Houston Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	6	fr	br	br	None	England	Liverpool
30																			

Except to H. E. Sadler Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the Aquitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Aquitania sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914

at New York

Aquitania

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

60

17

July 17-14

327 5
163

327 115 442 - 71 dl
163 212 375 2 49 2

Revised
120 322-442
212 163 373

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 4 July, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steedman	Alexander	45		m	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	St. Louis Mo.	Brother Mrs. W.m Steedman Keith Scotland	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Shuttleworth	William S.	51		m				Canadian ~~England~~	Canada ~~English~~	England	London	Wife Mrs. Shuttleworth 303 Indian Rd.	Ont	Toronto
3	Theodosius	Alfred	45		m	Art			English	English		Oxford	Brother-in-law Mr. Theodosius 1 Tacky Place. Oxford	NJ	N.J.C.
4	Vagliano	André	18		s	Student			French	French			Mr Vagliano 8 Rue du General Appert Paris	do	do
5	Walker	Walter A.G.	52		m	Merchant			England	English		Ben Riding	Wife Mrs. Walker Ben Riding	Yks	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6	Davier	John	43		m	Manufr.			France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs. Davier Montclair N.J.	New Jersey	
7	Parker	Gerald	32		m	Ambass Valet			England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Mrs. Parker 3724 Michigan Av. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
8	~~Nelson~~	~~Edgar J.~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~Farmer~~									
9	Marsden	Harry	48		m	Comm Agent	Yes	Yes	Australian	Australian	Australia	Sydney	No friends in England	Aust	Sydney
10	Baker	Sidney	34										do		
11	Roel	Jose	40			Valet			Spani	Spanish	England	London	do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	Welson	Laura	29		F	Maid			England	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother Mrs. Wilson 16 Grad St. Aldeburgh Eng		
13	Whitehouse	Herbert	38		m	Mechanical			England			Camden New Jersey	Mother Mrs. Whitehouse St Johns Hall Oldbury	NJ	Camden
14	Falkenberg	Mary H.	27		F	Maid			England	Finish		Philadelphia Pa	none	Pa	Philadelphia
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 July, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Ely & Walker Dry Goods Co	Yes	Yes 20 yrs St Louis		Home 1235 Blackstone Av. St Louis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fr	br	bl	None	Scotland	Dunfermaine
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 3 years		Home 503 Indian Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	br	blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
3	No	✓	✓	Yes visiting		Hotel Waldorf Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stafford
4	✓	✓	✓	No		Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6					✓	France	Paris
5	Yes	✓	✓	Yes many times		c/o A. Walter & Co 345 Broadway NYC	✓	No	✓	Ben	Ridge	✓	5	7	fr	gr	bl	✓	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes 3 yrs N.Y.		Home Montclair, New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk.	fair	✓	✓	France	St Etienne
7	No Mr Armour	No	Yes	11 yrs Newyork & Chicago		Home 3724 Michigan Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10.	dk.	blk.	brown	✓	England	Brighton
8							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes in transit		to Australia Sydney	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fr	fr	bl	None	Australia	Sydney
10	✓	✓	✓	✓		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brn	✓	✓	Melbourne
11	Mr Egan	✓	✓	ten times		c/o Mr Egan Ritz Carlton NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	dk	✓	✓	Spain	Madrid
12	Mrs. Clarke	✓	✓	do		c/o Mrs Clarke Elberon New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Aldeburgh
13	Sir T Norrance	✓	✓	do		135 South 35th St. Camden New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr.	fr.	br.	✓	England	Bramingham
14	No	self	✓	✓ 11 yrs up to 1914	Philadelphia	c/o J.B. Lippincott 1025 Spruce St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	brown	br	✓	Finland	Viebourg
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Exam'd H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turvey Master, of the Aquitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turvey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 JULY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
(1)									
1 ✓	Appleton	Fred	50		m	m	24 March 1864	Burlington Vt.	5102. Germantown Ave. Philadelphia
2 ✓	Bushnell	Lucy	33		f	s	31 May 1881.	Bozeman Mont.	605. 7th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn.
3 ✓	Butler	alvin a	58		m	w	21 Jan. 1856	Readfield Me.	19 Burnside Ave. Commonwealth Minn.
4 ✓	Butler	John	25		m	m	22 Aug. 1889	Romulus. Mich.	Romulus. Wayne Co Mich.
5	Bateman	Lillian	5		f			naturalized 1917 January	Home Asylum Rd Frankford Phila Pa
6	"	Clarence	16		m	s		"	" "
7	Barber	John Wesley	66		m	w	born Deptford		
8 ✓	Clarke	Walter	40		m	m		naturalized 15th October 1888 Mercer Co N.J.	Home 222 Thompson Ave Gloucester N.J.
9	"	Hilda Bonbright	26		f	s			
10	Chisholm	David Scott	34		m	s			
11 ✓	Cook	Frances	mrs	38	f	m		(husband naturalized)	Home 1411 Board St Newyork
12 ✓	Cot	Blanche	do	18	f	s		1889. Des Moines Iowa.	Box 518. Honolulu Hawaii
13 ✓	Dennett	John P	73		m	m	27 May 1841.	Bonstead N.H.	Arlington Mass
14	Barker	Charles Herbert	3		m				
15 ✓	Elles	John E	42		m	m	26 Jan. 1872	Richmond Pa.	53. W. Cordon St. Bradford
16	Gooch	Harry S	31		m				
17 ✓	Gatliff	Elizabeth	58		f	m		(husband Norwich Ct 15 Oct 1898 Supreme Court)	Taftville Ct.
18 ✓	Goldstein	Lewis	58		m	m		(holds passport No. 29689. 12 May 1914.)	1018 Hoe Ave. Bronx.
19 ✓	Goldstein	abraham J	49		m	m		Naturalized 10 May 1888 Jersey City NJ	47 Duncan Ave Jersey City NJ
20 ✓	"	Anna	46		f	m		wife of above	
21 ✓	Hall	marion Kate	49	8	f	w	8 Nov. 1864	Granville. Mass.	11457 Central St. Roxbury Mass
22	Hamilton	Beatrice	33		f				Home 1055 Lexington Ave Newyork City
23 ✓	Hermann	Regina	21		f	s			
24 ✓	Hershler	Jacob	51		m	m		21 July 1890. San Francisco Cal.	795 East 182 St New York City
25 ✓	"	Alice	49		f	m		wife of above	
26 ✓	Hobson	Arthur E	56		m	m		(arrived in States under age)	Meriden Conn.
27 ✓	"	Harriet	56		f	m		wife of above	
28 ✓	Hinds	William	46		m	s		Born in U.S. (parents U. S. Citizens)	735. 9th St Ashtabula. Wisc.
29 ✓	"	Anna	42		f	m		since infancy	
30 ✓	Kimball	Albert E	53		m	✓		24 Sept. 1903 Minneapolis Minn.	172. Euclid Ave. W. Detroit Mich

21 41

1/4-8-11/13-15
17/21-24/30

Except 5/7-9-16-14-16 22-23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

2

INSPECTED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT NEW YORK

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63 Number 2

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 JULY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Halton	James	36	4m	M	S.	born Jan 20th/1878 Philadelphia Pa		Philadelphia Pa
2	~~Kanasky~~	~~David C~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hungary~~	~~naturalized~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~
3	Lishman	Elizabeth	58	2m	F	m	(Husband 11th July 1890 Schuylkill Co. Pa)		Blackwood Pa
4	Lambert	John James	50	4m	M	m	Feb. 1912. Queens. Long Island NY	50	Sherman St
5	"	Christian	50	2m	F	m	wife of above		Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Lettsome	Elizabeth	44	2m	F	m	Husband a R Lettsome Papers 6th Circuit Ct. 1888 Joliet Ill		Husband a R Lettsome Evans Av Chicago Ill
7	~~Marshall~~	~~Norman~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~		~~Philadelphia Pa~~
8	Murray	Andrew J	37	4m	M	S	24 March 1877	New York City	304 W. 109 St. New York
9	Mabee	Walter Boone	35	4m	M	m	2 March 1879		1163 Linden Ave. Arlington Va
10	McLain	Bertha	30	4m	F	S.	8 Dec. 1884. Chicago Ill.	(Parents U.S. Citizens)	331 Ashland Blvd. Chicago
11	Morgan	William J	50	4m	M	m		6 May 1908 Blair Co. Pa.	Altoona. Pa
12	~~Mackie~~	George	65	4m	M	W		naturalized La Junta Colo. 1908	La Junta Colo
13	Marsden	Arthur Kirkman	51	4m	M	m		Philadelphia Pa Nov. 1888	Roslyn Philadelphia
14	"	Mary Alice	46	4m	F	m		~~wife of above~~ "	
15	~~Mabbs~~	~~Margaret Hunt~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~		~~Philadelphia Pa~~
16	~~Meeks~~	~~Charlotte Elizabeth~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Diego Cal~~	~~naturalized San Diego Cal~~	~~San Diego Cal~~
17	North	William	50	4m	M	m	8 Feb 1864	Xenia Ohio "	Portland Oregon
18	"	Susan E.	50	4m	F	m	(wife of above)	wife of above —	Room 200. Gregonian.
19	Nesbitt	Charles a	58	4m	M	m	1 April 1856.	Boardman O.	2069 E96 St. Cleveland
20	Poore	Lucy M	38	4m	F	m	27 Dec. 1876	~~Delaware~~ Newark N.H. —	108 Ash St. Reading
21	Brown	Helen a	31	4m	F	m	22 Sept. 1879.	Reading Mass. —	22 Lowell St Malden
22	Peabody	Philip J	57	4m	M	m	22 Feb. 1857.	New York.	15 Court Square Boston
23	Proudlock	Robert Goodland	50	4m	M	m		naturalized 6th October 1887 Scranton Pa	2430 North Maine Ave. Scranton
24	Rew	George Thomas	62	4m	M	m		1876. Glenwood. Iowa	Silver City Iowa
25	Russell	Jane a	43	4m	F	S	20 Sept. 1871.	Portland Me.	147 South Huntington Ave. Boston
26	Rand	Lotta J	45	4m	F	m	26 Aug. 1868.	Lynn, Mass	3 Park St. Boston. Home 110 West 2nd St Plainfield N.J.
27	Smith	Amelia	42	4m	F	m		~~naturalized~~ (husband born U.S.)	
28	Stephens	Michael	65	4m	M	m		14th Apr. 1885. Philadelphia Pa.	2811. North 4th St. Philadelphia
29	Sills	Elias J	58	4m	M	m		about July 1882 Meriden Conn	Meriden Conn.
30	Scott	James J	28	4m	M	S	21 May 1885.	New York City	282 Manhattan Ave. New York

2-22

Moore Gaspi 1 3/16 8/14 15/50 9 cent - 2-7-15-18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 64

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914, Arriving at Port of 17 JULY 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 ✓	Schulte	William H	21		m	S	6 Oct 1889.	New Vienna. Iowa.	Dubuque. Iowa
2 ✓	"	Anna M	23		F	S	Oct 1890.	✓ ✓	Elgin Neb.
3 ✓	Sheridan	Nicholas J	45		m	m		Naturalized Circuit Court 1891 Cook Co Ill	Home 1257 S. Alvarado St Los angeles Cal
~~4~~	~~Smith~~	~~Thomas E~~							
5 ✓	Terrany	Jacob	39		m	m	born Jan 28/1875 Newport Ken	—	938 Windsor Pl Cincinnati O.
6 ✓	"	Anna	32		F		wife of above		
7 ✓	"	Dorothy	11			S	born ~~daughter~~ Cincinnati O		
8 ✓	Wood	Thomas S	42		m	W	3rd April 1870 Brooklyn Long Island		514 51st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9 ✓	Woolson	John L	31		m	m	28 Nov. 1879	Philadelphia Pa	2942 N. 25th St Philadelphia
10 ✓	"	Reba	30		F		wife of above ~~Brooklyn Pa~~		
11 ✓	Wheeler	Edwin John	49		m	m		14th July 1906. Bristol Mass.	93 Quindals St Fall River Mass
12 ✓	"	Lucy	10		F	S		daughter of above (husband naturalized 1896)	
13 ✓	Wilson	Emilie L	46		F	m			Home 382 W 41st St Los Angeles Cal
14 ✓	Wallace	Jesse V	49		m	W	June 1865	Stockport O.	Bellevue Hotel Marietta O
15 ✓	Wilson	William	46		m	S		about 1905. Paterson N.J.	111 Hamilton Ave Passaic
16 ✓	Wiseman	John R	45		m	M		18 May 1910. New York. N.Y.	36 Vernon Place Yonkers N.Y.
17 ✓	White	Richard	46		m	m		14th Oct. 1904 Camden N.J.	Home 405 8 1/2 3rd St Philadelphia
18 ✓	"	Emma	51		F			wife of above	
19 ✓	"	Chauncy	19		m	S	Phila	son ✓	
20 ✓	"	John	15		m	S	Phila	✓ ✓	
21 ✓	"	Willie	11				Phila	✓ ✓	
22 ✓	"	Emma	10		F		5 ✓	daughter ✓	
23 ✓	Vale	Edward N	41		m	M	1 Aug. 1870	Albany Kas.	4 Clark St. Brooklyn
24 ✓	~~Allen~~ Wilstach	Minnie	33		F	m	ns B	(husband born Lafayette Ind) (Father U.S. Citizen)	Lawrence L.I. N.Y.
25 ✓	Allen	Jeanette	17	6	F	S	3 Jan. 1898	New York.	Long Island
26 ✓	Buehner	Clark Alvarado	42		m	m	9 ~~Mar~~ Sept 1872.	Lancaster Wis	Melville Sask.
27 ✓	Carrick	Allyn Barclay	32		m	m	21 January	1882 Philadelphia Pa	160 Wadsworth Ave N.Y.
28 ✓	Rowlands	Mary A	65		F	W		~~Ireland~~ St Patrick Rowlands 1886. Utica N.Y.	198 Brinckerhoff Utica
29	"	Mary A	24		F	S	July 11th 1890	Utica New York	
30 ✓	La Mar	Thomas H	40		m	D	3 Feb. 1874.	New Orleans La.	121 W. 57th St. New York

Chas E Humphrey

439

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4712

Number 3

E 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914, Arriving at Port of 17 JULY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	Schulte	William H	21		M	S	6 Oct 1889 New Vienna Iowa		Dubuque Iowa
2 ✓	"	Anna M	23		F	S	Oct 1890. ✓ ✓		Elgin Neb.
3 ✓	Sheridan	Nicholas J	45		M	M		naturalized Circuit Court 1891 Cook Co Ill	Home 1257 E. Alvarado St Los Angeles Cal
4	Smith	Thomas E.							
5 ✓	Terrany	Jacob	39		M	M	born Jan 8/1875 Newport Ken		938 Windsor Pl Cincinnati O.
6 ✓	"	Anna	32		F	✓	wife of above		
7 ✓	"	Dorothy	11			S	born Heights Cincinnati Oh		
8 ✓	Wood	Thomas S	41		M	W	3rd April 1840 Brooklyn Long Island		514 51st St. Brooklyn NY
9 ✓	Woolson	John L	31		M	M	28 Nov. 1879 Philadelphia Pa		2962 N. 25th St Philadelphia Pa
10 ✓	"	Reba	30		F	✓	wife of above born Phila Pa		
11 ✓	Wheeler	Edwin John	49		M	M		14 July 1906. Bristol Mass.	93 Quindals St Fall River Mass
12 ✓	"	Lucy	10		F	S		daughter of above (husband naturalized 1896).	
13 ✓	Wilson	Emilie L	46		F	M			Home 382 W 11th St Los Angeles Cal
14 ✓	Wallace	Jesse V	49		M	W	June 1865 Stockport O.		Bellevue Hotel. Marietta. O
15 ✓	Wilson	William	46		M	S		about 1905. Paterson N.J.	11 Hamilton Ave Passaic
16 ✓	Wiseman	John R	45		M	M		18 May 1910. New York. NY	35 Vernon Place Yonkers N.Y.
17 ✓	White	Richard	46		M	M		14 Oct. 1904 Camden N.J.	Home 405 8 NW 3rd St Philadelphia
18 ✓	"	Emma	51		F	✓		wife of above	
19 ✓	"	Chauncy	19		M	S	Phila	son ✓	
20 ✓	"	John	15		M	S	Phila	✓ ✓	
21 ✓	"	Willie	11		M	S	Phila	✓ ✓	
22 ✓	"	Emma	10		F	S		daughter ✓	
23 ✓	Vale	Edward N	41		M	M	1870 Albany Kas.	(husband born Lafayette Ind) (Father U.S. Citizen)	4 Clark St. Brooklyn
24 ✓	Wilstach	Minnie	33		F	M	NS B		Lawrence L.I. N.Y.
25 ✓	Allen	Jeanette	19	6	F	S	Jan. 1895 New York.		Long Island
26 ✓	Buehner	Clark Alvarado	42		M	M	9 1872. Lancaster Wis		Melville Sta.
27 ✓	Carrick	Allyn Barclay	32		M	M	21 January 1882 Philadelphia Pa		160 Wadsworth Ave
28	Rowlands	Mary A	65		F	D		Ireland St Patrick Rowlands 1886. Utica N.Y.	198 Brinckerhoff Utica
29	"	Mary A	24		F	S	July 11th 1890 Utica New York		
30 ✓	La Mar	Thomas H	40		M	D	3 Feb. 1874. New Orleans La. Chas E Mansfield		421 W. 57th St. New York

130

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

65 Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 JULY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Irvine	Charlotte	36		F	S		(Father naturalized)	27 Montgomery St San Francisco. Cal
2	"	Elizabeth	60		F	W		(husband ✓)	
3	[illegible]	Emma	34		F	S			
4	Meinecke	Austin J	65		M	M			Home 2123 Russell St Chicago Ill
5	Neale	Charlotte C	31		F	S		1869. Chicago. Ill Father Henry Neale Passes County Co. 1894 Santa Fe Cal	Home 4110 Grand Boulevard Santa Fe
6	Oliver	George	39		M	S	born 24th February 1855 San Francisco Cal	husband 1903	120 Fillmore St. San Francisco
7	Winkel	Sarah	49		F	W	April 1865 New York. N.Y.	naturalized 19 Oct. 1896. Wexford. Mich.	Home 5 5th Pleasant ave Rockaway Beach 1138 7th Ave. Seattle Wash.
8	Anderson	Jens P	46		M	S			
9	Hayball	Bertie Caroline (Mrs)	33		F	W	Lake Husband Nov 31st 1880 New Jersey Hayball Logan Utah		1538 4th St La Cal Santa Fe
10	Addie	John C	50		M	M		naturalized 1904. St Louis Mo	669 South Hals Chicago. Ill
11	Anderson	Louis	49		M	M		5 March 1891. New York N.Y.	Home Dillon Mont
12	"	Karin	49		F	W		wife of above (holds passport No. 20773. 9th Jan. 1914)	
13	Carlson	Samuel	50		M	M			Home 2701 Chicago Minneapolis Minn
14	"	Marie	44		F	W		wife of above	
15	Collett	Thomas	60		M	M		1878. Hamden Ct. (Newhaven County)	Hamden Ct.
16	"	Lillian	39		F	S	26 Oct. 1875. Hamden Ct.	Superior Court	
17	Christiansen	Ferdinand	67		M	W		naturalized 13th August 1888 Chicago Ill	Home 1830 Grand Ave Chicago Ill
18	Donaghy	Harry J.	44	8	M	S	14th July 1870 Philadelphia Pa		33 South 11th St. Philadelphia
19	Delbridge	Benjamen	60		M			naturalized. 1890, Calumet. Houghton Co Mich 1893 Middleton Ann	Home Calumet Mich
20	Eaklund	C Adolph	40		M				Home Rayford Ind
21	Evans	Richard J	29		M		27 April 1885. Indianapolis Ind.	wife of above 23 Nov. 1903. Philadelphia Pa.	Non — resident
22	"	Marion (Mrs)	30		F	W			Home 2033 North 11th St Philadelphia
23	Freedman	Samuel	38		M	M			
24	Hall	James D	36		M	S			
25	Bethre	Hans P.	65		M	M		12 Nov. 1875. Otter Tail. Minn.	Fergus Falls Minn.
26	Rees	James	60		M	M		about 17 years ago. New Philadelphia Ohio.	228 Canal Dover, Ohio
27	Dan Hain	Samuel	40		M	S		(holds passport No. 33420. 8 June 1914)	638. E. 178th St. New York
28	Lee	Erick	38		M	M		12 Aug. 1904. Grand Forks N. D.	Stockett Montana
29	Peers	Lois	46		F	W		about 1904. Yankton S. D.	128 Locust St. Virginia Minn
30									

Chas E Humphrey Cmy

43 44 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[redacted] 66

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 JULY 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Parker	Charles H.	23		M	S	8 Feb. 1891.	Buffalo. N.Y.	111 Perkins Place Buffalo. N.Y.
2	✓	Emelie [illegible]	27		F	✓	wife of above		
3	✓ Gooch	Harry	31		M	M	23 Nov. 1880.	Louisville Ky.	525. W. 146 to St. New York
4	✓	Helen [illegible]	25		F	✓	wife of above		
5	Boroday		33		M	M			
6	✓ Barron	Josephine	43		F	W	19 Mar. 1871	Pittsburgh Pa. (Husband born U.S.)	270. N. 32nd St. W. Philadelphia
7	✓ Christoffersen	Alfred	20		M	S		(Father naturalized 1897. Duluth Minn	112 West 5th St. Duluth Minn
8	✓ Clawson	Lawrence P.	29		M	M	4th Oct. 1885.	Salt Lake City Ut.	614. 2nd St. Salt Lake City Ut
9	✓ Campbell	Hepworth	28		M	M	20 June 1886.	Philadelphia Pa.	609. W. 127th St. New York.
10	✓	Jacquin [illegible]	26		F	✓	wife of above		
11	✓ Crimmen	George A.	33		M	S	1 Aug. 1880	Boston Mass	Orchard Park Buffalo N.Y.
12	✓ Metz	Adrian	66		M	M		Oct. 1876 Buffalo. N.Y.	Archer Park, Buffalo. N.Y.
13	✓ Fordyce	Walter	28		M	M	13 April. 1886.	Blanchester. O.	Parkersburg W. Va.
14	✓	Margaret [illegible]	29		F	✓	wife of above		
15	✓	Walter A.	[illegible]		M	S	Son ✓		
16	✓ Hayday	Joseph H.	66		M	M		about 1885. Buffalo. N.Y.	365 Woodlawn Ave Buffalo
17	✓ Hanson	Haagon	45		M	S		Passport # 24376 Mar 30/1914	Ortonville Minn
18	✓ Hansen	Harold	41		M	M		1900. Sept 20 Ashland. Wisc.	Ashland Wisc.
19	✓ Hoffner	John [illegible]	44		M	M	8 April. 1870	New York N.Y.	25 East. 46th St New York
20	✓	Alma [illegible]	40		F	✓		wife of above (holds passport No. 32622. 2 June 1914)	
21	✓ Hitchcock	William C.	47		M	S			R.F.D. No. 3. Box 48. Richmond Va
22	✓ Hart	Frank B.	35		M	M	18 June 1879.	Apple Grove Va.	Apple Grove Va
23	✓ Hesketh	Robert B.	44		M	M		1895. Seattle. Wash	4718 Fatoma Ave. Seattle Wash
24	✓ Jervis	Horace B. F.	37		M	M		1910. Houlton. Me	Houlton Me.
25	✓ Johnson	Lars [illegible]	45		M	M		1 Nov. 1893. Polk Co. Iowa.	1627 E. 9th St. Des Moines. Iowa
26	✓	Grant [illegible]	41		M	M		Son of above	
27	✓ Johnson	August D.	47		M	M		(Holds passport No. 30208. 15 May 1914)	1523 Otis St. Chicago Ill
28	✓ Kimbrock	Henry E.	60		M	M		1885. Pittsburgh Pa.	New Kensington. Pittsburg Pa
29	✓	Belle [illegible]	44		F	M		wife of above	
30	✓ Kvamme	Rasmus	40		M	M		30 Oct. 1902 Iowa N.D.	Egland. N.D.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, July 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of N. York July 17, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kay	James	46		M	M		12 March 1898. New York. N.Y.	99 Monitor St.
2	"	Mary	44		F	M		Wife of above	Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Forimer	George A.	34		M	S	12 Dec. 1879. New York. N.Y.		1101. Madison St. Brooklyn
4	MacRae	James	53		M	M		ca. Oct. 1892. Kansas City. Mo.	3040. Hobart Ave Minneapolis
5	Marshall	Ernest	21		M	S		Son of Marshall	3148 Colfax Ave S
6	"	Norman	19		M	S			Minneapolis
7	Marshall	Stephen	51		M	M		about 15 years ago St. Louis Mo.	Minn.
8	"	Margaret	47		F	M		Wife of above	
9	Magnusson	Amanda	36		F	S	23 Sept. 1877. Lindsborg. Kas.		Lindsborg. Kas
10	McCune	Elizabeth	62		F	M		Husband aged 20 when came entered States when minor. His father Naturalized abt 1869 Salt Lake City, Utah	200 North State Salt Lake City
11	Macbeth	William H.	37		M	S	30 March 1877 Tarrytown N.Y.		140 Wall St New York
12	McIntyre	Kenneth A.	25		M	M		(Father nat. about 1898)	non-resident
13	Hawkinson	Jane	54		F	M			
14	Roberts	William	37		M	M	28 Nov. 1877. Genesee Wisc.		Colfax N.D.
15	"	Lenore	30		F	M	Wife of above.		
16	"	Owen	6		M	M.		about 145 years ago Wakosta Wisc.	Flandreau. S.D.
17	Roys	Dorothy	11		F	S	10 Oct. 1873. Sheffield. Mass.		Sheffield. Mass.
18	Shinn	Robert Patrick	34		M			27 Feb. 1910. New York. N.Y.	69 West 52 St. New York
19	Ramsay	William	57		M	M		Hartford. Ct. 27 Oct 1892	Windsor Ct.
20	"	James Stephenson	65		M			Fitchburg Mass. 17 Nov. 1913.	Fitchburg Mass
21	Sanford	Hobart	37		M			(Father naturalized about 25 years ago) about 1898. Worcester. Ohio.	Binghampton N.Y.
22	Simpson	John	58		M				Moorland Worcester O.
23	Sargent	Sultana A.	26		F	S	30 Sept 1887. Boston Mass.		342 Jaffray St. Brooklyn
24	Withington	Lothrop	25		M		23 Aug 1889. Escondido. Cal.		non-resident Honolulu. Hawaii
25	Steffer	Henry	28		M	S	Oct 17. 1886 San Francisco Cal		St James Hotel Rodgers Cal
26	Wold	Clara C.	52		F	M		4 Dec. 1893 Cook Ill.	1238 North Cook Ave
27	"	Lillie Wold	42		F			Wife of above	Chicago Ill.
28	"	Robert M.	11		M	S		Child —	
29	Marshall	Marion	16		F			daughter of L Marshall 6/7	3148 Colfax Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn
30									

28.46

W. J. Fleming

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by or sails himself," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Gilcas

Immigration Officer.

14—818

57 68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1		Adam	John a	48		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Son Clarence Adam 28 Merchiston ave Edinburgh
2								1		"	Helen	49		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
3								1		"	Douglas	11		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother NON IMM
4										~~Adam~~	James Henry	45		m	Retired	"	"	"	English	England	London	
5								1		Bacon	William	35		m	Engineer	Engl/Lard	Engl/Lard	Engl/Lard	English	England	London	Mr Jackson % London Daily Telegraph Office Whitehall Court
6										~~Bacon~~	Robert	37		m	Chemist	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Father James Burns 48 Park Terrace Ayr
7										"	~~Margaret~~	32		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8										Bevan	William H	32		m	Accountant	Engl/Lard	Engl/Lard	Engl/Lard	English	U. S. a	newyork	Aunt Eliz Curtiss Broadway Newyork Barnstaple Friend Mr Curtis Laurel House Barnstaple
9										"	Jessie	26		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Barnstaple	
10										"	Eliza Sarah	70		w	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		Bristol	Sister Elizabeth Curtiss Landkey Newland nr Barnstaple
11								1		Barham	Adrian St Clair	45		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	W. Indies	Kingston	Daughter Ingrid C Barham Westbrook Grotham Rd Kingston Jamaica
12										Brooke	Isabel	32		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Brampton	Mother Mrs Warbeck Main St Brampton
13										Biddle	Alfred	25		m	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Biddle 6 Cuthbert St Paddington London
14										Butler	William	54		w	Cider merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Robert Butler Merchant Edinburgh
15										Bullock	Arthur Robert	26		m	Aquerellist	"	"	"	Irish	U. S. a	Sheridan	Father A Bullock Coverdesign Magazine
16										Bramley-Moore	Dulce	18		w	Dancer	"	"	"	English	England	London	Guardian Rev W Bramley-Moore 76 Russell Square London
17										Birchall	Annie	32		w	Waitress	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	Philadelphia	Father Jno Birchall 17 Bridgewater St Accrington
18								1		Campbell	Donald	47		m	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	Australia	adelaide	Wife Mrs D Campbell 1 Rockleigh Rd Streatham
19								1		Crossley	Charles	36		s	mariner	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	newyork	Sister Mrs J Scroggley 14 St Nicholas Place Newyork
20										Crosland	William	68		m	Nave	"	"	"	"	England	Sale	Niece Mrs Williamson 6 Friars Road Sale
21										"	Annie	66		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22										Cloves	Alice Mary	33		s	Sub Editor	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Henry Cloves 1 Highbury Grove London
23										Cardwell	Claude a	30		m	Photographer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J D Cardwell 8 Holburn Gardens Newlands Glasgow
24								1		Corbett	George H. W.	35		m	Medical man	"	"	"	English	England	Steyning	Brother W J Corbett Kings College Cambridge
25										Condon	Michael a	38		m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	Minneapolis	Sister Kate Condon 287 Shaw Road Royton Oldham
26										Craddock	Edgar C	34		m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	Sister Miss Flo Craddock 97 Beechwood Rd Birmingham
27										Craven	Frederic allen	33		w	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	La Porte	Brother Arthur Craven 1 Royden Villas Eastbourne Rd Middlesbro
28										"	Lorene D mrs	33		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law NON IMM
29										Dickie	Matthew	41		m	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Hutchenson 11 Regent Pl Hamilton Lanark
30										"	Mary	37		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Chas E Mumby

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—823

27

380

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, 191 — 69

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Scotland	Edinburgh	NO					Intransit to Rehearsal 23 Manchester Av Edinburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Edenburgh
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	1894	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	Father	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loss of Right leg	-	-	-	-	-	Loss of Right leg	-	-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son [illegible]						no	5	6	[illegible]			none	England	London
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906	Intransit to London Hotel Cravens London	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	New Zealand	Auckland
6	Jamaica			[illegible]					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Scotland	Elgin
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
8	[illegible]	Richmond Hill	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	4 [illegible]	Residence 20 Heffern Ave Richmond Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	none	England	Barnstaple
9	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Brown	✓	✓	Straits Settlement	Penang
10	✓	✓	no	Self	50	yes	8 days	Son W H Groves 38 Heffern Ave Richmond Hill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Grey	Brown	✓	England	Barnstaple
11	Jamaica	Kingston	yes	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend C W Leary Tavern to Kingston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Jamaica	Kingston
12	[illegible]	White Plains	no	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Does to Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	England	Brampton
13	Wash	Tacoma	no	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Arthur Brooks Bloomingdale Plains ny Brother Sidney Riddell Raymonds Hotel Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Dark	grey	Scar on the left side of chin	✓	London
14	Pa	Philadelphia	no	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Go Walton Hotel Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	grey	✓	none	Scotland	Crosby
15	[illegible]	Sheridan	no	Father	[illegible]	yes	1913	Friend K Miller Sheridan Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Belfast
16	ny	newyork	yes	aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	Smiths	Friend Mrs Sheffield 240 W 85th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Scarborough
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906	Friend S Roberts 1311 N 13th St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Warrington
18	Aust	Adelaide	no	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa Gleen Parsons & McKeon Solicitors Adelaide Sd. Joining S.S. "Vauban"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Australia	Robe
19	ny	newyork	yes	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Tattoo marks on the arms	England	Bury
20	Wash	Grand Rapids	no	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911	Son William C Crosland Inglewood Farms Grand Rapids Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	✓	Manchester
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	grey	Blue	✓	✓	✓
22	ny	newyork	yes	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother J H Clowes 255 West 108th St newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	London
23	✓	✓	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Go Abingdon Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Pa	Erie	no	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902 1909 1911	Visiting Father C/o Con Spencer 379 West 6th St Erie Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Brooke Nr Norwich
25	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Archbishop Ireland 1920 6th St St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	✓	✓	Country
26	RI	Providence	no	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Craddock 89 Baltimore Rd Edgewood Providence RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	grey	✓	✓	Birmingham
27	Ind	La Porte	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington Para Laporte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield
28	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	White Plains
29	Cal	San Francisco	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	Tourist Go Hotel Sutter San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19—,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ——, 19

at NEW YORK

——

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Baxter Emily	27	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Niagara Falls	Father John Tebb Eastern St Neath
2		Elder Hugh	76	M	s	Clergyman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dorres	Sister Mrs Robert Mein 78 Victoria St Dunfermline
3		Erhorn Philip Edward	31	M	m	Salesman	"	"	"	English	[illegible]	Newfoundland	Father Hy Erhorn 61 Charles St Harbour Grace NON IM
6		" Annie mrs	35	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law NON IM
5		Eadsforth Winifred	22	F	s	None	"	"	"	"	England	Chester	Brother Rev S Eadsforth St Mary Wrexham
6	1	Fothergill Archibald	41	M	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	China	Hong Kong	Father H. Fothergill 173 Whitchurch Rd Cardiff
7		~~Forbes Alex~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Clerk~~							
8	1	Forbes James P-4098/8-5830 Phila 6/6/38	24	M	s	Secretary	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother Mrs Forbes 5 Eastport Lanark NON IM
9		Green Estelle	29	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Mills 16 Malpas Rd Shanklin NON IMM
10		Gravelle Edmund	34	M	m	Novelty Merchant	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father Edmund Gravelle Kid Wells Carmarthen
11		Green Margaret 506570 Dr	55	F	w	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Omaha	Nephew Thos Brophy 14 Spencer Ave Church St Dublin NON IM
12		Gould Ida Huttall	27	F	s	Teacher	"	"	"	English	England	Leeds	Father Mrs C Gould 5 Elmfield Place Oldfield Lane
13		Hutcheson Walter	31	M	m	Cashier	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Mrs J Hutcheson 58 Albert Road Crosshill Glasgow NON IM
14		Hughes Alice	38	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Oak Park	Father Ed Owen Oswald Thos Jun Langwathby Penrith NON IM
15		Hall Agnes Edith	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father George Raymond 35 Galsworth Rd Croydon
16		Holt Emma	64	F	w	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bury	Son James Holt 15 Marston Ave Bury
17		~~Hall Emily~~	~~39~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Congress~~						~~Stafford~~	
18	1	Hitchins Gerald Wm	35	M	s	Mayor African Printing	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Henry Hitchins Sandy Cove Rd Kingston C Bucks
19		Hanby Hilda	19	F	s	Packer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Father Henry Hanby 2 Ringrose St Hebeck Leeds
20		Hunter Margaret	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Springfield	Father Mr G Hunter 13 Bridge Street Aberdeen NON IM
21		" Oscar Durham	26	M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Wallindallock	Father G Hunter 25 Portland Lane Stamford Hill London
22		Hayes John	50	M	m	Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	Wales	Barry	Friend James Dewar 19 Redry Rd Penarth
23		" Hannah	40	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Hartley Lillian	25	F	s	Weaver	"	"	"	English	England	Nelson	Father A Hartley 41 Temple St Nelson
25		Hearth Emma	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father S R Hearth 72 Pine St Nelson
26		Jarvis David	19	M	s	Railway Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Kinerarg	Grandmother Mrs Simmons Torch Cottage Kinerarg Inverness-shire
27		Joseph Samuel married	36	"	m	General Salesman	"	"	"	English	England	Bristol	Love Mrs Joseph Fishponds Market Bldgs Vale
28		Kaye Fred W	16	"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Father Isaias Kaye 27 Sapperton Place Leeds
29		~~Lyon Rosie~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Actress~~						London	~~Mother Gordon Lyon 55 Beauchamp Ave Leamington~~
30	1	Loveday Annie	66	F	w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Home Son Lionel Loveday 65 Chiltern Rd Finsbury Park London

43

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

Chas E Murphy

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Buffalo	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	1912	Buffalo N.Y.	None	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	brown	none	England	Hull
2	Mass	Salem	no	Self	$50 yes	yes	1913	Salem Mass	Friend Mr Smith 33 Summer St Salem Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
3	NY	Newyork	yes	self	$5 yes	yes	1910	New York	Residence 485 E 179th St Newyork						5	8	ft	ft	ft		Englans	Jarrow
4				Mustard											5	7½	ft	ft	ft			Heck
5	NJ	Patterson	yes	Self	$50 yes				Aunt Mrs Dorman Patterson NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Mold
6	NY	newyork			$50 yes				Co Standard Oil Co 26 Broadway New York						5	9			brown	Scar over the left eye	Wales	Penarth
7																						
8	Trinidad W.I.	Port of Spain	no	Self	$50 no				Intends to 2 Broadway Port of Spain None there Robert Norwood Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes		$50 yes	yes	1913	Phila Pa							5	4		Dark	grey		Wales	Boston
10	Pa	Pittsburg (Belmont)	no		$50 no				Brother David Gravelle Belmont West Monroe Co Pa						5	8	Fresh	brown	brown		Wales	Carnarvon
11	Nebr	Omaha			$50 yes	yes	1913	Omaha Nebr	Home Guy Wel Omaha Nebr						5	6	Dark	Dark	blue		Ireland	Dublin
12	Minn	Minneapolis	yes		$50 no				Friend J Dodd 1123 Clinton Ave Minneapolis						5	2			brown		England	Leeds
13	NY	Newyork	yes		$50 yes	yes	1913	New York	Co Sunbeam Leather Co 17 Battery Place New York						5	8	Fresh	brown	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
14	Ill	Oak Park	no		$50 yes	yes	1913	Oak Park Ill	Home 314 Wisconsin Ave Oak Park						5	4	Dark		brown		England	Wakefield
15	Tenn	Memphis		Father	$50 no				Husband George P Hall 197 Lemaster St Memphis Tenn						5	10½	Dark					London
16	NY	Brooklyn		Self	$50 no				Sister Mrs James Kay 99 Monitor St Brooklyn						5	2	Fresh	grey	blue			Crewe
17																						
18	Cal	Fresno	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	1913	Fresno Calif	c/o Balfour Guthrie & Co San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Dublin
19		Grass Valley	yes	Father	$50 no				Brother George Hanby 360 Cole Ave Grass Valley Calif						5	2	Fresh	Fair	blue		England	Leeds
20	Mass	Springfield	no	Self	$50 yes	yes	1913	Mass	Friend Miss Gardner 30 Auburn St Springfield Mass						5	7			grey		Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Pa	Philadelphia	no		$50 no				Sister Mrs C Leech 440 Queen Lane Philadelphia Pa	no	no				5	8½		Fair	grey		England	Liverpool
22	Ill	Chicago	no		$50 no				Friend Timothy Murdrich 944 West 26th St Chicago Ill						5	9					Wales	Penarth
23					$50 yes	yes	1914	Chicago Ill	Friend Timothy Murdrich 944 West 26th St Chicago Ill						5	4					Ireland	Co Kerry
24	Mass	Pittsfield	yes		$50 no				Friend Mr Smith 192 Union St Pittsfield Mass						5	8	Pale	brown	brown		England	Nelson
25					$50 no				Cousin Mrs Smith 192 Union St Pittsfield Mass						5	8	Fresh	Fair	blue			
26	Conn	Bridgeport	no		$50 no				Uncle Donald Noble The Thatfield Bridgeport Conn						5	9	Pale	brown	brown		New Zealand	Wellington
27	Mo	St Louis	yes		$50 no				Mother Mrs B Jakobi 6714 a Cabanne Ave St Louis Mo						5	7	Fresh	Dark			Wales	Aberaman
28	NY	Newyork		Brother	$50 no				Brother Sidney C Kaye 353 W 21st St Newyork NY						5	8		brown	grey		England	Leeds
29				Self	$50 yes	yes	1913	Toronto Can	Friend Mr A Dodge 1425 Broadway New York						5	7						Lowestoft
30	NY	Newyork	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1912	New York	Son George Loveday 50 West 63rd St Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	blue	Scar on the left elbow	England	Plumstead Kent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19—,
at NEW YORK.

W. F. Stelzer
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LLS
1-95
ALS
E95
-SRA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

72

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Fulcas

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Lonsdale	Harry	31		m		manager	yes	yes	England	English	U S a	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Edwards 58 Archibald St Bradford
2										"	Florence May	24		m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law
3	1									"	Harry	1		m	s	Child	no	no	USA	"	"	"	Grandmother
4										Ludlow	Norman	35		m		Book keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dallas	Mother Mrs M Ludlow Newbyrn W. Cornwall
5										"	Elizabeth	30		m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Montgomery	mother-in-law
6										Long	George Benjamin	53		m	w	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Daughter Mrs Bennyston 2 Temple Road Windsor
7										Lawson	James Lawson	28		m	s	Professional Golfer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Father George Lawson Graham Place Carnoustie
8										Mc Greary	Charles	27		m		Buyer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	Sister Miss Mc Greary Newcastle Co Down
9										Morton	Robert Buchanan	63		m	m	Professor of music	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Morton 51 Forestershall Rd Aberdeen
10										"	Alice	58		m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law
11										"	Myra	3		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
12										Murphy	Johanna	25		m		None	yes	yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Craig na Managh	Brother Daniel Murphy Craig na Managh
13	1									Millar	Harry Lee	78		m	w	Retired	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London	Son archibald millar 16 Charing Cross London
14										Marten	James Allan	28		m	s	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	Boston	Mother Mrs Margt Marten 5 Roxburgh St Edinburgh
15	1									Mackenzie	John	32		m	m	Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Mckenzie 60 Woodlands Rd Cheetham Hill
16										Mewes	Thomas Robert	43		m		Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Langley Moor	Brother George Mewes Low Spennymoor Co Durham
17										"	Elizabeth Mary	44		m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law
18										Needham	Joseph	35		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	Passaic	Brother Walter Needham 7 Lapwing Heighton Rd Manchester
19										"	Jessie Maud	34		m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law
20										"	Harry Sydney	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
21										"	Jessie May	10		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
22										Platt	Alexander	43		m	w	Electrical Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Alexander Platt 18 Riselaw Cliff Edinburgh
23										"	William D	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
24										Pierres	Robert	50		m	m	Demonstrator	"	"	"	English	England	London	Wife Mrs R Pierres 13 Norfolk Ave Stamford Hill London
25										Philipson	Robert Drake	21		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ulverston	Mother Mrs Philipson Vale View Park Lodge Ulverston
26										Patterson	George Herbert	23		m		Advertising agent	"	"	"	Australian	Melbourne Victoria	Australia	Bro in law H. C. Rogers 3a Pitt St Sydney Australia
27										~~Poulton~~	~~Annie E~~	28		~~m~~		Doctor Buyer	"	"	"	English			
28										Playfair	Roland H	29		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. a	Rochester	Father Chas Playfair 58 Cautley Ave Clapham London
29										~~Rees~~	James	40		m		Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 30	1									Rews	George	11	8	m	s	Child	yes	yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Father J Rews Hayne Barton Cullompton
												49											
	1											27											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

28

Chas E Murphy

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JULY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Pa	Glenside	no	Self	$50	Yes	1	Philadelphia	Home Wharton ave Glenside Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Bradford
2	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Philadelphia
3	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Edinburgh
4	Tex	Dallas	no	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Texas	Home 1025 Harwood St Dallas Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	grey	none	England	Liverpool
5	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	born	Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Auburn	"	"	U.S.A	Montgomery
NT ALIEN 6	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Illinois	Son Geo Long 341 S Park St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	Brown	"	England	London
7	N J	Patterson	Yes	"	$50	"	1914	New York	Friend George Low Patterson Golf Club N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	Scotland	Carnoustie
8	N Y	Newyork	"	"	$50	Yes	1914	New York	Home 104 Lexington ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Rathfarnham
9	Minn	Minneapolis	no	self	$50				Cousin John Roughan 3218 4th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	Scotland	Galashiels
10	"	"	"	husband	"	yes	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	USA	Grantsville
11	"	"	"	Father	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Ia	Dubuque	yes	Sister	$50	Yes	1914	Iowa	Sister Agnes Murphy Ia Presentation Convent Mt Loretto ave Dubuque Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Craigavon Londonderry
ALIEN 13	Pa	Montrose	no	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Only	Son in Law John McNeill Montrose Pa	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Dumbarton
NT ALIEN 14	Mass	Boston	yes	"	$50	Yes	1914	Boston	Home 13 Wellington St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	none	"	Edinboro
15	N Y	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Newyork	Friend Dr John A Ryan 100 West 40th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	none	"	Dromore Co Tyrone
16	Pa	Portage	"	"	$50	"	1914	Portage	Uncle Lee R F D Jamestown Portage Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	-	"	Br	"	Scotland	Leytown
17	"	"	"	Husband	"	Yes	1914	Philadelphia Pa	Uncle J Lee R F D Jamestown Portage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the left cheek	England	Emsley Bridge Nr Burham
18	N J	Passaic	no	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Passaic N J	Home 40 Van Houten ave Passaic Park N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Grey	none	"	Bradford
NT ALIEN 19	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Bradford
AN ALIEN 20	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
NT ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	Pa	Germantown	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Germantown	Aunt Mrs S Smith Carpenter St Germantown Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	Scotland	Leith
23	"	"	"	Father	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh
24	N Y	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914	New York City	Friend H Dawson 27 106 E. 40th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	Loss of joint on the 2nd finger of left hand	England	Sheffield
25	Mont	Ruffy	no	Self	$50	"	"	"	Brother in Law Ruffy Park Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	Small mark on the upper lip	"	Ulverston
26	N Y	Newyork	yes	"	$50	"	"	"	C/o Yuncd 715 W 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Melbourne	Victoria
27																							
T ALIEN 28	N Y	Rochester	no	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Rochester N Y	Home Cor Cartier 814 East Ave Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Watton
29																							
C 30	Ia	Silver City	yes	Uncle	$50	Yes			Uncle G J Reuss Silver City Mills Co Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Cullompton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. L. Turner Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ——— , 19—,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK.

W S Gilmar

Immigration Officer.

14—213

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Rennie	Thomas	27		S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Rennie 19 Rosefield ave aberdeen	NON
2									"	Elizabeth	30		S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen		
3									Ranson	Emma Johnson	49		W	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Daughter Mrs H Robinson 6 Maple Ter Tennis Yorkshire	NON
4									Russell	William James	46		M	Spring Maker	"	"	"		England	West Bromwich	Mother Thomas Russell 57 Emily St West Bromwich	
5									Sheriff	William K	32		S	architect	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter Sheriff 170 Byres Rd Glasgow	
6									Sugden	Daisy	26		S	None	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Father J O Sugden 3 Crofton Rd Heaton Bradford	
7									Sanders	Thomas Henry	30		M	Labourer	"	"	"		Wales	Swansea	Aunt Mrs E Sanders 170 Johnstown Swansea	
8									Spearman	Robert	25		S	Carpenter	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Chicago	Father J Spearman 88 Argyle St Luton Mother Grace Starr	NO
9									Spargo	Thomas	29		S	Wheel Wright	"	"	"		England	Perranwell	Tregelles Farm Perranwell Station Cornwall	
10									Sharples	Reginald	23		S	Book Keeper	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Hebronville	Mother Mrs J Sharples 52 Broyledon Rd Broyledon	NON
11									Scott	Stuart George	23		M	Clerk	"	"	"		England	Stafford	Mother Mrs Scott Pelsington Staffs	
12									Stedman	William	21		S	Chemist	"	"	"			London	Father J Stedman Adderley Gardens Roarking	
13									Dait	William K	25		S	accountant	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Father Wm Dait 614 Albert Drive Glasgow	NON
14									~~Dawson~~	~~Ernest~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
15									~~Dagley~~	~~Frank~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Hawker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
16									Doath	Eva Rose	28		S	None (groups)	England	English	England		aston	Father Jos B Doath 362 Albert Rd Aston Birmingham		
17									Thompson	Charles W	28		M	Telegraph operator	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Fort Morgan	Brother S J Thompson 16 Z Bullingham Rd Peckham SE	NON
18									Williams	Elizabeth	53		M	House	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Husband J A Williams 10 Gellifaelog Terr Penydarren Merthyr Tydfil	
19									"	Annie Martha	9		S	Child	"	"	"		"	"	Father "	
20									Warwick	Jane Ellen	41		W	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Darwen	Sister Mary Ann Wade 11 Bethel St Barnoldswick	
21	1								Wallace	Charlotte	34		S	Teacher	"	"	"		"	Birmingham	Brother C H Wallace Woodlands Rd Sparkhill Birmingham	NON
22	1								White	Isaac	53		M	Wool Merchant	"	"	"		"	Bradford	Wife Mrs White Toller Lane Bradford	NON
23									Wiekie	Harold Douglas	26		S	Publishers Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Margaret Wiekie 29 Carlyle Drive Cardonald	
24									Wood	Harry	25		S	Electrician	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	New York	Father J Wood The Nook Lanchos.	NON IM
25									Warrender	Elijah	54		M	Schoolmaster	"	"	"		England	Birmingham	Sister Clara Louisa Warrender Pengarett Dudley	
26									Yudelwitz	Joseph	31		M	Photographer	"	"	Turkey	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mr Hens 32 Apsley Place Glasgow	
27									"	Constance	27		F	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"		
28									"	Aaron	2		S	Child	no	no	"		"	"		
29	1								Armstrong	William A	47		M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Armstrong 31 Bothwell Rd Liverpool	NON
30									Bennetts	Stephen Henry	31		S	Miner	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Marysville	Father W J Bennetts Camborne	NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

50

28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	ny	newyork	yes	Self	$50 yes			Prince George Hotel New York city	no	no	no	no	good	Alex	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	✓	✓	✓	✓				Rejoined — Dublin, Ire.	✓											✓		✓
ANT ALIEN 3	✓	Brooklyn	✓	✓	50 yes			Home 259 Eton St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	✓	none	England	Rochdale
4	✓	newyork	✓	✓	50 yes	1909	Yorkny	Cousin Mrs Julia Curtis 145 W 68th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Lees Bramley
5	Cal	San Francisco Fresno	✓	✓	50 yes			Go Hotel Lurlee San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	Scotland	Irvine
6	Pa	Philadelphia (Delmont Pittsburg)	✓	✓	50 yes			Friend Harry Lonsdale Clarton Cheves ave Glenside Philada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	England	Bradford
7	✓		no	✓	50 yes	1909		Friend David Cogswell Pa Box 385 Belmont-Westmo Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	✓	✓	Wales	Swansea
NT ALIEN 8	Ill	Chicago	no	✓	50 yes			Cousin Mrs Hague 4519 Dover St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	✓	✓	England	Eton
9	Pa	Springhouse	yes	✓	50 yes			Friend Jacob Rempp Springhouse Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fresh	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Perranzabuloe
T ALIEN 10	Mass	Hebronville	no	✓	50 yes			Cousin Mrs J Howland Hebronville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ashton u Signe
11	Flor	Davie	✓	✓	50 yes			Home Davie Flor.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Stafford
12	nj	Bloomfield	✓	✓	50 no			Friend Mr Morgan Soho Park Bloomfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	London
NT ALIEN 13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	✓	50 yes	1905 to 1913 June 1914	Philadelphia	Friend Miss Morris 106 North 60 St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
14																						
15																						
16	ny	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25 no	1910	Kansas & Colorado	Friend Mr Barker 41 Kenilworth Pl Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no		Bad Sale	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	England	Leamington
NT ALIEN 17	Colo	Fort Morgan	✓	✓	50 yes	1911	Colorado	Fort Morgan Colo Brother Daniel Lewis 141 Walnut St Youngstown O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	✓	Brown	Scar on the left hand	✓	Chingford
18	Oh	Youngstown	✓	✓	$50 no			Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Wales	Bowtais
19	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Merthyr
20	Pa	California	✓	Self	100			Sister Selina Miller California Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fresh	Dark	grey	none	England	Darwen
T ALIEN 21	ny	Niabra Falls	no	✓	100			Mustang Brother in law Wallace 1476 Buffalo Ave Niagara Falls ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 3/11	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Sunderland
NT ALIEN 22	Pa	Philadelphia Newyork	yes	✓	50 yes	1908	Visits only	Son Herbert Wilkie 905 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	✓	no	5	8	✓	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	Bradford
23	Pa	Norwood	✓	✓	50 no	1898	Newyork	Brother Daniel Wilkie % Standard Oil Co Broadway Newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Scotland	Greenock
T ALIEN 24	✓	✓	✓	✓	100 yes	1907	Newyork	Home 23 Tompkins Place Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Sandy	Grey	✓	England	Manchester
25	Pa	Sharon England	✓	✓	50 no			Brother Walter Lavender 9 Cedar St Sharon Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	✓	Anchor tattoed on the right arm	✓	Wordsley
26	ny	newyork	✓	✓	50 no			Brother in Law Mr Klengert 525 West 149th St Newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	Dark	none	Palestine	Jaffa
27	✓	✓	✓	Husband	50 no			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Norgen
28	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Kinfauns
ALIEN 29	ny	newyork	✓	Self	50 yes	Trading		Joining 88 Charlton Hall Pier 36 Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	grey	Blue	none	England	Manchester
ALIEN 30	Kans	Maryville	no	Self	100	1911	Maryville Kans	Home Maryville Kans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Hazel	Scar on the right forearm	✓	Canboine

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19—,
at NEW YORK.

W. Schurz
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Lowden, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Lowden

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

14—813

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. (5)	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bell	Hugh Arundel	30		m	m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.a	St Charles	Mother Mrs Emily Bell 70 Belgrave Rd Leamington Mother in law.
2									"	Caroline Maud	28		f	m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									Bean	Lily	21		f	s	Fancy Goods Saleswoman						Mount Vernon	
4									Cook	Ellen	24		f	m	Wife					England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Leopold The Chalet Handsworth Common Birmingham
5									Duncan	Emma	43		f	w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt
6									"	George Wm	15		m	s	Student	"	"	"	Scotch			
7									Griffiths	Henry	40		m	m	House Steward	"	"	"	English	U.S.a England	Newport London	Brother Geo Griffiths 40 Wimbledon Common London
8									Higgins	Alfred Ernest	22		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	England	Camborne	Mother Mrs A Higgins 2 Penlee Villa Camborne
9		1							Houghton	Charles	24		m		marine officer	"	"	"	"	"	Wallasey	Brother Mrs Houghton 10 Gladstone Rd Seacombe
10		1							Jones	George	24		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother D L Jones 93 Endbourne Rd Liverpool
11									Martin	arthur	31		m	m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Indianapolis	Father Mr Martin 96 Wolfe St Marquette Indiana
12									Mc Vitie	Thomas S	44		m	m	Cotton merchant	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Brother in law 10 Brodie Ave Harrington Le Liverpool
13									"	Gertrude D	44		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.
14									Pearson	Nellie	25		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brierley Hill	Mother Mrs Pearson 65 Chapel St Brierley Hill
15									Pinching	Daniel	41		m	m	Independent	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs H S Pinching 20 Maddock Rd Brighton
16		1							"	Maude	27		f	m	Wife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister-in-law
17		1							"	Gladys	5		f	s	child	no	no	England	U.S. Born	"	"	Aunt
18									Taylor	John	37		m	m	Decorator	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.a	Newyork	Wife Mrs A Taylor 117 Hersher Rd Northfleet
19	ED	1							Wallenius	Hilma	28		f	s	Typist	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Helsingfors	Father Kustaa Wallenius Lappi
20									Krumpelt	Arthur	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Mother Emilie Krumpelt Dresden Dresden 3 Japan
21		1							Vila	Juan	32		m	s	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Padre Juan Vila Manresa Spain
22									Glykys	Constantin	30		m	m	milliners designer	"	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.a	San Francisco	Brother A Glykys Galatz
23									"	Helen	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Galatz	Son
24									Anderson Crustein	Alexander	31		m	s	Jeweller	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Father B K Anderson 28 Grafton St Dublin
25									~~Crustein~~	Margaret	35		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~Russia~~	~~English~~	England	New York	Sister Mrs Polacheck 147 Westbourne Rd London
26		1							"	Eugene	4		m	s	child	+	+	"	"	"	"	Aunt
27									Bond	Martha	26		f	s	Nurse Housemaid	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Geo Bond Field Dayling Norfolk
28									Butterley	Ellen	42		f	m	Draftswife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mulary	Brother Tim Cooney Mulary
29									Cooney	Marcella	30		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30									Balogh	Josef	32		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest Woodford	Father J Balogh Budapest

1 | 1 | 51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. No

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	25		26	27		28	29																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid transportation, or has money to pay for same, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	St Charles	no	Self			1908	St Charles Ill	Home St Charles Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	"	Husband			1911	"	7th Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London
3	Mount Vernon			Self			1913	New York	Father 59 Lawn Mount Vernon							5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Leeds
4	"	newyork		Husband		no			Husband Clarence Cook Son Mr & Mrs Bunger 2232 East 68th St Cleveland							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			Liverpool
5	Oh	Cleveland	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	motherland
6	"	"	"	Mother					Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ny	newyork	yes	Self			1905	New York	Home 543 East 54th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	England	mother
8	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"					C/o Yoder Hotel Forbes St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	1st & 2nd Fingers on the left hand damaged	"	Canbarne
9	ny	newyork	yes	"			1911	Trading	Joining SS Charlton Lee Put to Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	none	"	Liverpool
10	"	"	"	"			1913	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	marks on the face	"	"
11	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self			1911	Indianapolis	C/o English Hotel Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	none	"	Barrow in Furness
12	Pa	McKinney	yes	"			1911	McKinney Tex	Friend J W Russell McKinney Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
13	"	"	"	Husband			1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
14	nj	Florence	no	Sister		no			Sister Mrs Protheroe P O Box 61 Florence N J							5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Bleasby Hall
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self			1912	Philadelphia Pa	No C/o Keystone Hotel Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	England	Coatbridge
16	"	"	"	Husband				Born in USA		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	U.Sa	Pittsburg
17	"	"	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
18	ny	newyork	"	Self			1906	New York	Friend James Crall 739 Washington St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Indian ink mark on the left arm	England	Southport
19	"	Rockville	no	"		no			Cousin Girls Home Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Black	"	none	Finland	Loppi
20	"	newyork	yes	"					Friend Fritz Underdahl 209 W 135th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oefmannder
21	Cuba	Havana	no	"		yes	1911	New York	Home O'Kelly 152 Havana Wife Maria Elvira 1670 Bavel St San Francisco Daughter-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Spain	Manresa
22	Cal	San Francisco	yes	"			1912	San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dark	"	Greece	Athens
23	"	"	Ky	Son		no				Record Same						6	6	6					
24	N.Y	Newyork	yes	self			1913	New York	C/o Arlington Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	6	6	6		Ireland	Dublin
25	"	"	"	"			1913	"	Returning home 147 East 9[illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	6	6	6		Hungary	Budapest
26	"	"	"	"			U.S.A.		117 Henry St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		USA	New York
27	Essex Co	Washaun	Yes	Mailholland	no				C/o Mrs Mailholland Meadow mount Washaun Essex Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	Grey		England	Fields Dawling
28	NY	Newyork	yes	self			1912	New York	C/o Hubble & Co 309 Bdway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Grey	br		Ireland	Ulverston
29	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl		"	"
30	NY	New York	yes	self		no	1914	New York	Friend B Klemman 319 E 91st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	br		Hungary	Pesth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Gallaher

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Buckley	Jerome	31		M	S	Artist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Friend Mrs Moonan 37 Burton Rd Brixton London
2									ROSS	Samuel	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3								1	Cooke contd	Nelly.	29		F	M	wife	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Jno Kilcannon 127 Stanley Rd Wool NON
4								1	"	Doris	1		F	S	Child	none		"	"	"	"	Grandfather " NON IM
5									Calton	George.	37		M	M	Engrs Engraver	yes	yes	England	English	USA	Orlands	Cousin G Kent 13 Belgrave Pl Brichelwood NON
6									Carroll	Maurice	44		M	S	Salesman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	USA	Chicago	Brother Jos Carroll 44 Robert St Liverpool NON
7									Eastman	Herbert	34		M	M	Mgr.	"	"	England	English	USA	Newyork	Father H W Eastman NON
8									Eisenberg	Rachel	20		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Russian	England	Manchester	Sister Miss Eisenberg 41 Julia St Cheetham NON
9									Fisher	Daisy	16		F	S	Child	yes	yes	British	English	USA	Alfanta Ga Dawson	Friend Mr Kenyman 29 South St Topsham Devon NON
10									Felsen	Hermann	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother B. Felsen Plantinlei 59 Antwerp
11								1	Foster	Edward	44		M	M	Master Mariner	"	"	England	English	England	Kelsall	Wife Mrs E Foster Kelsall Ches. NON
12									Gould	Charles	39		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	England	English	USA	Newyork	Aunt Mrs Osborn Orrett Hall Grays Essex NON
13									"	Marcella	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON
14									Grosser	Leo	30		M	S	Salesman	"	"	Germany	German	USA	Newyork	Father Joseph Grosser Silbersheim NON
15									Heese	Elma Lena	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father Frans Heese. Visscherstraat 21 Benemyk
16									Hanson	Sigrid	29		F	S	Maid	"	"	Norway	Scan	USA	Albany	Father Sorenhansen Drammen NON
17									Helden	George W.	37		M	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	England	Walsall	Wife Mrs GW Kelden Birmingham Walsall
18									Hunt	Margaret	20		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	USA	Newyork	Mother-in-law Mrs E Hunt 19 Barden Rd Eccleshill Brad NON
19									vanduyn teen	Richard	20		M	S	Student	"	"	Africa	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Friend S. N. Kuhn Nach der Laat 26 Utrecht
20	~~Hein~~																				
21									Inglis	Charles	65		M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	England & Holland	London	Wife Mrs CA Inglis Vondelstraat 7 Amsterdam
22									Joubert	Frank J.	24		M	S	Student	"	"	England	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Brother P Joubert Nach de Gad 1230. Utrecht
23									Jones	Philip H.	23		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	England	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Father Wm Jones 64 Graig St Pontypridd
24									~~Keller~~ Bauerkeller	Rudolf	35		M	S	Violinist	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Wm Bauerkeller 8 Parsonage Rd Withington
25									Koidansky	Sam	38		M	M	Jan Dealer	"	"	Russia	Russian	USA	Newyork	Friend H Brennan 150 King Edward Rd Hackney NON
26								1	Knox	Alexander	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	Newcastle	Father Jas Knox The Chase Newcastle NON
27	~~Kerr~~									Robert	50		M	M	Agent							
28									Lawrence	William	30		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	USA	Middletown	Father T. H. Lawrence Carn Brea Cornwall NON
29									~~Heon~~ Demange	Leon Demange.	36		M	S	Export Merchant	"	"	France	French	Greece	Athens	Friend F. de la Stie 20 Rhalaris & St Athens Residence
30								1	Marsden	Bertram	40		M	S	Salesman	"	"	England	English	England	London	38 Regents Road N London

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JULY 1914, *191*

'79

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or [illegible] by charity? If so, by whom supported?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Everett	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	New York	Father Mr J Buckley 35 Morris st Everett Mass friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	1911	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
3	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	—	—	Joining Husband Mrs G. Gorse S/S "Minnia" berth no 55 to State St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	changeable	✓	5	4	fr	dk	br	✓	England	Liverpool
4	✓	✓	✓	Mother	yes	—	—	—	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
5	Fla	Orlando	S	self	yes	yes	1913	Fla	Home Orlando Fla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	br	br	✓	England	London
6	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Chicago	Home 7918 Prairie Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fr	br	bl	✓	Ireland	Carlow
7	N Y	New York	yes	✓	yes	—	—	New York	Home 950 W 153rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	br	br	✓	England	London
8	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Russia	Cousin Mr Cohen 378 E 77th St New York Returning home	✓	Rep	changeable	fr	Jew	✓	5	6	fr	dk	br	✓	Russia	Plonja
9	N J	Atlantic City	no	✓	yes	yes	1913	Atlantic City	30 11 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	fair	blue	✓	England	Yorkshire
10	Pa	Philadelphia		self	yes	no			Friend S Freedman 2053 11th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fr	br	br	✓	Belgium	Ittereek
11	N Y	New York	yes	✓	yes	yes	1910	New York	Joining "Asiatic Prince" Berth Dock New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	stout	br	✓	England	Lytham Lytham
12	N Y	New York	✓	self	yes	yes	21	New York	Home 315 W 54th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fr	✓	br	✓	England	London
13	✓	✓	✓	husband	yes	yes	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fr	br	✓	✓	Liverpool
14	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	13yrs	New York	Gth Breslin Hotel 29th & Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	fr	bl	✓	Broadway	Colorado
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	✓	yes	yes	—	—	Friend Henri Slages 147 W 103rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	br	✓	Holland	Revorn
16	Wisc	Ashland	yes	self	yes	yes	8yrs	Canada Toronto	Brother Mr Strauss 115 9th Ave Ashland Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	fair	br	✓	Norway	Brasaa
17	N J	Hoboken	yes	self	yes	yes	—	—	Friend A Hyken Newyork 265 Vermont ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	br	br	✓	England	Walsall
18	✓	Brooklyn	no	✓	yes	born			Aunt Mrs Nicholson 300 9th ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fr	br	bl	✓	USA	Newyork
19	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Ch Dental College Cor Woods & Harrison St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fr	br	bl	✓	S Africa	Kyrona
20																							
21	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	New York	Friend Rev A B Feinstein 697 8th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fair	br	none	England	London
22	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Go Dental College Cor Wood & Harrison St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	fr	br	✓	S Africa	Pretoria
23	Ill	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	8	Chicago Detroit New York	Brother H H Jones 2758 Colorado Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	br	✓	✓	Wales	Rhos
24	N J	Lake Chautauqua Clinton	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	New York	Friend Mr Hallam Lake Chautauqua	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fr	br	br	✓	England	Manchester
25	N Y	New York	✓	✓	50	✓	7yrs	✓	House 380 E 175th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	br	bl	✓	Russia	Minsk
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	leaving 14 yrs.		Joining Mr Newton Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fr	br	br	✓	England	Nuneaton
27																							
28	Conn	Middletown	no	self	25	yes	5yrs	Middletown	Home 207 William St Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	England	Cornwall
29	N Y	New York	yes	self	20	yes	no		Friend Wm Hill Junior New York Hotel Allerton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	fr	br	✓	Africa	Benchit
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	no			Go Chelsea Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	br	bl	✓	Australia	Sydney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JULY, 1914, 19____,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Belcher
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

80

I, James Denton, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RC England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Denton

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1914 day of ———, 19

at New York

W F Sebastian

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 11th JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										McNicoll Eleanor	16		F	S	None	yes	yes	England	Scottish	England	Liverpool	Brother Reginald McNicoll 61 Church Rd St Michaels Liverpool
2										Manis Ploumis	25		M	S	Restaurant Steward	/	/	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Brother Pete Ploumis Athens
3										Norton Minnie E	28		F	S	Clerk	/	/	Sweden	Scan	USA	Atlanta	Half Brother L. Olsen Solletto
4										Olsen Edward	26		M	M	Merchant	/	/	"	"	"	Seattle	Father Jno Olsen Norbey Sweden
5										Odell Sacca	22		F	S	Musician	/	/	Italy	S. Italy	Italy	Reggio	Mother Anthonia Sacco Reggio Cal.
6										Pearaki Anastasia	24		F	M	Housewife	/	/	Poland	Pole	Russia	Nyocoro	Husband John Pearaki Nyocoro
7										Pounn Alfred A	29		M	S	Journalist	/	/	Finland	Finn	Russia	St Petersburg	Friend Lauka St Petersburg Finnish Hotel
8										Randall Mrs Martha	29		F	M	Housewife	/	/	England	English	Wales	Penarth	Cousin Mrs Webb Devonshire, Charlton, Manchester
9										~~Sabin Hans~~	65		M	S	Musician							
10										Silcock Howard	22		M	S	Surveyor	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bath	Father T.D. Silcock 74 Grey Park Bath
11										Strand Charles	47		M	M	Saloon Keeper	/	/	Sweden	Scan	USA	Duluth	Sister Emma Strand Vesig Sweden
12										" Marie	27		F	M	Housewife	/	/	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law
13										" Margaret	7		F	S	Child	/	/	"	"	"	"	
14										Sprake Walter	29		M	S	Engraver	/	/	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mother Mrs A.R. Sprake 10 Beauchamp Rd Upper Norwood
15										Swartz Jacob	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	S. Africa	Durkastad	Brother Samuel Swartz Durkastad S. Africa
16										Turnther Ernest	27		M	S	Clerk's office	/	/	England	English	USA	Chicago	Sister Mrs Jones 131 Harpenden Rd Ilford
17										Thomas Rob't David R	35		M	M	Mining Engineer	/	/	Wales	Welsh	Wales England	Llandilo	Brother John Thomas C/o National Provincial Bank Llandilo
18										van Timmeren Elizabeth	26		F	M	Housewife	/	/	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father G.V. Timmeren Sloch Leyden
19										Wotton Edward	30		M	M	Master Mechanic	/	/	England	English	USA	New York	Father Edwd Wotton 49 Elm Grove Tweston Bath
20										" Mary Mc	30		F	M	Housewife	/	/	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law
21										Wyon Charles A	32		M	M	Clerk's office	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	England Wales	Newport	Wife [illegible] Mother [illegible]
22										McGee Emma	37		F	S	Saleslady Artist	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Cleveland	Father Mr John W. Clarke 7 Elmst Cobridge Residence
23										Clarke Hilda Constance	26		F	M	Milliner	/	/	England	English	England	Cobridge	
24										Hamilton Beatrice	32		F		Osteopath	/	/	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend C Cuppaman 67 Rue Richelieu Paris
25										446935. 12/22/13 D.C. Hermann Regina	29		F		Milliner	/	/	Germany	Hebrew	USA	New York	Brother Jno Watt Liverpool
26										Nankivell Jane	54		F	M	Ex Officer	/	/	England	English	Pa	Scranton	Mother Mrs Chisholm 49 Polwarth Rd Glasgow
27										Chisholm David Scott	37		M	S	Hardware Salesman	/	/	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Newyork	Friend H. Whitaker Hollinwood Manchester
28										Brody Julius	38		M	M	Merchant	/	/	Russia	Hebrew	-	Chelsea	
29																						
30																						

53

11

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUL 1914, *191*

81

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25		26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor in this country, if so, what kind or class of labor is he or she likely to perform?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Tenn.	Memphis	no	Mr Humphreys Memphis Tenn.	yes	no	—	—	Friend. Mrs Humphreys 1695 North Parkway Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	brown	gray	none	England	Lincoln
	2	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	3yrs	New York	Father. James Plummer 317 E 32nd St New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fr	br	br	/	Greece	Athens
ST ALIEN	3	Ga	Atlanta	yes	self	yes	yes	3yrs	Atlanta Ga	Brother [illegible] 124 Peachtree St Atlanta	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	fr	fr	br	/	Sweden	Upsala
NT ALIEN	4	Wash	Seattle	yes	"	yes	yes	3yrs	Seattle Wash	Home 507 E Pine St Seattle	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	"	"	"	/	"	Norberg
	5	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	yes	yes	3yrs	Utica	Friend for Pelen 801 Bleeker St Utica	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fr	br	br	/	Italy	Reggio
	6	O	Cleveland	no	"	yes	no	"	Cleveland	Sister Mrs F. Gisler 1408 Woodbine ave Cleveland	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	fr	br	gray	/	Poland	Warsaw
	7	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mattia [illegible] 240 40th St Brooklyn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	fr	br	br	/	Finland	Helsingfors
	8	N.Y.	"	yes	bro-in-law	yes	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Fred. Smith 307 Sherman St. Windsor Ter Brooklyn N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Brown	Grey	Small cut on [illegible]	/	England	Bath
	9																								
	10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	1912	~~Friend~~ Park Ave. Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Bath
T ALIEN	11	Minn.	Duluth	no	self	yes	yes	3yrs	Duluth	Home 309 101st Ave W. Duluth	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9½	fr	fr	bl	/	Sweden	Skofvarp
NT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	Husband	yes	"	11	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	/	"	/	"	Zetby
NT ALIEN	13	/	/	/	Father	—	born			"	/	/	/	/	/	/						/	USA	Duluth
	14	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	3yrs		~~Brother~~ Jas L. Hyde 2389 Webster Ave	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fr	br	bl	/	England	Keasden
	15	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	1906	Chicago	Aunt Scherra Novelle 1320 S. Central Park	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	fr	dk	br	/	Russia	Plumsan
ALIEN	16	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	4yrs	"	Home 1575 West Monroe St Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fr	fr	bl	/	England	London
	17	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	"	yes	yes	1913	New York	To visit friends 132 W 79th St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9½	"	br	br	/	Wales	Llandudno
	18	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	yes	no			~~Friend~~ Home 1147 W 103rd St Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	bl	/	Holland	Rotterdam
T ALIEN	19	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	10yrs	New York	Residence 178 East End Ave New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	fr	fr	bl	/	England	Bath
T ALIEN	20	"	"	"	Husband	—	born			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	br	bl	/	USA	Newyork
ALIEN	21	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	various times	Frisco	Joining ~~his~~ "Alcedo" % Salvation Army 120 Eddy St San Francisco	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fr	br	br	/	England	Ashford
T ALIEN	22	O	Cleveland	no	Self	yes	yes	1914	Cleveland	Home 1440 E 40th St Cleveland	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fr	br	blue	/	Canada	Chatham
	23	N.J.	South Gloucester	no	"	yes	yes	1917	Gloucester	Uncle Wm W Clark 17 Thompson ave Gloucester	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	fr	fr	br	/	England	Cobridge
	24	Mass	Boston	yes	"	yes	yes	1911	Boston	Friend S G Hall 145 Centre St Roslyndale	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	fr	br	bl	/	Scotland	Glasgow
	25	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	yes	yes	13yrs	New York	Home 1458 Seabury Pl. Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	fr	br	br	/	Roumania	Petaj
T ALIEN	26	Pa	Scranton	no	"	yes	yes	1st	"	Home 1521 Price St Scranton	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fr	gray	bl	/	England	Torquay
T ALIEN	27	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	"	yes	yes	6yrs	"	Home 11 W 119th St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	"	br	br	/	Scotland	Inverness
NT ALIEN	28	Mass	Chelsea	no	"	yes	yes	14yrs	Chelsea	Home 24 Suffolk St Chelsea	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	br	br	br	/	Russia	Yanuk
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Turner Master, of the Aquitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1914 day of ———, 19—,
at New York

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Poulton

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									Canadian (1)												
1									Adler	Sarah	36	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Brother in Law Mr Goldberg 118 Lordship Rd Stoke Newington NON IM
2									" Morris		3	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother
3									" Solomon		6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle
4									Benn	Else Clara C	40	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	English	British Columbia	Courtenay	Father C G Padel Coatland England
5									Hall	Emily	29	"	S	Dressmaker Manageress	"	"	"	English	England	Stafford	Mother Mrs A Hall 42 Marston Rd Stafford
6									Kinrade	Spencer H	28	M	m	Salesman	"	"	"	[illegible]	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Miss B. Kennyth 90 [illegible] Aunt Lady [illegible] Folkestone
7									Lumb	Harold William	44	"	m	Coffee Specialist	"	"	"	English	Canada	Brockville	
8									"	Alice Maude	44	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	British Canadian	"	"	do
9									Mauthie	Frank	56	M	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother in Law W. Goldings 14 Michigan St. Cardiff
10									"	Josephine Mrs	43	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
11									Spitzer	Hugo	34	M	m	Painter	"	"	"	Ger	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Simon Spitzer Vienna
12									~~Schofield~~ SCHOLEFIELD	John	28	"	S	Estate Agent	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father H. Scholefield 8 Clarence Rd Sheffield
13									Taylor	Nellie	38	F	to	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English Canadian	England	London	Daughter Mrs Loraine Well View East End Rd Finchley
14									Walson	Graham A	30	M	m	Broker	"	"	"	English Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	[illegible]
15									~~Allan~~ Watson	Harriet Mrs	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Harold Redfern
16									Walson	Margaret Mrs	4m	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Eastbourne
17									Davis	Winifred Miss	17	"	S	Nurse Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt
18									Wagner	George Philip	24	M	m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father George Wagner 341 Albert Rd Langside
19									"	Mary Logan	52	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in Law
20									Sayewell	George Henry	33	M	m	Traveller	"	"	Canada	English	Mexico	Winnipeg	Mother Mrs Sayewell Conway Rd Carlton NOT
21									Simpson	John	38	"	m	Mech. Engr.	"	"	"	"	BC	Vancouver	Uncle Dr Ealy 9 Lancaster Gate London W
22									Burns	Robert Rev	27	"	S	Analyst	"	"	England	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Father James Burns 48 Park Circus Ayr
23									"	Margaret Mrs	30	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do NON IM
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex 7-8.

A English

-54

23

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25		26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	no	Husband	$50	yes	in transit		Husband Louis Adler 96 McCaul St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	London
	2	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	no	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Toronto
	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	Que	Courtenay	yes	Husband	50	yes	In transit only		Husband to 8 Fern Courtenay B.C. to Mrs Kate Calder 16 Lewis Block 2nd St East Calgary wife mgt of Kenrade 250 Leland Ave Toronto ont Home Brockville ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	England	York
	5	Alta	Calgary	no	Self	$50	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	✓	Stafford
	6	Ont	Toronto	yes	✓	50	yes	Toronto ont			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
	7	✓	Brockville	✓	✓	50	✓	Toronto Ont			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Brockville
	8	✓	—	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓																	
	9	✓	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		Home. Hotel Gerrard Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	grey	brown	✓	✓	✓	Toronto
	10	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kensington
	11	Man	Winnipeg	no	Self	$50	yes	yes Going Farming		Home 915 Jarvis Ave. Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	5	dark	Dark	brown	✓	Austria	Vienna
	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	In transit only		Home 418 Young St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	✓	no	5	9	Fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Somerby Bridge
	13	Que	Vancouver	yes	Son in Law	50	✓	1913 last Francisco		Daughter mrs Lochoning Celia Collingwood West Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	black	grey	✓	Australia	Sydney
	14	Man	Winnipeg	yes	Self	50	✓	in transit New York		Home 984 Mc Millan ave Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fresh	brown	✓	✓	Canada	Montreal
	15	✓	✓	✓	husband	—	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Winnipeg
	16	✓	✓	✓	father	—	no	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
	17	✓	✓	✓	Mr Watson	nil	✓	—		travelling with Watson family (above) to do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Weymouth
	18	Que	Vancouver	yes	Self	more	yes	1914 In transit		Home 1206 Homer St Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	19	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paisley
	20	Man	Winnipeg	yes	Self	✓	yes	1914 In transit		Intransit to 123 Bannatyne Ave Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	✓	England	Carlton in Lindrick
	21	B C	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		Home. 3219 St Catherine St. Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	black	brown	✓	Canada	Indian Head
	22	Man	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Mc George 346 Manly St Fort Rouge Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	blue	✓	Scotland	Ayr
ALIEN	23	✓	✓	✓	brother	yes	✓	—	—	do Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
COMMANDING
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914

at New York

W S Edwards

Immigration Officer.

14—213

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew to be discharged at New York
1 (crew)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AQUITANIA.** sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Walsh	John	23	-	M.	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Patk. Walsh Dargadda, Ballaghmore, Ireland
2										Hammond	Robert	34	-	m		Steward							Sister Sarah Hammond Belfast
3										Clark	Wm M.	24	-	S					USA	English American		Brooklyn	No friends in Europe
4										Hardman	Albert	20	-										Uncle Mr Jo Parker 41 Kosciusko Av Salisbury
5										Ikemann	Fritz	23	-						Finnish	Finnish		Chicago	Father Wilhelm Hermann Helsingfors in Russia
6										Miller	Wm J.	28	-	m					USA	English American		New York	Friend Percy Lee Kingsmere
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Mother
Brother

55

3 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 (crew)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	yes	(Member of Crew)	nil	yes	1911/1914	New York	Brother Patk. Walsh 246 West 127th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
NT ALIEN	2	/	✓	/	✓	/	/	1914	—	Returning Home 359 West 30th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	br	Blue	—	✓	Belfast
T ALIEN	3	✓	Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	(born)	✓	Returning Home 1414 Chauncey Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	br	br	✓	USA	Brooklyn
[illegible]	4	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	(born)	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Binkel 201 East 104 St New York c/o M. Hatzler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	br	blue	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN	5	Pa. NY	Chicago New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	14th	New York	Returning Home 140 East 44th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	br	—	✓	Germany	Berlin
[illegible]	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(born)	✓	Returning Home 250 West 21st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	dk	br	✓	USA	Passenger
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Aquitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] 1914 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Schulman.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1208 1	1									Howard	Walter	59		M	S.	Musician	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	U.S.A.	Boise Idaho.	Brother Thomas Haymond 64 Bankhall Rd Liverpool
2521 2								1		Hall	Percy	26		M	S.	Schoolmaster	✓	✓	G't Britain	✓	England	Barking	Father Wm J. Hall 23 Fanmore Ave. Barking
2534 3	1									Abbott	William John	13/53		M	M.	Ryemploye	✓	✓	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Lincoln Net.	Uncle George Yates 16 London Road Louth
676 4										~~O'Keefe~~	~~James~~	24		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Watchmaker~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~G't Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clonmel~~	~~Cousin Patrick O'Keefe Knocklofty Lodge Clonmel~~
3762 5										Mills	Robert	31		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Aunt Mrs Partridge Hillsborough Co Down
2611 6										O'Connor	Philip	29		M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hacketstown	Brother John O'Connor Rathgrave Hacketstown
27								1		Murphy	Annie	36		M	M.	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Brother NON
2009 8	1									Guilfoyle	Michael D	60		M	M.	Clerk	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen	✓	✓	✓	Brother James Guilfoyle St. Mary St. Youghal Co Cork
4009 9										Agnew	John	22		M	S.	Butcher	✓	✓	G't Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Agnew 3 Wynne Terrace Dundalk
2496 10										~~Wright~~	~~Ellen~~	50		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H. Keeper~~	✓	✓	✓	English	England	~~Stalybridge~~	~~Son Joseph H. Wright 11 Hatton St. Longsight Manchester~~
2997 11										Pitts	Alfred George M	26		M	S.	House decorator	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	English	England	Darlington	Brother Mr J.W. Pitts 16 Clipton Stiff Dorquay Father John Holden 58
1046 12										Holden	Holden	26		M	S.	Cotton Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Heslingden	Andrake Heslingden Lancs.
1303 13										Lilley	Charles E	22		M	S.	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tredegar	Father William Lilley 8 Church Sq. Tredegar Mon.
556 14										Jones	Edward	32		M	M.	Collier	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Abertillery	Bro in law James Morgan 53 Duke St. Abertillery Mon.
2567 15										Davies	Thomas	29		M	M.	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gurnen	Wife Mrs Esther Davies 1 Dranny Place, Gwaun Cae Gurgen
916										Sperring	John	21		M	S.	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	English	—	Blaina	Friend Mr Arthur Lawley 67 High St. Blaina
2934 17										Martin	Ada	47		M	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Tordruff	Husband George Martin Tordruff Killena Co Wexford
3557 18										Sheppard	George Henry	22		M	S.	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Cwmcarn	Parents Mr & Mrs Sheppard 24 James St. Cwmcarn Mon
819										Thomas	Oliver Lincoln	19		M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents Mr & Mrs Thomas 17 Park St. Cwmcarn Mon.
362d 20										Fitzpatrick	Michael	23		M	M.	Barber	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	Mother Mrs Fitzpatrick 169 NON Hill St. Belden. Lisburn
2626 21										Lloyd	Joseph William	43		M	S.	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Manchester	Brother A. Lloyd 1 White Croft Stretton Manchester
2809 22										Lally	Ellen	26		F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Moate	Father John Lally. Boggan Moate
2005 23										Smith	Richard	36		M	M.	~~Painter~~	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Burnley	Wife Mrs Smith Colne Road Burnley.
2626 24										Moss	Rhoda wife	38		F	M.	Wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs McGuinness NON IM Soho St Bolton
25										✓	Percy Ch	11		M	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓
26	1									✓	John - Ch	8		M	S.	✓	✓	✓	Claim U.S. Born	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	1									✓	Alice Ch	2		F	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Now Claim U.S. Born 2-64198 - 5/25/39 - 2/0 - 1,16.4						✓
28										✓	Thomas Ch	7		M	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	✓	✓	✓				✓
2608 29										~~Taylor~~	~~Harriet~~	53		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Sherlevoice Mich	~~Sister Mrs Bell 12 Carlisle Rd Hyberton~~
2208 30										Firth	Benjamin b	34		M	M.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Firth 14 Beacon Rd Wilsey Bradford

3 13 56

John A. St. Richardson
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JUL 1914, 191

87

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Idaho	Boise	No	Self	Yes	Yes	last 2 yrs	Boise	Returning to Boise Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	Arm	5	7	dk	dk brown	dk brown	Mole	England	London
2	Mass	New York	✓	✓	$20 = Yes	No	—	—	Friend Rev. H. W. Stewart 104 Broadway Room 14 Tenny Co Office	Norma Foot Flat Iron Bldg	✓			Good	Arm	5	5½	✓	Med Brown	✓	✓	✓	Barking
3	Neb.	Lincoln	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes	Since birth	Neb.	Home 2019 D. 19th St. Lincoln Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	Result of an accident	Arm	5	5	Dy	Coffee	Coffee	Loss of left fore-arm	Wales	Llanelli
4	Ireland	New York	✓	✓	$25 =	1907	1910	Ireland	Sister Mrs Mooney 163 E 3rd Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Clonmel
5	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$20 = $30	No	—	—	Friend Wm Beatty 321 Imperial, Sherbourne Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk brown	Dk brown	Scar	Wales	Bellymacormick
6	Ireland	New York	✓	✓	$20 = Yes	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs John Murphy 6 Columbia St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	Arm	5	7½	Dk	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Rathcrogan
7	"	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1912	Ireland	Home Husband Friend 6 Columbia St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dark grey	Dk	✓	✓	✓
8	"	"	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1884 1914	✓	Home 50 E. 129th St. New York	Employee of Bank	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk brown	Grey	✓	✓	Youghal
9	Minn	St. Paul	✓	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Jos. Forsyth S. St. Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk brown	Grey	✓	✓	Dundalk
10	✓	St Louis	✓	✓	$25 =	✓	—	—	Son in law Edwin Watson Northfield P.O., Kirkwood, St. Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ringsend
11	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	$25 = $30	Yes	3 yrs	Various	Friend Harry McCleary 1236 New Hampshire Ave Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	Arm	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Grey	Mole	England	Torquay
12	N.J.	Kearney	Yes	✓	$25 = $30	No	—	—	Uncle Henry Holden 15 Johnstone Ave. Kearney N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	blue	dark on ear	✓	Hetlington
13	Ohio	Berghotz	✓	✓	$25 =	✓	—	—	Friend Charles Jervison Box 190 Berghotz Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	✓	Grey	scar on back of left hand	✓	Leaburg
14	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Yes	✓	$25 = $30	No	—	—	Friend Ben Wilke Robin Box 55 Wilkesbarre Clearfield Co. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	light	light	blue	small tattoo on left arm coal marks	Wales	Featherg
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25 = $50	✓	—	—	Cousin David J Lee R.D. No 4 Box 11, Wilkesbarre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	grey	on nose	✓	Lynwen
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$25 =	✓	—	—	Husband Mr Hansford 443-60th St. Bayridge Brooklyn N.Y.	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	blue	none	✓	Blaine
17	✓	Syracuse	✓	Husband	$200 =	✓	—	—	Friend Gabriel Beggarman 624 Butternut St., Syracuse N.Y.	Own Uncle of the Brother-in-law	✓	Special X	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Grey	✓	Scar on back of left hand	Russia	Dubbra
18	Pa	Scranton	✓	Self	$40 = $50	✓	—	—	Friend Mr C Edwards 410-13th St. Scranton Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	✓	Scar on back of left hand	England	Lowcorn
19	"	"	✓	✓	$46 = $50	✓	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	N.J.	Paterson	No	✓	$25 = $30	Yes	last 3 yrs	Paterson	Returning to 340 Grand St. Paterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	✓	None	Ireland	Lisbon
21	Ill	Charleston	✓	✓	$25 = $50	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Smith Box 55 Witt, Montgomery Co. Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	✓	Wales	Rushon
22	Ind	Tipton	No	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Friend Mr Hastle Sister of St. Joseths Convent Charlotte St.	Sister of St. Joseths Convent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Moate
23	Mich	Detroit	Yes	✓	$50 =	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit	Friend Mr Hastle Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	✓	✓	England	Burnley
24	N.Y.	New York	✓	Self	$50 =	✓	6 yrs	N.Y.	Home Husband 204 West 60th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Light	brown	✓	✓	✓	Bolton
25	✓	✓	✓	Mother	$50 =	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Since birth	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U.S.A.	New York
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	No.	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Bolton
29	Mich	Charlevoix	No	Self	$25 = $50	Yes	3 yrs	Mich	Returning home Charlevoix Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Lymouth
30	Mass	Lawrence	No	Self	$25 = $50	No	—	—	Sister in law Mrs Craven & Husband 271 Farnham St., S. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	Mole	England	Bradford

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 Oct. 1914, 191

87

14—813

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Idaho	Boise	No	Self	Yes	Yes	last 2 yrs	Boise	Returning to Friend Rev. H. H. Stewart Address unknown to me Formerly Post Office Flat Iron Bldg	No	No	No	No	Good	Ans. yes Nature of defect Deformity of right leg Cause since birth	5	2½	Pasty	Dk	Dk brown	Mole on left side of neck	England	London
	2	Mass	New York	✓	✓	Yes	No	—	—								5	10	Dk	Dk brown		None		
	3	Neb.	Lincoln	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes	Since birth	Neb.	Home 2019 D. 19th St. Lincoln Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loss of left arm result of an accident	Ans. yes	5	5	Dry Cleaning	Loss of left arm	Loss of left arm	Mole on left arm	U.S.A.	Lincoln Neb
	4	Penn.	New York	✓	✓	$25	✓	1907 1910	Penn.	Sister Mrs Mooney 165 E. 3rd Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	None	Ireland	Edenmore
	5	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Friend Mrs John Murphy 6 Columbia St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No Ans. yes Nature of defect Weak right ankle Cause Accident	5	6	Dk	Dk brown	Dk brown	Scar	Ireland	Ballymacormick
	6	Penn	New York	✓	✓	$20	✓	—	—	Home Stamford Penn 6 Columbia St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dk	Dk brown	Dk brown	✓	✓	Rathcregraun
ALIEN	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	Penn.															
	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	1914	✓	Home 50 E. 129th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Employee of Dock Dept	✓	5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Youghal
	9	Minn	St. Paul	✓	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Jos. Forsyth S. St. Paul, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Dundalk
	10	✓	St Louis	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Son in law Edwin Watson Northfield P.O. Stillwater, St. Louis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Youghal
ALIEN	11	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Various	Cousin Harry McCleary 1236 New Hampshire Ave. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	England	Drogheda
	12	N.J.	Kearney	Yes	✓	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Henry Holden. Johnstone Ave. Kearney N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	blue	dark on ear scar on back of left hand	✓	Hartington
	13	Ohio	Berghotz	Yes	✓	$20	✓	—	—	Friend Charles Jervison Box 190 Berghotz Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	✓	grey	small tattoo on left arm coal marks	✓	Leesburg
	14	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Yes	✓	$4	No	—	—	Friend Ben Wilkes Pribon Boyz 35 Wilkesbarre Clearfield Co. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	light	light	blue	on left arm coal marks	Wales	Festiniog
	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	$9	✓	—	—	Cousin David J. Lee R.F.D. No 4 Box 11, Wilkesbarre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	grey	on nose	✓	Ynysven
	16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Wife Mrs Hansford 143-6th St. Bayridge Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	blue	none	✓	Blaina
	17	✓	Syracuse	N.Y.	Husband	$00	✓	—	—	Friend Gabriel Begarman 644 Butternut St., Syracuse N.Y.	Own Uncle of the Brother-in-law	✓	Appeal	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	Russia	Dubbna
	18	Pa	Scranton	N.Y.	Self	$40	✓	—	—	Friend Mr. Edwards 410-13th St. Scranton Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	✓	Scar on back of left hand	England	Newcorn
	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7	✓	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	Scar on back of left hand	✓	✓
T ALIEN	20	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	last 3 yrs	Paterson	Returning to 340 Grand St. Paterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	✓	None	Ireland	Lisbon
	21	W. Va.	Charleston	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Smith Box 55 Witt, Montgomery Co. Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	✓	Wales	Ruabon
	22	Ind	Tipton	Yes	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Friend Mr Hartley 18 Charlotte St. Detroit	Under Age	✓	At Josephine Convent	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Moate
	23	Mich	Detroit	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit	Home Husband 204 West 60th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dk	✓	✓	England	Burnley
ALIEN	24	N.Y.	New York	✓	Self	Yes	✓	Yes	N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light	brown	✓	✓	✓	Bolton
ALIEN	25	✓	✓	✓	Mother	50	✓	✓	✓		✓											✓	✓	✓
ALIEN	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Since birth	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U.S.A.	New York
ALIEN	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
T. ALIEN	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	No.	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Bolton
	29	Mich	Charlevoix	No	Self	$25	Yes	30 yrs	Mich	Returning home Charlevoix. Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Lymcate
	30	Mass	Lawrence	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs Craven & Husband 271 Farnham St., Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Dk	grey	None	England	Bradford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Turner Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1914 day of _____, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

W S Sherman
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W D Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 JULY 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (40)	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
42178/1									Corbett	Sarah	22		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tipton	Father George Dean 24 Whitehall Rd, Great Bridge Tipton
✓ 2									✓	Florence	3		f	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
42803									Bowen	Llewellyn	32		m	m	Farmer Dairyman	Yes	Yes	✓	Welsh	Wales	Resolven	Wife Mrs M M Bowen 21 Neath Rd Resolven
42993 4									Cosgrove	Peter	26		m	s	Labr	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook	Brother Mr Patrick Cosgrove 37 Frederick St. Bessbrook Armagh
42245									Foster	Hannah	64		f	m	Wife	No	No	England	English	England	Darlaston	Husband Mr Foster 61 Pillory St. Darlaston Staffs. NON I
DEPORTED 5/67									Freeth	Martha	50		f	w	Head Housekeeper HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Mg Bird Factory St. Darlaston Staffs. NON I
REPORTED 4/25/97									Lurie	Aaron	19		m	s	Shophand HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Newcastle on Tyne	Father Charles Lurie 6 Shenkworth Road Newcastle on Tyne.
45293 8									Walton	Silas (husband)	29		m	m	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Manchester	Brother Frank Walton 210 Crompton Rd. Macclesfield
✓ 9									✓	Mary Ellen (wife)	27		f	m	Wife 13688 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law
✓ 10									✓	Mary Ellen (d.)	11		f	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
46199 11									Lewis	Evan	56		m	m	Collier	Yes	Yes	✓	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Son John Lewis 31 Granny Bank Aber Phil Cardiff
✓ 12									✓	Mary Ann	55		f	m	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	
46200 13									Davies	William	25		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend T. D Lewis 51 Gilfach St. Bargoed Cardiff
46350 14									Saemann	Helmut	19		m	s	Clerk 25 Jan 13	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	Leicester	Father Carl Saemann 12 Solberg St. Stuttgart Germany
46511 15									Owens	Thomas	24		m	s	Printer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Brother John D Owen 13 East St. Pontypridd
47165 16									Caulfield	John	22		m	s	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Parents Mr & Mrs Caulfield Glaneavan Monaghan
46640 17									Izard	Herbert	26		m	s	Joiner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Oldham	Father Wm Izard 27 Perth St. Derwide Oldham
47766 18									Jennings	Walter	30		m	s	Labr (505) 7/31	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Abergavenny	Father Wm Jennings 3 Regent St. Abergavenny
50471 19									Haynes	William Henry (husband)	33		m	m	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Haywards Heath	Father Mr Hayes West Alvington, Kingsbridge Devon
✓ 20									✓	Alice Ann (wife) 1568 24 4/10/16	49		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Niece Mrs Selby Brooke St. Buckfield Sussex
51994 21									Wootton	Florence (sister)	30		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Syracuse N.Y.	Mother Mrs Shaw Junction St. Oldbury NON I
522									Goode	Louise	42		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rensselaer N.Y.	Brother
51490 23									Bateman	John	46		m	m	Shoe finisher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newark N.J.	Sister Mrs Redley 59 Adelaide St. Northampton
✓ 24									✓	Constance (d.)	11		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chart
53521 25									Crook	Martha Ann	30		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	McKeesport Pa	Father James Mason 44 Oxley St. Hollinwood Oldham
35221 26									~~Morgan~~ Crook	~~Joseph~~ Richard	32		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-l.
37621 27									Langley	William (husband)	52		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Bargoed	Brother John Langley 61st Row Blaina Mon. NON I
✓ 28									✓	Annie (wife)	43		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
47099 29									Thomas	David	45		m	s	Station Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilgerran	Friend Mr J Branch 6 Osterley St. Pontypridd
45511 30									Stell	Josephine	30		f	w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Dublin	Brother Denis Fitzpatrick 2 Ayesford Sq. Dublin

John Montgomery Ins

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 57

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

2 89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or otherwise practicing the usual forms and ceremonies of the law, which is supported by custom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ct	Newhaven	Yes	Self	$5	No			Husband George Corbett 220 Lloyd St., Newhaven Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Tipton
2	✓	✓	✓	Mother					Father													✓	✓
3	La	Plymouth	no	Self	$38	✓			Friend Mr Ben Lansdowne 448 Harriet St Plymouth Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk	b-	b-	✓	Wales	Resolven
4	Mass	Lowell	S	✓	$18	✓			Aunt Mrs Hogan 127 6th St Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dk brown	blue		✓	Ireland	Kladybeg
5	Ny	Cohoes	No	✓	30	✓			Bro Mr R. Foster 4 Hill St North Side Cohoes Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	red	✓	✓	✓	Enfand	Darlaston
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	New Rochelle	Yes	Father	$20	✓			Uncle A Weinstein 220 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Kovno
8	Mass	Blackinton	No	Self	$35	✓			Friend Mr Ben Bradshaw Ba 114. Blackington. Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fresh	brown	blue	✓	England	Macclesfield
9	✓	✓	✓	Husband	77	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-		✓	✓	Manchester
11	Pa	Sugar Notch	No	Self	$46	✓			Brother Mr Wm J. Willing Sugar Notch, Luzerne Co. Pa R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Right hand injury	✓	5	4	fair	brown	grey	✓	Wales	Rhymney
12	✓	✓	No	Husband	-	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	good	No	5	3	dk.	dk.	brown	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	No	Self	12	✓			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black		✓	✓	Carmarthen
14	NY	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$40	✓			Friend Max Brodsky 1702 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	light	blue	✓	Germany	Darmstadt
15	Pa	Kingston	No	✓	26	✓			Aunt Mrs Owen 215 Wyoming St Kingston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	brown	brown	✓	England	London
16	✓	NY City	✓	✓	40	✓			Brother Patrick Caulfield 14 West 54th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Monaghan
17	✓	Utica	✓	✓	none	✓			Uncle Geo Izzard 443 La Fayette St. Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	grey	✓	England	Oldham
18	Pa	Collingdale	No	To Join	32	✓			Brother Thomas Jennings 233 Sharon Ave., Collingdale Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	blue	✓	Wales	Llanelly
19	Mass	Ware	No	Self	10	✓			Friend Mrs Robinson 31 South St., Ware. Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Kingsbridge
20	✓	✓	✓	Husband	-	✓			Brother-in-law Frank Hooton Home 318 Webster Avenue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	white	brown	✓	✓	Buckfield
21	NY	Syracuse	No	Self	25	Yes	1914 Syracuse		Brother-in-law Geo Goodes Home 1522 Broadway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓	Oldbury
22	✓	Rensselaer	No	✓	25	✓	1914 NY		Rensselaer NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
23	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	✓	1914 Newark		Home 579 North 7th St. Newark N.J.	Defective Hearing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	✓	✓	✓	✓	Northampton
24	✓	✓	✓	Father	100	✓	0	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-		✓	✓	✓
25	Pa	McKeesport	✓	Self	2	✓	1914 Pa.		Brother James Mason Home Smithfield St McKeesport Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Oldham
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	1914		Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown	scars on back of hand	✓	Manchester
27	O	Kent	No	✓	300	✓	1913 Ryan Ave		Aunt Mrs Owen 215 Willow St. Kent, Ohio.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	✓	grey	none	✓	Blaina
28	✓	✓	No	Husband	-	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
29	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Self	100	No		sister	Brother-in-law John Munroe 1213 Fifth St Pittsburgh Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Briton Ferry
30	NY	New York	Yes	✓	Yes	No			Sister Maggie Connell 167 Amsterdam Av New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	grey	✓	Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Turner Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

W D Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1914 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK.

A D Swenson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
34188 1		Shareholder Returns for Year ending 31st Dec 1913							1	Hines	Theresa	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Phillipsburg NJ	Aunt Hannah Fallen 30 Holt St Leigh
✓ 2										✓	Thomas	1	11	m	s	Child	No	No	✓	Young Citizen		✓	
1831 3										Neyland	James	34		m	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	England	London	Sister Mrs Mary Mercer, 18 Bentley Road South Tottenham London N.
Med 3435 4										Tippett	Mildred L.	25		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Camborne	Mother Lavinia Wear
✓ † 5										✓	Clara	7		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	From Camborne Grandmother
✓ † 6										✓	Millie	2		f	s	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ † 7										✓	Lilley	11		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4230 8									1	Miller	William	61		m	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	✓	Scotch	Canada	Carleton Place Ont	Brother James Miller 24 Cranbourne St Galashiels
3761 9										Morgan	Joseph	50		m	m	Retired	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llanrhidian	Wife Sarah Morgan, Woodside Llanrhidian Glamorgan.
2569 10										~~Blank~~	~~A~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~								
11									1	Fitzpatrick	Kathleen	18		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Agnes Fitzpatrick 23 Cobra St Dublin
8 12										Dempsey	Martin	36		m	s	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Utica	Father John Dempsey
916 13										Caulfield	John	19		m	s	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Scotstown	Parent Scotstown
8 14										Corr	Owen	27		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Bernard Corr Scotstown
5702 15										~~Clery~~	~~John William~~												
761 16									1	Rowe	Jonathan	36		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	USA	Scranton	Father G. Braswell Rowe
17										Zuber	Estie	22	7	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18										Allwood	Fred K M.	37		m	s	Lab	✓	✓	British	English	✓	Niagara Falls	Father Geo Allwood Cottage on Seward
19									1	Mulhall	Gertrude	27		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	British	Claim USborn	USA	Lewisville	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Beaver	Arthur	20		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]
21									1	Bandack	Maina Salom	28		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22									1	Marriage Certificate	✓ Helen	22		f	s	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23									1	Hancock	Jerome B.	30		m	m	Teacher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24									1	Kleven	Haynus A	33		m	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	USA	Norway	Federal	Moleton	Cousin Tom Kleven Skepe S/O. Sweden
25									1	[illegible]	Anstoffa	25		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	USA	City	✓	✓	✓
X 26									1	Kostela	Eosth	18		m	s	Dom	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Markula	Mother Edna Kostela Markula Finland
27										McCamper	Delia	31		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	[illegible]	Irish	USA	Providence	Friend Mr Stokes Canada Sudbury Ont Liverpool
28									1	Morissa	George	21		m	m	Lab	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Louis	Friend Tom Lewis 47 Hillside Road
29									1	✓	Habey	22		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
30									1	Clary	John William	39		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Pelham Manchester	Mother Mrs Clary 231 Sandy Rd Longsight

58

Nos 1, 2, 13, 14, and 26 only by A. L. Kramosh Inspector

(9) 14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

1 91

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUL 1914, 191

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Phillipsburg	no	Self	$35	Yes	1905	Phillipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	fresh	calm	blue	None	Engl'end	Leigh
2	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U.S.A.	Phillipsburg
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Sister Mrs M.J. Heyland 623 41st St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
4	Ct	Middletown	✓	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Husband Edward J Liffett Middletown Ct.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Redruth
5	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	No	—	— Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Cantoone
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	Ont	Carlton Place	No	Self	None	✓	—	— Niece Nellie Murray Carlton Place Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Pitnoyt
9	Pa	Olyphant	Yes	✓	$20	✓	—	— Sister Mrs Thos J Williams 1114 Lack Ave., Olyphant Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	✓	✓	✓	Wales	[illegible]
10																						
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	1907 — Sister Mrs John Cullen 167 Amsterdam Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	None	Ireland	Dublin
12	N.Y.	Utica	✓	✓	$20	Yes	5 yr	Utica — Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	blue	✓	✓	Isle of Wight
13	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	$50	No	—	— Cousin Patrick Caulfield 169 E 102 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No	—	— Friend James Traenor 1410 W. 54th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland
15																						
16	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Scranton — Returning Home 96 Deacon Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	8	fair	br	br	Brown mark on nose	England	Lincoln
17	NY	Newark	No	✓	$25	Yes	1913	Albany — Aunt Amanda Nelson 138 South 30th St Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	br	✓	None	Sweden	Boxbo
18	NY	Niagara Falls	No	✓	$50	Yes	1913	Niagara Falls — Returning Home 2301 Pine Av Niagara Falls NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	br	br	✓	England	Thorpe
19	NY	Mechanicsville	No	✓	$50	Yes	1913	Brother Jan Sandalls Mechanicsville NY — Returning Home 415 Court St Mechanicsville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Whitefall New York
20	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$3	Yes	1914	Phila — Returning Home 3716 Crescent St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	br	blue	✓	✓	Philadelphia
21	NY	Newark	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1914	Newark — Returning Home 1049 Hall Place Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trachoma	✓	5	4	pale	dk	br	✓	Palestine	Bethlehem
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1914	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	S. Carolina	Seneca	No	✓	$30	Yes	1914	Seneca — Returning Home Seneca Institute Seneca S Carolina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	ash	bl	br	✓	USA	New Eng S Carolina
24	SD	Sisseton	No Passport	✓	$50	Yes	1914	Sisseton — Returning Home Sisseton SD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	br	blue	✓	USA	Harfield
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Yes	1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Stavanger
26	NY	New York	Yes	✓	$35	Yes	1905	New York — Father August Kostela 2358 Park Ave New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lida	New York Augusta
27	RI	Providence	No	✓	$30	Yes	1913	Providence — Returning Home 17 Park St Providence RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Co Monaghan
28	Mass	Taunton	No	✓	$50	Yes	1914	Taunton — Returning Home 30 Church St Taunton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Syria	Homs
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No	1914	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trachoma	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	RI	Pawtucket	No Passport	✓	$50	Yes	1914	Pawtucket — Returning Home 30 Pawtucket RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	br	✓	England	Lancaster

80.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Turner Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Jl 1914 day of ———, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

W D Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W D Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

RETURN TO U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SE
BEFORE REGISTRATION IS
STAMPED "DETAINED EX

Walter Davies
4-6
Aquitania

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 191

No. on List	EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
42										~~Wright~~	~~Nellie~~	~~16~~		~~f~~									
26237 1										Cassely	Rose	24		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	~~Ireland~~ Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father John Cassely Boat St Newry
26236 2										Quinn	Bridget	11		f	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓
✓ 3										✓	Rose	6		f	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4										✓	Kathleen	4		f	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
REPORTED 5										Davies	Walter	15		m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Bristol	Grant Louisa Davies 4a Ridgrove St, Stokes Croft Bristol
27007 6										Stephenson	Lilian Beatrice	19		f	M	Hswife	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Sheepshead Bay Brooklyn NY	Mother-in-law Mrs Stephenson 3 Springfield Place Stanningley Leeds NON IM
27018 7										~~Atkinson~~ Atkin	~~Harry~~ Button	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Bricklayer~~ Brickmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newark NJ	~~Father Thomas Atkinson~~ No address
28509 8										Harvey	Mary	21		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Scotland	English	England	New Tredegar	Father Moses Harvey 16 Thomas St New Tredegar
28610 9										Chalice	William	18		M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clympton	Mother Mrs Chalice 7 Hartley Road Lipson Plymouth
29211 10										Leather	Emma	30		f	M	Hswife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Datlea	Parent Mr Rhodes Father Rookhaw Somersal
30973 9 14 b 11										Rowe	Christopher B	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Great Britain	English	England	Chester le Street	Father Mrs C B Rowe Pelan Grange Chester le Street
56212 12										Pritchard	John	38		M	M	Plasterer	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	USA	Chicago	Father Wm Pritchard, Highcroft House, Trevor St Llandudno NON IM
13										✓	Mary	29		f	M	Hswife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law NON IM
14										Matthews	May	27		f	M	Hswife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Thomas 29 Rutland St Liverpool
15										✓	Montague	5		M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
58817 16										Spoor	Charles Nichol	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	USA	Houston Texas	Mother Mrs Spoor 53 Morpeth Ave, Clapham Common London
17										Haswell	George Henry	33		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brazil Rio		Mother Mrs Haswell 29 Iverna Rd Liverpool
18										Hanratty	John	26		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father Mr Hanratty 6 Seville Place Dublin
19										Martin	John B	19		M	S	Student	✓	✓	(Baltimore in) USA	English	USA	Brooklyn NY	Uncle Mr Rothwell 62 Windsor St Rochdale
62920 20										Hardy	Edward	27		M	S	Lab	✓	✓	~~England~~ Scotland	Scotch	England	Rochdale	Friend Philip McCarthy Carr View House Salthill Galway
58921 21										Connolly	Michael	32		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	
59022 22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

E Officer 7/17/14
Except 7/12

.50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 40

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
2623/1									~~Wright~~	~~Nellie~~	~~16~~		~~f~~									
2624									Cassely	Rose	24		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father John Cassely Boat St Newry
25									Quinn	Bridget	11		f	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
6									✓	Rose	6		f	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7									✓	Kathleen	4		f	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DEPORTED 8		1							Davies	Walter	15		m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Bristol	Aunt Louisa Davies 4a Hillgrove St., Stokes Croft Bristol
2707									Stephenson	Lilian Beatrice	19		f	m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Sheepshead Bay Springfield Place Stanton Leeds	Mother-in-law Mrs Stephenson 3 NON IM
2708									~~Atkins~~	~~Harry~~	47		m	m	Butter Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newark N.J.	~~No address~~
2709									Harvey	Mary	21		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Scotland	English	England	New Tredegar	Father Moses Harvey 16 Thomas St. New Tredegar
2710									Chalice	William	18		m	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Plympton	Mother Mrs Chalice 3 Hughley Road. Lipson. Plymouth
2711									Leather	Emma	30		f	m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Datlet	Parent Father 1 Rhodes Row Lane Somerset
2712									Rowe	Christopher B	21		m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Great Britain	English	England	Chester le Street	Father Mr C. B. Rowe Pelaw Grange Chester le Street
2713									Pritchard	John	38		m	m	Plasterer	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Mrs Pritchard, Eighstone House, Trevor St. Llandudno NON IM
14									✓	Mary	29		f	m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law NON IM
2715									Matthews	May	27		f	m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Thomas 29 Rutland St. Liverpool
16									✓	Montague	5		m	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
2717									Spoor	Charles Nicholas	26		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Houston Texas	Mother Mrs Spoor 53 Morpeth Ave., Clapham Common London
18		1							Haswell	George Henry	33		m	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brazil	Rio	Mother Mrs Haswell 29 Sworna Rd Liverpool
2719									Hanratty	John	26		m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father Mr Hanratty 8 Seville Place Dublin
2720		1							Martin	John B	19		m	S	Student	✓	✓	U.S.A. (Canadian)	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother 1 Cyprus Rd Birkenhead
2721									Hardy	Edward	27		m	S	Labr	✓	✓	~~England~~ Great Britain	Irish	England	Rochdale	Uncle Mr Rothwell 62 Windsor St. Rochdale
2722									Connolly	Michael	32		m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Friend Philip McCarthy Carr View House Dalkhill Galway
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Examined 7/17/14
Except 7/16/14

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ~~None~~ 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 93

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 [illegible] 1914, 191

14-212

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25	26	27						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2	Ny.	Bronx	yes	Brother in law	$5	No	—	—	Brother in law. Terence Quinn 1010 Washington Ave. Bronx Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Newry
3	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	Father	$½	✓	—	—	Father Oliver Davies 223 N 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Bristol
7	Ny	Sheepshead Bay	✓	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	1912 1914	Ny	Husband Joseph Stephenson 3619 E. 16th St Sheepshead Bay. Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salisbury
8	N.J.	Newark	✓	Self	$20	✓	[illegible]	N.J.	Home 637 So. 12th St Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Birmingham
9	Pa	Schuylkill Co	✓	Uncle	[illegible]	No	—	—	Uncle J Codrington Alms House. Schuylkill Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	—	fair	blue	Grey	blue mark under right eye	England	Newbridge
10	Wyo	Cheyenne	✓	Uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	Uncle Mr A Wedge 206 E 16th St Cheyenne Wyo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	✓	✓	None	✓	Plymouth
11	O	Cleveland	✓	Husband	[illegible]	No	—	—	Husband Mr Keates 804 Euclid Av Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	med	br	br	✓	✓	Birkenhead
12	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907		Brother Jonathan J Rowe 26 Dean St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Salford
ALIEN 13	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	Friend John Middleton 2657 Park Ave, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	frost	✓	grey	✓	Wales	Llandudno
ALIEN 14	✓	✓	✓	Husband	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Wyman
15	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Husband Geo Matthews Alpha Delta Ph. Club 136 W. 44th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	fair	✓	blue	✓	England	Liverpool
16	✓	✓	✓	Mother	[illegible]	✓	1909		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
T ALIEN 17	Texas	Houston	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Texas	Home Rice Hotel Houston Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	sallow	dark	brown	✓	✓	Wilton Park
T ALIEN 18	Brazil	Sanguca	✓	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit		Returning to Rio Avenue Hotel Brazil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	dark	✓	✓	Hoylake
19	Ny	New York	Yes	✓	[illegible]	No	—	—	Friend John Kalvey 746 E 179th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	med	dark	✓	✓	Ireland	Longford
F ALIEN 20	✓	Bronx	✓	Mother	$6	Yes	Boro Brooklyn		Mother Mary Harlan 685 Bainbridge St, Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn Ny
21	✓	New York	✓	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	Aunt Miss Ellen Sherry 644 - 9th Ave New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	England	Rochdale
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	Yes	10 yrs N.Y.		Friend Mr Kenny 839 8th Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	[illegible]	✓	brown	brown	✓	Ireland	Galway
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Certificate for John Madden from 3/6/1895 Dublin Co. Dublin Ireland

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Turnbull Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turnbull

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W W Brenan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W D Guinan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

94

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							\		Jenkin	Morris	65		M	W	Retired	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Bro Asm Jenkin 39 Elizabeth St Manchester
ADMITTED 2							\		4/35687-1/2/14	Elis wife	50		F	M	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 3							\		✓	Joe son	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	England	✓	✓	✓	Brother
4									Steel	Millie	36		F	M	H wife	No	No	Russia	✓	✓	London	Friend Mrs Benjamin 11 Chilton St, Bethnal Green London E
5									✓	Kate	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6									✓	Solomon	9		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7									✓	Rebecca	2		F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8									Weignstock	Betsy	30		F	M	H wife	✓	✓	2-86/615	4/1/41	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Loft 6 Halvers St Mile End London
9									✓	Harry (d)	7		M	S	Child	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
10									✓	Rose	5		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11									✓	Etty	3		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12									Watkins	Nancy	30		F	M	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Jane Barrett 72 Bedford St, Mile End London.
13									✓	Rose	3		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14									✓	Ben	2		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15									Steinberg	Isaac	25		M	S	Packer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Father Jacob Steinberg 31 Brunswick St London E
16									Hyman	Philip	24		M	S	Jeweller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father J Wyman 3 Cable St London E
17									✓	Harry	22		M	S	Ironsmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father
18									Groseks	Robert	28		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liban	Parents Mr & Mrs Groseks Liban Russia
19									Davis	Philip	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother Mrs Davis 5A Chambord St Bethnal Green London E.
20									Milstein	Isidor	22		M	M	Embroiderer	✓	✓	Russia	✓	[illegible]	London	Uncle Simon Braverman 26 Lagoon St London E
21									Schonherr	Edith	31		F	S	Teacher L-208568-3/15/37	✓	✓	German	German	Europe	✓	Mother Frau Martha Schönherr 10 II Markt St Leipzig
22									Docker	Lew	30		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	British	Hebrew	✓	✓	Brother A Docker 130 Church St Victoria S
23									Itzcovich	Fanny	38		F	M	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Russia	✓	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Bryan 55 Duke St Hool
24									Friedrichs	Bruno	24		M	S	Seaman L-8 9057	✓	✓	German	German	German	Leipsic	Mother Augusta Friedrichs Zwickau Saxony
25									Shure	Joe H	21		M	S	Waiter	✓	✓	British	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Nathan, 287 Amhurst Rd London NE
26									Litz	John	20		M	S	Moulder	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	Mother Anna Litz 2 Grepschagge Riga
27									Lewis	Charles	27		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	USA	Southport	Father Peter Lewis 5th Chata Anza 28 Bucharest
28																						
29																						
30																						

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp.

.60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *191*

95

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition as to be able to earn a living; if supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy.	Rochester	Yes	Self	Have	No	—	—	Son James Jenkins 75 Chatham St. Rochester Wy.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	grey	grey	None	Russia	Homle
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Manchester
4	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	[illegible]	✓	—	—	Husband Joseph Steel 733 11th St Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Plotna
5	✓	✓	✓	Mother	3	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	London
6	✓	✓	McK	—	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	McK	—	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	N.Y.	New York	✓	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Husband Joseph Steigmatzek 70 Nth Wesbey 162 East 2nd New York. Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Corne
9	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	London
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Husband Solomon Watkin 270 Orchard St., New York Father	Held	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Plotna
13	✓	✓	✓	Mother	Work	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	London
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Uncle Sam Bender 1143 N. Richmond St., Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
16	N.Y.	Bronx	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Cousin Mrs L Weisberg 595 E 140th St. Bronx N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
18	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	Yes	No			Friend Mr R Oselin 6632 Wabash Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	Russia	Leban
19	N.Y.	Glens Falls	No	✓	Yes	Yes	20 mo	N.Y.	Uncle Mr Dobinick 80 Montcalm St., Glens Falls N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 3/4	✓	black	grey	✓	England	Leed
ALIEN 20	✓	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$40	✓	4 yrs	N.Y.	Wife Mrs L Milstein 666 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	red	brown	brown	✓	Russia	Plock
21	✓	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mr & Mrs Abrahamson 40 Hoke St New York	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	5	6	fr	fair	blue	✓	Germany	Leipzig
22	N.Y.	Potchopse	✓	✓	$25	No			Friend Mr Weiner 50 Perry St Potchopse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	5	9	fr	blk	grey	✓	Russia	Wilna
23	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	✓	$50	No			Nephew Max Krolick NE Corner 31st & Montgomery Av	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	blk	br	✓	✓	Odessa
24	Wis	Milwaukee	✓	✓	$200	✓			Uncle Mr Sarlitz 644 22 North Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	br	grey	✓	Germany	Lissa
ALIEN 25	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1 yr	New York	Friend Mr Otto Leenwald 1119 West St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	br	br	✓	England	London
26	N.Y.	New York	✓	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Agda Michelson 523 E 78th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	br	grey	✓	Russia	Riga
ALIEN 27	Conn	Southport	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Southport	Returning Home Brother Southport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	blk	br	✓	Greece	Corfu
28																							
29																							
30																							

38.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

W D Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Zuleger

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Canadian S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1		✓						1		Moran	Joseph	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Cousin Mary O'Neil 395 Gt Howard st. Liverpool	NON I
2								1		✓	Mary	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON I
3								1		✓	Arthur	10	M	C	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON I
4										~~Benzon~~	~~Frieda~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant girl~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Winnipeg~~	~~Father Benzon Swanson S. Lynnga Boat~~	
5																								
6										D Healy Inst.														
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

61

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 97

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JUL 1914, *191*

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 IT ALIEN	Alta	Calgary	Yes	Self	Yes	No			c/o Moore Mining Co Edmonton Alta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Navan
2 IT ALIEN	✓	✓		Husband	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3 IT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4	from Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	$40	no	1909	Winnipeg	Mrs DeWilliams 6 Caledonia Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue		none	Sweden	Upsala
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Turner Master of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL. 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

W D Brennan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 11 JULY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 17 JULY 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Delany	George Richard	21		M	S	Oct 7th 1893 Scotia Conn		Home Summer St. S. Manchester Conn
2	~~Shaughnessy~~		30		F				Husband ~~Main Point, Providence R.I.~~
3	Sweeney	Catherine M.	47		F	W.		Passport No 25687 6/4/14	Home. 1604 8th St. Washington D.C.
4	~~Attwood~~	~~Frederick Midgley~~	39		M	M.	~~in 1918~~		Home ~~230 Pine Avenue Niagara Falls~~
5	Connor	John	70		M	W.		Applied for Passport May 27 1914 at Ct Brooklyn N.Y.	Home 117 Lefferts St. Bronx N.Y.
6	Fletcher	Elizabeth	43		F	M.		Passport No 29721 8/5/14	Husband Joseph Fletcher 120 Scott Wine St. Hazleton Pa
7	✓	Jeannie	10		F	S.	Hazleton Pa		Father
8	Stott	Joseph	65		M	M.		Declaration Filed 27th Oct 1887 Petition Filed 17th April 1914 14th Circuit Court Onondaga County N.Y.	Home Skaneateles Onon Co N.Y.
9	Morgan	Samuel Jones	59		M	W.		Declaration Filed 25th Jan 1910	Home Lemon Grove San Diego Co. Cal.
10	Long	Job	28		M	S.		Declaration 4th Aug 1900 Dist Ct Salt Lake Co Utah	Soda City Utah
11	Eddy	William	57		M	M.		Declaration 6th Oct 1887 Ct Common Pleas Luzerne Co Pa	Home. 59 Main St. Ashley Pa
12	~~Knight~~	Richard	53		M	M.		Declaration 3 Aug 1897 Ct Common Pleas Luzerne Co Pa	Home 43 East Liberty St. Ashley Pa
13	Eddy	John Albert	43		M	M.		Declaration 21st July 1906 Superior Ct Nevada Co Cal	Home. 321 Lincoln St. Grass Valley Cal
14	✓	Albert James	7		M	S.	July 1907 Grass Valley Cal		
15	Trainor	James	42		M	M.		Declaration Filed 16th 1902 Southern Dist of New York N.Y.	Home 410 West 154th St New York City
16	~~Beaver~~	Arthur	30		M	S.	~~Dec 5/20~~		Home Dawson St. Pittsburgh Pa
17	McCullagh	Catherine	52		F	M.		Husband Oliver Acheson McCullagh Left 12th 1896 Circuit Ct Wayne Co Detroit Mich.	Home 39 Cass Ave Detroit Mich
18	✓	Sarah Elizabeth	21		F	S.	Dec 31st 1892 Detroit Mich		
19	Page	Thomas James	35		M	M.		16th April 1906 County Ct Ill. Danville	Cor Creek Danville Ill
20	Karasteria	Karl G.	22		M	S.	Born in Ind	Passport No 61314 4/10/11	Home Savannah Ga.
21	Williams	Thomas Nelson	30		M	M.	Rome Ga	Passport No 32767 June 3/1914	Home Miami Ariz.
22	✓	Matilda Alice	26		F	M.			
23	Russell	Hugh M	54		M	W.		Passport No 30247 6/5/14	Home Orlando Fla.
24	Chew	Robert	46		M	M.		Declaration Filed 8th Sept 1900 2nd Dist Ct Bristol Mass	Home 661 Maple St. Fall River Mass
25	✓	Margaret	43		F	M.			
26	Morris	William	65		M	W.		Papers Filed 11th Sept 1885 Ct Common Pleas Sunbury Penn	Home 2458 Dover St. Philadelphia
27	Schofield	James	53		M	W.		Papers Filed Nov 1898 County Ct Rock Island Co. Ill	Home Sherrard Ill.
28	Thorneywork	William	54		M	W.		Police Court Chicopee Mass 15th Sept 1906	468 Broadway Chicopee Mass
29	✓	Daisy	25		F	S.	Providence R.I. 14th Oct 1888.		
30	Frost	[redacted] E	36		M	M.		Declaration Filed 27th May 1910 Supreme Ct Orange Co Newburgh N.Y.	Home Southbank Rd Kenwood N.Y.

Capt John McGinn Surgeon
Dowley Bookkeeper

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 39 8

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 JULY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 JULY 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10	1 Buerkert	Carl Michael	30		M	M		Trachoma. Passport No 4443 13/3/13	Father in law. Arlington Henry Reid Poughkeepsie N.Y.
	2 ✓	Katie	24		F	M		Life Aboove "	Father " "
	3 ✓	Carl William	1		M	S		Son Aboove "	Grandfather. "
23	4 Hilton	William	57		M	M		Dist Kansas City No 41113	Home Independence. Kansas City, Mo
	5 ✓	Mary	37		F	M		Wife "	" " "
	6 ✓	Maude	19		F	S	Independence Mo	Daughter "	" " "
	7 ✓	Pearl	17		F	S	do — do	" "	" " "
	8 ✓	Fred	15		M	S	do — do	Son "	" " "
	9 ✓	Luciel	11		F	S	do — do	Daughter "	" " "
	10 ✓	Empress	9		F	S	do do	" "	" " "
~~11~~	~~Rowe~~	~~Johnathan~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Ind. T.~~		~~Home 26 Dean St. Scranton Pa~~
12	Mc Murray	Selina	70		F	W		Passport 79742 - 18th July 1912.	Home 26 Dean St. Scranton Pa Son Joseph C McMurray 1030 Jefferson Ave. Morris Park Long Is.
13	~~Hadhall~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			Home 445 Court St Beaconsville Pa
14	~~Brousa~~	~~George~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Feb 7th 1913 Dept St Louis Mo~~	~~Home 706 South 4th St. St Louis Mo~~
15	~~+~~	~~Halsey~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Trachoma~~		
16	Thomas	William M	47		M	M		Father's Papers John H Thomas Northumberland Co Pa 1872 County Ct Sunbury	Home 224 Pitt St. Dunmore Pa
17	~~Hancock~~	~~Gordon B~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			Home Seneca Ave
18	Winwood	Henry	56		M	M		4th Oct 1893 At Common Pleas Lackawanna Co Pa	Home 1019 west Lafayette Scranton Pa
19	Atkins	Harry ✓	47		M	W		13 Dec 1892 At Common Pleas Essex Co Newark NJ	639 South 12th St Newark NJ
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 11 JULY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 17 JULY 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jacobson	Nels P.	70		M.	M.		Marinette Co Circuit Court Marinette Wis. 15/10 1892 Naturalized	Marinette Wis.
2	Swanson	Anna E. L.	50		F.	M.		Holding passport No 138723 Issued 1/2 1913	1521 Winona Ave. Chicago Heights Ill.
3	Skellberg	Herman	43		M.	M.		County Court Cook Co. Ill. 22/10 1900	8723 Buffalo Ave to Chicago Ill.
4	Strand	Chas. Julius	41		M.	S.		Circuit Court Providence R. I. 26/10 1910	30 Hospital St. Providence R. I.
~~5~~	~~Fitzerg~~	~~Esther B.~~	~~22~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~		~~Father Penn issued Western Dist Pa 15th 1898~~	~~411 Flagler St. McKeesport Pa.~~
6	Mäkelä	Hilda.	49		F.	M.		Passport No 27249 Circuit Court. Houghton Mich. 26/11 1888	748 Pine St. Hancock Mich.
7	Benjamson	Ipak P.	48		M.	M.		Passport No 22485 Circuit Court. Watertown S. Dak. 4/2 1914	R. 1. Bryant S. Dak.
8	"	Hilda.	29		F.	M.		do	do
9	Sandberg	Olof.	58		M.	M.		District Court Hibbing Minn. 31/5 1900.	R. 1 Box 33 Hibbing Minn.
10	Lindstrom	Andrew.	51		M.	M.		Superior Court Buffalo N.Y. 26/10 1894	729 Tonawanda St. Buffalo N.Y.
11	Kauma	Benjam	31		M.	S.		Circuit Court Duluth Minn. 1/10 1912.	R. 2. Kindyre N. Dak.
12	Bowin	Johan.	38		M.	M.		Western Dist. Pa. 4/10 1902	323 Milbarne St. McKeesport Pa.
13	Anderson	Albert	37		M.	M.		Duluth Minn. 2/11 1901.	322 - 21 ave. Duluth. Minn.
14	Carlson	Carl E.	36		M.	S.		Hennepin Co. Minnesota 5/10 1911.	1013 - 24 - ave S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
15	Jacobson	Andrew.	52		M.	Wid.		Court of Common Pleas Tioga Co. Pa. 4/9 1890.	Wilburne Pa.
16	Ekvall	Eric J.	46		M.	M.		Court of Common Pleas Hartford Conn. Monday Oct. 1898.	138 Park Terrace Hartford Conn.
17	Magnusson	Axel Edward.	37		M.	M.		Superior Court Cook Co. Ills. 31/5 1912.	4818 Central park ave Chicago Ill.
18	"	Harald.	17		M.	S.		do	do
19	Edlund	John F.	48		M.	M.		Court of Common Pleas Clearfield Pa. 2/9 1898.	Wilburn Pa Clearfield Co.
20	"	Arthur	17		M.	S.	21st April 1897 Wilburn Pa		do
21	Johnson	Helena	43		F.	M.		Circuit Court Ohio Stark Co. 6/6 1905	Home
22	Swan August	Ole J.	50		M.	M.		Passport No 16/15/1914 Superior Ct Wash State	Home Vernon Wash.
23	Olde Ribbe	Olga	42		F.	M.		Circuit Court Ills 20th Oct 1896	11324 Wallace Ave. Chicago Ill.
24	" do	Betty	11		F.	S.	13th Oct 1902 Chicago Ill		
25	Swanson	Gust	35		M.	M.		Probate Court. Summit Co. Ohio 31/5 1905	Home 3345 - Bond ave. Chicago Ill.
26	Ravenholt	Gusgard B.	26		M.	M.	2nd June 1888 Lucknow Ont.	Superior Court Cleveland Ravenholt Osceola Co. 16th Nov 1910	Home Hillsboro Wis.
27	"	Engel J.	62		M.	M.		Husband papers. Nov 18/1889	
28	Peterson	Maurice	30		M.	S.		Circuit Court Lincoln Co. Minn Dist Ct 17th Nov 1913	Home
29	Hanson	Niels	49		M.	M.		District Court Lyon Co. Minn Marshall 6th June 1911	Box 5 Balaton Minn.
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

F 131 Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914; Arriving at Port of New York 1 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Granlund	Mattias	48		M	M	USC St Paul Minn 1895 at New York	Circuit Court Gogebic Co. Michigan 26th February ~~1906~~ 1895	201 East Bond St Ironwood Mich 215 E 76th St. New York City 70-45th St.
2	~~Kaleton~~	~~Emil~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				
3	Kaleton	Soante	32		M	M	USC	#16,062 District Court of United States held at Duluth, Minn. 28th September 1911	Brooklyn N.Y. 73 Cook St.
4	Tuomala	Matti	51		M	M	USC	Probate Court of Ashtabula Co. Jefferson Ohio 26th October 1906	Ashtabula Harbor Ohio
5	— " —	Ida	22		F	M	USC		do
6	— " —	Laila	6		M	S	born USA 1908 Ashtabula Harbor O.		do
7	— " —	Gyo?	4		M	S	born USA 1910		do
8	Henriksson	Herbert	35		M	M	U.S.C. #133296.	District Court of St Louis Co Minn 7th October 1910 Duluth	220 W Superior St Duluth Minn
9	Jantanen	Antti	33		M	M	U.S.C. #151365	Circuit Court: ~~Houghton Co~~ Gogebic Co 13th Sept 1910	Box 23: South Range Mich
10	Lindquist	Mary	39		F	M	USC	Husband first Lindquist 22 Sept 1906 Dist Ct Carlton Co. Minn	Husband 950-6th Ave: Home Cook
11	Niedermayer	Jacob	41		M	M	USC	18 May 1905 Superior Ct Cal San Francisco	Home 527-18th St. South Brooklyn
12	~~Niedermayer~~	Franz	son 11		M	S	born USA Oct. 1903	St Louis Co Minn	
13	Gislander	John G.	41		M	M	USC	23rd Oct 1906 Dist Ct Walsenburg Colorado	Home Youngstown Ohio
14	Vestergard	Louis H.	46		M	M	USC	Dec 4th 1903. Chicago Cook Co Ill	Home 3084 W North Ave, Chicago Ill
15	Schmit	Joseph	45		M	M	USC Drop left wrist	Circuit Ct Chicago Cook Co Ill	Home 3102 W Lake St. Chicago Ill
16	Van Brunteghem	Augusta	34		F	M	U.S.C. #29676	Cook Co. Ill. 22nd May 1913.	Home 579 E Second St. Dubuque Ia
17	~~Van Brunteghem~~	Marie 5th	9		F	S	U.S.B. St John, Ill.	April 7th 1905 Daughter Above	
18	~~Bendarik~~	~~Helene~~ Maria Salomon	30		F	M		~~London~~ District Court of New York City 19th May 1914	Home 1049 Hall Place, Brooklyn
19	~~"~~	~~Helen~~	22		F	M			
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Insh 8, 9, 16, 17.

(#13 Wdy)

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 17 JULY, 1914, Arriving at Port NEW YORK, 17 JULY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. Mathiesen	Rasmus D.	51		M	M	USC	U.S. citizen paper district court county of Big Stone State of Minn. married 2 dec 1897	Clinton Minneapolis Minn
2	"	Johnson Henry G.	58		M	M	USC	U.S. citizen paper district court Jerusalem Co. Virginia 2 may 1889	Dakota Minn. M.D.
3	"	Olsen Alex	67		M	M	USC	U.S. citizen paper State of Illinois Madison County 7 nov 1884	Pawnee Illinois
4	"	Riedel Knut H.	45		M	M	U.S. Citizen	U.S. paper County of Wilk 3 nov 1891	Makoti N.D.
5	"	Iuus Reinhard	33		M	M	USC	U.S. paper issued Hennepin Co. Minneapolis Minn. Sept 1 1898	3149 Hennepin Minneapolis
6	"	Indseth Ingvald Olaf	28		M	M	USC	U.S. paper district court of Minneapolis Minn. Sept 1 1898	3301 21st Ave N Minneapolis
7	"	Moen Ole O.	53		M	M	U.S. Citizen	U.S. paper district court Rock Co. Minn. 1 Oct 1894	Minneapolis Minn
8	Mrs. "	Inga	37		F	M	Wife of No 7	Wife of No 7	Galesburg N.D.
9	Mr. Eriksen	Olaf	38		M	M	USC	U.S. citizen paper district court Eau Claire Co. Wisconsin 1896	Eau Claire Wis.
10	" Haugen	Erling	30		M	S	USC	U.S. citizen paper district court Alameda Co. Oakland Cal. 1896	Alameda Co.
11	Mr. Andersen	Inga	44		M	M	USC	U.S. citizen paper State of Ill. County of Cook 23 sept. 1888	Chicago Ill
12	Mr. Kallevang	Jens Olson	70		M	M	USC	U.S. proper State of Iowa Clayton County 5 Oct. 1872	Decorah Iowa
13	" Miss	Hoolum Johnsen	69		F	S	USC	U.S. paper district court of Hennepin Minn. April 1892	Minneapolis Minn
14	" Hillestad	Jacob J.	65		M	M	USC	U.S. paper District court of Hennepin Minn. 10 January 1893	Minneapolis Minn
15	" Jacobsen	Thom	60		M	M	USC	U.S. paper Grand Rapids Wis.	Grand Rapids Wis
16	" Haisen	Simund Thos	52		M	M	USC	U.S. paper State of Minn. District court Hennepin Co. Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn
17	" Iversen	Ole	32		M	M	USC	U.S. paper State of Minn. 1878	Fayetteville Minn
18	" Hogen	Thos K.	67		M	M	USC	U.S. paper District Rock Co. Minn. 2 April 1913	Stanwood Wash.
19	" Ulvas	John S.	55		M	M	Norway Nov. 1858 No papers	U.S. citizen Snohomish Co. Superior Court Wash. 30 Sept. 1890	Osage Ia.
20	" Gilbertson	Sam M.	37		M	M	U.S. Citizen Date 7th March 1914	Passport No. 74110 17/3/14	Lanesboro Minn
21	Mrs. "	Anna	29		F	M	Wife of No 20	Wife of No 20	Lanesboro Minn
22	Brechen	Johan Leopold	53		M	M	USC	U.S. paper district court of Faith Minn. 7 dec 1896	Hillsboro Fergus Falls
23	"	Clara	44		F	M	USC	Wife of No 22	Hillsboro Fergus Falls
24	Lee	Nels K.	54		M	M	USC	U.S. paper district court Judicial district of Dakota Cook County, 12 nov. 1888	Minneapolis Minn
25	Hoffman	Andrew A.	47		M	M	USC	Rock Co. Luverne Minn. 1897	Ventura Wis Home
26	Hagen	Hans C.	49		M	M	U.S. Citizen	Dist. Court Rock Co. Minn. Sept 1897	Home Jasper Minn Hazlon Rt 4 Box 7 Wis
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. H. Richardson acts 4, 7/8, 20/21 & 26
Inspector

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Williamson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ad.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash. Aliens 2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson.	Karin	25.		S. S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bjuraker	Mother Maria Anderson.	Cal	Oakland
2	Elsson.	Karl.	47		M. M	Metalworker	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Jamestown N.Y.	Virginnina Stombacka. Wife Anna Olsson.	Mich	Detroit
3	Karlsson.	Karl A	35		M. M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sunne	Father in law Olof Ljungberg Atwidaberg Sunne	Cal	Fuente
4	"	Emma K.	28		M. M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	do	"	"
5	"	K O Bennett	4		M. S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	do	"	"
6	"	A Rejnhard	1		M. S				"	"	"	"	— " —	do	"	"
7	Ljungberg	Anna E.	31		F. S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	do	"	"
8	"	Signe S.	21		S. S				"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Magnusson	Gerda K.	17		S. S				"	"	"	"	"	C. E. Magnusson Preby Sunne	Conn	New Haven
10	Nordin	Olof August	18		M. S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nils P Nordin Soder Sonsby W Eskilstuna	Kans	Marquette
11	Norling.	Esther	27		S. S	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	U.S	New York N.Y.	"	Aug Norling Hemslöjdsgget Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York.
12	Peterson	Gottfrid 1-183886-6/21	37	36	M. S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham Mass	"	Peter Jonason Sweden Jämtland Tisselfjerda	Mass	Waltham
13	Nilsson.	Anders	37		M. M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Alsen.	Mother	Ingeborg Nilsson Täng Trängsviken	Oreg	Chitwood
14	"	Karin	35		F. M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	do	"	"
15	"	Ingeborg	2		F. S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	do	"	"
16	Kallijärvi	Sofia	19		F. S	Housework	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylitornio	Brother	Anwid Kallijärvi Tekanpää Ylitornio	N.D	Kindyre
17	Kaari	Wm	25		M. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Isaak Räätti Jengeltö Ylitornio	S.Dak	Bryant
18	Olsson	Hjalmar	27		M. S		"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S	Duluth Minn.	"	Nils Olsson Piraudo Amavel	Minn	Duluth.
19	Persson.	Anders	27		M. S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olof Person Piraudo Amavel	"	"
20	Östberg	Eino	20		M. S		"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylitornio	Mother	Alina Östberg Alkkula	N.D	Kindyre.
21	Heikki	Selmi	17		S. S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erika Heikka Alkkula	"	"
22	Leukunaa	Sofia	22		S. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Frans Leukunaa Lohijärvi Tornio	Minn	Hassel
23	Lundberg.	Johannes.	48		M. S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	U.S	Tacoma Wash.	"	Eric Lundberg Graulund Finland	Wash	Tacoma
24	Anderson	Gustaf Alexander	32		M. S	Mechanic	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Mother	Elina Anderson Kapmannagat. 1 Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Albany.
25	"	Gustaf Hjalmar do	25		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Jansson.	Erik Vilas	19		M. S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Gaultsby	Father	C. G. Jansson Lugnet 25 Gaultsby	Iowa	Albert City.
27	Ejöberg	Selma.	51		S. Wd.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Nyttlen	Sister	Selma Ejöberg Tomtebobag 17 Vesterås	Pa	McKeesport
28	Gustafson	Arwid	31		M. M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Wälbenga	Father	Aug. Gustafson Wälbenga Forsmsberg	Mich	Sagola
29	"	Gerda. wife	27		F. M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	do	"	"
30	Emilsson.	John Iwar	20		M. S	Stone-Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Lysse	Father	Emil Olsson Hemvärk Lysse	Mo.	Tunas City

67 Healy Asst

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has in his possession $50, and if less, how much; whether any of his passage was paid by any of the persons or corporations mentioned in Section 2 of the Act to which this is an amendment.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unused ticket, or has been supplied with transportation, by whom purchased, or by whom furnished, or in whose behalf coming.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Myself	25	no	Uncle Olof Hellen 2153 18 Ave. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Bjuraker
2		"	40	yes 1909 1914 Jamestown N.Y.	Cousin Edwin Soehn 17 W. Nelson St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Torshalla
3		"	100	" 1909 New York N.Y.	Br. in law C.G. Lindeman 3 Berg B. Puente Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hacklinge
4		Husband	25	1904 1909	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Sunna
5		Father	—	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6		+	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Myself	30		Br. in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8		"	25		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"
9		"	20		Sister Anna Magnusson 691 Whitney ave. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10		"	25		Brother C.H. Nordin Marquette Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fryksande
11		—	15	yes 1905 1914 New York N.Y.	Rel Roma 687 Lexington ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Järvsö
12		"	1000	1903 1914 Waltham Mass	Br. in law August Johansson 3 Bellevue St Waltham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tisselfjärda
13		"	25	1903 1909 Holland Dak	Friend J.M. Boren Chitwood Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mattmar
14		Husband	5	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	"	"	"	Alsen
16		Myself	40		Father Isaac Hallijärvi R 2 Kindyre N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Finland	Ylitornio
17		"	30		Br. in law Isaac Pasanhsan R 1 Bryant S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	30	yes 1906 1914 Duluth Minn	Brother Leonard Olson 503 Garfield ave. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Sweden	Nyeätra
19		"	30	1910 1914	" Edward Persson 415 Garfield ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20		"	30	no	Father Juho Österberg R 2 Kindyre N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Finland	Alkkula
21		"	40		Uncle Edw. Heikka R. 2 Kindyre, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ylitornio
22		"	33		Cousin Isaac Lenkkunaa Vessel Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	1	40 yes 1914 Tacoma Wash.	Cousin John Ekeborn 516 34th St. Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	"	"	Lemland
24		"	8	8.00 no	Aunt Mrs Harry Holden Menands Rd. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Limited to other work		5	11	Fair	"	blue	"	Sweden	Gabrielstorp
25		"	30		do	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	25		Brother Carl E. Jansson 2 B.B.78 Albert City Iowa	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gamleby
27		"	50		Son John Erwin 323 Millbarne St. McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"	Tillinge
28		"	50	yes 1903 1913 Sagola Mich.	Sister Anna Peterson Sagola Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Matala
29		Husband	75	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Walberga
30		Self	25	"	Cousin John Persson 4520 Kenwood ave Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Lyse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner-Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Brucan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3-6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Pointon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 19

at NEW YORK.

A D Sharpe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cal Alien. II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59170 1	Dahlgren	Henry	20		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.	Twin Falls Idaho	Father L.E. Anderson	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Anderson	Nissa Erik Alfred	20		M.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Orsa	Hemberga Orsa		
3	Falk	Waldemar F.	19		M.	Seaman	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Emil Person Kanaja Orsa		
4	Malmlof	Ekkil	22		M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Gabbersjad	Mother Lina Falk.		
5	Abrahamsson	Victor A.	26		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Omaha Neb.	Father Carl Malmlof. Gubbertad	Ky	Brooks
6	Larsson	Frida	21		F.	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Foarp	Aug. Abrahamsson Arnarp Foarp	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	✓	Alice Vendla	19		F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Gullsbo	father Lars Pettersson Kallemola Frankila	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED	✓	Selma	22		F.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		✓	✓	U.S.A.	Denver Colo	✓	✓	✓
9	Mansseth	Gerda	17		F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Storby	father Anders Larsson Storby	Mont	Butte
10	Mansseth	Gertrud	22		F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Sweden	uncle Hans Hanson Sweden		
59175 11	Forath	Kristina	24		F.	✓	1-344754		4-17-81	✓	✓	✓	father Iver Mansseth Sweden	Mont	Telstad
ADMITTED	Hokanson	Eva 7	27		F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm	father Gust Forsa Sweden	Mont	Telstad
ADMITTED	✓	Carl G	3		M.	Child	born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Adolf V. Nelson Segar b. Stockholm	Mont	Butte
ADMITTED	Larsson	Anneliese	born at Sea		F.	IN HOSPITAL female Infant	DISCHARGED	✓	✓	✓	born at Sea July 14th		father Anders Larsson Storby	Mont	Butte
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Nos 5 11/13 by A.P. Swanson

J. J. Donovan
Insp in Chg

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	S	myself	✓	yes	1902	Iowa Falls	Father Eric Lawrence. 3505 St Paul ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None.	Sweden	Orsa
2	M	"	25	no			August Anderson. R.F.D. Stanchfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
3	S	"	25	no			Cousin M. C. H. Malmberg 348 53 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	"	Gotland
NT ALIEN 4	S	"	25	yes	1914	Omaha Neb	Friend Edison Blowen. Prof [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Linde
5	S	"	25	no			Uncle John Ogberg 3133 Grant ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Torp.
6	S	✓	25	✓			~~Sister Alvie Larson 1191 Clarkson St, Denver Colo~~ None	"	~~S~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Gullaks
NT ALIEN 7	✓	✓	25	yes	1910	Denver Colo		"	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	25	no			friend Axel H. Wahlberg Browns House Butte Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deputy of Coroner	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway
9	S	mother	25	yes			~~Mother Mrs Ellen Wahlberg Butte Mont~~ Mt Vernon Skyte Co Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jämtland Sweden
10	S	self	25	yes			~~Sister Ida Nasvold:~~ Telestad Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	✓	✓	Norway	Lunnesdalen
11	M	✓	38	yes	1899	Boston Mass	~~Sister Mrs Carl Thoren 98~~ Rose Ave. Arlington Heights Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	blue	✓	Sweden	Hoyby
12	✓	✓	25	no			~~Father Hasbrouck Benjamin~~ 269 Park ave Summit N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm
13	✓	mother	✓	✓			~~Father~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	friend Axel H. Wahlberg Browns House Butte Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	On the High Seas	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

68.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. J. Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

W D Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 12 Jun 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W D Sheean
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Repair Aliens 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 19

11—1658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Hoffner~~	John J.	44		M. M.	Postal Official	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scand.	U. S.	New York N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Amar Grundsto Johannesgat 1. Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York.
2	"	Alma	40		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Raitio	Aarne	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylitornio	Brother Eino Raitio Ylitornio	N.D	Kindyre
4	Ojakkala	Helmi	22		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Ojakkala Alaorjakkala, Tornio	S.D.	Lake Norden
5	Kangas	F. William	20		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joh. Edw. Kangas Portimojärvi Tornio	"	Bryant
6	Abramson	Fenke	19		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Turtala.	Mother Hilma F. Abrahamson. Pello Finland	"	Castlewood
7	Larsson	Hilda Elizabeth	25		F. S.	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Björnåker	Father Lars Johanson. Ängelo	Ill.	Altona
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Finnish Sup

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1 yr	U. S.	Home 205 E. 77 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	U. S. A.	New York
2							do							5	9	"	"	brown	"	Sweden	Skellefteå
3	yes	Father	$50				Father Eliar Ruotsi do Hiudzyra N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland	Ylitornio
4	yes	Uncle	$50				Uncle Tonata Lüsenantti Lake Norden S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Alatornio
5	yes	Br in law	$50				Br. in law Matti Seppänen R 1 Bx 30 Bryant S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Ylitornio
6	yes	Father	$50				Father Heikki Abrahamsson R 3 Bx 17 Castlewood S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Turtola
7	yes	Brother	$50				Uncle Anders Svensson Box 215 Alden Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Pjuraker
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, master, (State whether Master, first or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING
LIVERPOOL
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W D Guleman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool 11/7, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
879161			Mr. Iversen Hilmer	22	M	S	Farmer		Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Sevnaker	Father Iver Iversen Sevnaker Norway
764062			Miss Willhelmsen Ida	22	F	S	Domestic		—	—	—	Stange	Father Wilhelm Willhelmsen Stange H
103			Miss Rude Mari O.	25	F	—	—		—	—	—	Valdres	Father Ole Rude Valdres Norway
404			Mr. Waldvedt Tollef L.	32	M	S	Farmer		—	—	—	Cabbenyard	Father Lars T. Waldvedt Cabbenyard Norway
3965			Mr. Sundsvy Ole	19	M	S	—		—	—	—	Lake	Sande Telemarken Norway
76			Miss Bakkevold Anna	9	F	S	Domestic		—	—	—	Sande	Mathias O. Sundsvy Sande Norway
957			Mr. Manning Marcus	26	M	S	Carpenter		—	—	America	Lake	Father Ole Bakkevold Grindaker Norway
88			Miss — Anne	19	F	S	Labourer		—	—	Norway	Solor	Father Wm. Manning Preston Conn.
119			Mr. Marcus Martin	38	M	M	Farmer		—	—	America	Lake	Father Mathias Hansen Anneberg Norway
10			Mrs. — Hannah	34	F	M	Wife		—	—	—	Spring Valley	Father Mathias Hansen Stalheim Johnsen
11			Miss Reed Alfinda	11	F	S	Domestic		American	—	—	—	—
8912			Mr. Reed Hans	41	M	M	Carpenter		Norw.	—	Grand Rapids	—	Mother Sofie Reed Tangeberg
8913			Miss Albretsen Saloug	19	F	S	—		—	—	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. A. Falch Langelandsgd. 19
8914			Mr. Oksne Anders	22	M	S	Farmer		Norw.	—	S. Land	—	Mother Gusta Hansen Engr. Pr. Land Norway
15			Mr. — Halvor	26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
216			Mr. — Hans	17	"	"	14-4 1967 - 9/24/39		"	"	"	"	"
7917			Mr. Holter Ole	28	"	"	Carpenter		"	—	America	Milwaukee Wis.	Father Sigvart Holter Askim Norway
7818			Mr. Bognsdal Johannis	28	"	"	—		—	—	Norway	Pier	Mother Anette Bognsdal Gausdal
19			Mr. Blikan Hans	30	"	"	Farmer		—	—	—	Telemarken	Father Ole Blikan Skien Telemarken
7920			Larson Nora	35	F	S	Servant		Norway	Finland	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.	Brother-in-law Peter Lyngdal Kyeclem Lyngdal
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp.

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

15 110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.D.	Columbus	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mr Lars Hanson Columbus N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue		Norway	Sovnakke
2	N.D.	Dalesburg	Newyork	Self	yes	No		Uncle Ole A. Moen with foster Mother Dalesburg N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Hamre
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$25	No		Uncle Hobart Rude Makoti N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	"	"		"	Norway Valdr
4	N.D.	Cottonwood	Yes	Self	$300	Yes N.D.	15 years 1899	Returning home Cottonwood Lake N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	has 1st papers	"	Lande
5	S.D.	Lake Preston	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle H. Jansen Lake Preston S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Blond	"	"		"	Solor
6	S.D.	"	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Ole Bergesen Lake Preston S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Gjerdr
7	Norway	"	"	Self	$25	Yes	7 years	Uncle O. E. Jansen Lake Preston S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	Dark	Blue		"	Solor
8	"	"	"	"	$10	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
9	Minn	Spring Valley	"	Self	$25	Yes	Spring 1914	Returning Home Spring Valley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Blond	Blue	"		Norway	Jotun
10	"	"	"	"	$11	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	Spring
11	Minn	Ramsey	"	Self	$25	Yes	1909	Returning Home Cottonwood Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	Amerika Valley
12	Wis	Spring Valley	"	Self	$20	Yes	20 years	Sister Mrs O Paulsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Norway	Sondre
13	Minn	Canby	"	Self	$250	No		Father Canby Yellow Medicine Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Chrystie
14	N.D.	Fargo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1914	Fargo N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		"	S. Land
15	"	"	Yes	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
17	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1914	Friend Rolf Jansen Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	(1st papers)	"	Askim
18	Minn	Canby	"	"	Yes	"	Minn.	Sister Mrs Gilbertsen Canby Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	Per
19	Wis	Watertown	"	Self	$12	No		Cousin Ole Kittelsen Rio Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	Rordesund
20	Washington	Seattle	"	"	Yes	Yes 1914	Return	Home 2116 - 10th Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	"		Norway	Lyngdal
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W. D. Brennan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W D Guleau

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
77064 1	Jacobsen	Kathrine Tille	22		F S	housework	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Jelling	Bagermester Jacobsen Fader Jelling Denmark	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Harding	Lars John	21		M S	Hotelmaid			John Hardiner					Ill.	Lake Forest
73	Hansson	John	25		M S	joiner			Sweden						
74	Johansson	Carl Emil	19		M S	Laborer			11-342755-5-29-47-500-no 6/14		Sweden	Jonnestown		N.J.	Jonnestown
75	Håkansson	Christian Alfred	28		M S	sailor						Hanfors		Ill.	Chicago
76	Johansson	Erik John Odd	16		M S	laborer						Englakelmull			
77-67	Nielsen	Jenny	18		F S	housework			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen		Minn.	Olivia
78	Debbesen	Georgine	18		F S				Germany		Germany	Aarum		Minn.	Hamburg
89	Christensen	Peder	22		M S	farm-laborer			Denmark		Denmark	Ensted		Iowa	Rockwell
910	Sorensen	Marinus	25		M S							Ø-Ulsted		S.Dak.	Irene
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Friends: Clavinus Rosendal Simmerdal Upsala, Grimy Route 4, Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Jelling
2	"	yes	yes	12	Lake Forest	Lake Forest, Ill.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	red	blue	"	"	Ø. Hjermestev
3	"	"	$5	"	1914	Jamestown	Bro. Oscar Oleng: Jonas Eriksson, 124 Chapin Av. Jamestown, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	"	blonde	"	"	Sweden	Wänfors
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	traveling with Mr. Gust Swanson 335 Racine Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Lugnkehult
5	"	"	$25	yes	"	New York	[illegible] Boat	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vörnberga
6	"	"	$30	yes			father: K.A. Johnson Engineer, Olivia, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Volbeler
7	"	brother in law	$25	no			Sister: Levi Christ Levake farmer Hundstad, Town, Box 171.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Denmark	Randers
8	"	Kristen Hansen	$4	"			Uncle: Kristen Hansen, Hundstad, Town, Route 1.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Thjaek
9	"	Peter Christensen	$25	no			Brother: John Christensen, Ruth, Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	"	"	"	P.K. tattooed on left forearm	Denmark	Skjenkelsø
10	"	Fred. Beck	$25	"			Friend: Niels Beck, Irene, S. Dak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	"	light	"	none	"	Vokales St.
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1914 day of ———, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1914 day of ———, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W D Guleson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R-C-P Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W W Sulcer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool Saturday, 11th July, 191 4

1	(This space for use by Government Officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jürgesen	Tinne	42		M m	Farmer	Yes Yes	America	Scandinavian	United States		Father Nils Pie Flundoosay
2			— " —	Jassie	21		F s	Servant	Yes Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —		— " —
3			— " —	Birt	19		M s	Labourer	Yes Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —		— " —
4			Gisthus	Martin	44		M m	Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	Norway	Swedish	Norway	Tennessee	Father John Gisthus
5			Gisthus	Inga sister	16		F c	Servant	Yes Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Father John Gisthus Tennessee
6			Weka	Magnus	46		M m	Farmlabourer	Yes Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Finde	Mother Martin Weka Tennessee
7			Stein	Soren	44		M m	"	" "	"	"	"	U.S.A. Taylor Wis	Father Ole Hansen Stein Bergen Norway
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William J. Bock
Inspector

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17 114

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUL 1914, 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								1885 to 1914		To my husband and our home Tom Krueger							5	6½	light	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Thundvaag
2																	5	4½	light	blonde	blue		America	Moorhead Minn
3																	5	4	light	blonde	blue		America	Moorhead Minn
4										To my brother Kristian Gabbes							5	8	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Gabbes Romsdal
5										To my brother Kristian Gabbes							5	8	light	blonde	blue		— " —	— " —
6										To my friend Arnold Jensen 403							6	0	light	blonde	blue		— " —	Faarde
7								1884 to 1914		home							5	4	dark	brown				Dalis Sanford
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Sharpe
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W D Guleau

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Agwitania sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
66084 1	Aune	Elias	28		M S	lab.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Indezion	father Johannes Aune Sorderøen	N.D.	Anita
(2)	Lauskan	John	48		M "	"	"	"	— —	— —	N S A	Minnesota	C. Lauskan Norwegian	Minn.	Waterton
3	— —	Anna	35		F "	Wife	✓	✓	— —	— —	— —	"	father-in-law	"	— —
4	— —	Arthur	11		M "	Child	✓	✓	—	Claims U.S. born	"	"	Grandfather	"	— —
5	— —	Lillian	6		F "	"	✓	✓	— —	Claims U.S. born	"	"		"	— —
6	— —	Percy	4		M "	"	✓	✓	— —	Claims U.S. born	"	"		"	— —
7	— —	Stanford	2		M "	"	✓	✓	— —	Claims U.S. born	"	"		"	— —
8	Helfjeld	Nikoline	19		F "	Servant	yes	yes	— —	Scandinavian	Norway	— —	Father Andreas Helfjeld Norwegian	"	— ✓ —
9	— —	Oleanna	26		F "	—	✓	✓	— —	— —	— —	— —	Mother Patricia Andersen Norwegian	Minn.	Ewe Harbor
10	Larsson	Victor	24		M "	Laborer	✓	✓	Swedish	— —	Sweden	Ofver Kalix	Father Lars Olof Nilsson Alson Ofver Kalix	Ill.	Chicago
11	Nilsson	Lars Petter	21		M "	—	✓	✓	— —	— —	— —	— —	— Nils Petter Nilsson Ofver Kalix	"	— ✓ —
12	Jacobsen	Einnar	25		M "	—	✓	✓	Norwegian	— —	Norway	Vefsen	— Jakob Jacobsen Norwegian	Minn.	Hibbing
13	Straum	Mathias	19		M "	—	✓	✓	— —	— —	— —	— —	father John Pedersen Straum Vefsen	"	St Paul
14	Overhaug	Marie	19		F "	Servant	✓	✓	— —	— —	— —	— —	— Elias Johnston Vefsen	"	✓ —
15	Hagfors	Nils	42		M "	Laborer	✓	✓	— —	— —	— —	Norrsjöen	Wife Ulfva Hagfors	Iowa	Sioux City
16	Friis	Jacob A.	18		M "	—	✓	✓	— —	— —	— —	— —	father Nils Friis	"	✓ —
17	— —	Asgeir	24		M "	"	✓	✓	— —	— —	— —	— —	— Anders E. Fordnes Norrsjöen	"	— ✓ —
18	— —	Finnod	22		M "	"	✓	✓	— —	— —	— —	— —		"	— ✓ —
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or blind person, or person crippled, or otherwise physically disabled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no	cousin H. A. Solberg, R.1 Nelson Co. Arvilla N.D.							5 8				Norway Sinderöen
2	yes	—	—	yes 1903 1914	home Box 111 Walhalla N.D.	no	no	no	no	good		5 8				— Fatlabrenna
3	"	husband	—	—		4/30/15	"	"	"	cert. sick	Tonsilectomy	5 8				— Snasjaa
4	"	father	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Walvertom	5 7				U. S. A. Ballard
5	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Washing	5 7				— — ✓
6	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Tonsilectomy	5 7				— — ✓
7	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				— — ✓
8	yes	Self	$25	no	Emelie Ottilie Jonsson Box 781 Swedish Mission Rms c/o L. A. Carlson 2475 N. Austin Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				Norway Snasjaa
9	"	—	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	bright blue			— — —
10	"	—	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"			Sweden Öfver Fallx
11	"	—	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"			— — —
12	"	—	$25	yes 1909 1913	Emma Christ Madsen 403 Ave Tyler Ave Litchfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis	5 6				— — —
13	"	—	$25	no	Emelie Ottilie Jonsson 781 Swedish Mission Rms c/o L. A. Carlson 2475 N. Austin Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark brown			Norway Nefsen
14	"	—	$25	no	friend Hans P. Overhaug 664 Enell St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	bright blue			— — Nefsen
15	"	—	$25	no	Norman Palm friend Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair			— — —
16	"	—	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"			— — 2 —
17	"	—	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis	5 5½	"			— — Snasjaa
18	"	—	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"			— — Forbeas
19																— — —
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1914 day of ———, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Buresen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 19.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1914.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Iverson	Christ	56		m	m		District Court of 2nd Judicial district Towner Co N.D. on Nov 7th 1904	Box 193 Bisbee N.D.
2	—	Anna	47		f	w		wife of above	— —
3	—	Clara	11		f	s	17th Mar 1903 Bisbee ND		— —
4	Vibe	Peter J.	45		m	m	Norway	District court of 2nd Judicial district Towner Co N.D. on April 20 1904	Box 145 Bisbee N.D.
5	Thompson	Mrs Clara Sophie	26		f			Husband Henry Thompson Tracy Minn Co. Citizen papers about in Lyon Co Minn — her name on husbands is a Citizen	Tracy Minn — " —
6	—	Ester	24		f	s	26th Jan 1911 Tracy Minn	son of above	"
76	Aanes	John T.	49		m	s		District Court of 2nd Judicial district Towner Co N.D. on June 27th 1890	Bisbee N.D.
81	Iverdal	Rasmus O	42		m	m		District Court of 4th Judicial district Richland Co N.D. Oct 31st 1902	Abercrombie N.D.
2	Evensen	John	56		m	m		District Court of 7th Judicial district Cass Co Minn on March 26th 1897	Glaston N.D.
10	—	Else	57		f	w		wife of above	— —
11	—	Lina	24		f	s	14th June 1890 Fargo Cass Co Minn		— —
12	Salberg	Henry A.	44		m	m		District Court of 1st Judicial district of Wilson Co N.D. 28/5/1900	R.#1 Aneta Nelson Co N.D.
13	Pettersen	Fred	58		m	m		District Court of 5th division Minn Cass Co 28th August 1889 Duluth Minn	Box 150 R.1 Columbus N.D.
14	—	Marit	59		f	w		wife of above	— —
15	Aune	Halvor L.	53		m	m		District Court of Woodbury Co Iowa Oct 25th 1888	804 - 17 St Sioux City Iowa
16	Stockrua Skaptas	Ole Olaus P	58		m	m		Superior Court of Douglas Co Wis Superior March 30th 1898.	Park Falls Wis.
17	Olsen	Mrs Hormar	30		f	m		District Court of Woodbury Co Iowa 22 May 1913. Dodge County	Sioux City Iowa
18	—	Emma	23		f	s		wife of above	— —
19	—	Arthur	7		m	s		Son of above	— —
20	—	Edna	4		f	s		Daughter of above	— —
21	Killam	George H.	50		m	m		born on Sept 1890	Home R 3: Rockcliffe Iowa
22	Vangness	Osmund	52		m	m		Naturalized: Story Co Iowa 2nd Feby 1905	Home R 2: Story City Iowa
23	Twitto	Edward	41		m	m		Dodge Webster City. Hamilton Co. Iowa 4th May 1899	Home R 3: Lincoln Iowa.
24	Weilbang	Theodore W	49		m	m		Dodge Webster City. Hamilton Co. Iowa 27th Feby 1914 Republic	Home R.D. Box 15: Hartley N.D.
25	Johnson	Sven J.	33		m	m		Arrived in Iowa Co: Lodi: Naturalized Feby 1905.	Home Grand Forks N.D.
26	✓	Marie	33		f	m		Arrived Mitchell. Davison Co. S.D.	✓
27	✓	Harry	8		m	s	15th Sept 1905 Mitchell S.D.	wife of above — "	✓
28	✓	Jesse	4		m	s	9th June 1910		✓
29	Klever	Augusta	22		f	s	6th July 1892 Russell Minn		Home Sioux City Ia
30	✓	Gustava	21		f	s		wife of above	✓

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

A D Sherman

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
941831	Tranuback ✓	Signa	40 ✓		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Kronoby	Wife Hanna Tranuback Vopsala Kronoby	Colo	Telluride ✓
2	Lillkåla ✓	Marik	32 ✓		M M	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Park City Utah	Father Johan Lillkåla Turila Gamlakarleby	Ore	Astoria ✓ NON I
3	— " — ✓	Saina wife	29 ✓		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do			father in law ✓	do	do ✓ NON I
	✓ Saine	Lil	3 ✓		M S	Child	no	no	(born in U.S.A.)	do	Finland	✓	Grandfather ✓	do	do ✓ NON I
4 5	Nygvist ✓	Anna	25 ✓		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	Russia Finland	Gamla Karleby	Cousin Johan Lundström Hovsala Kronoby	Ill	Chicago ✓
6 6	Tolgávi ✓	Ester	17 ✓		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Emilia Tolgávi Pata by Gamla Karleby	Ore	Astoria ✓
7 7	Punttila ✓	Ema	17 ✓		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Punttila Lunsttopera Gamla Karleby	do	Marcellus ✓
Astoria 8	Smidjebacka ✓	Ester	22 ✓		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Hugo Smidjebacka Kallis by Gamlakarleby	Ill	Chicago ✓
9 9	Kaino ✓	Eait	25 ✓	10	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nederoveld	Father Alexander Kaino Oforby Nederveld	Cal	Eureka ✓
10 10	Mustonen ✓	Antti	29 ✓		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Russia Finland	Sottamo	Mother Maria Mustonen Sottamo	Mich	Hancock ✓ NON IM
11 11	Mustonen ✓	Jaakko	30 ✓		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lauri Mustonen Tyrasoja Sottamo	do	do ✓ NON I
12 12	Viskanen ✓	Antti	29 ✓		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Tuomas Viskanen Ylisottamo Sottamo	do	do ✓ NON I
13 13	Mustonen 162091	Jaakko	4/30/96 29 ✓		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Piirainen Kohdankäät Sottamo	do	do ✓ NON I
14 14	Mustonen ✓	Eedi	28 ✓		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lauri Mustonen Tyrasoja Sottamo	do	do ✓ NON IM
15 15	Laatikainen ✓	Reeta	22 ✓		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Russia	do	Father Jaakko Laatikainen Fjradsoja Sottamo	do	do ✓
16 16	Lillqvist ✓	Petter	23 ✓		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	Swede	do	Pedersöre	Father Petter J Lillqvist Kivikis Jakobstad	Wash	Seattle ✓
17 17	Eerikson ✓	Erik	36 ✓		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Eriksson Birkebygatan 21 Jakobstad	Colo	Tarbo Springs
18 18	Sabel ✓	Hugo	21 ✓		M M	do	do	do	do	Swede	do	Mustasaari	Mother Ulrika Sabel Hostvas by Mustasaari	Ohio	Toledo ✓
19 19	Leskinen ✓	Matori	20 ✓		M S	22-64129 do	8/27/37 do	do	do	Finnish	do	Karttula	Father Taavetti Leskinen Siraksela Karttula	Cal	Fort Bragg
ADMITTED 20	Mähönen ✓	Anna	16 ✓		F S	Servant	do	do	do		do	do	Sister Maria Leskinen Vieroma Lisalmi	Fla	Jacksonville
21	Ahonen ✓	Olga	29 ✓		F S	do	do	do	do		do	do	Father Erkki Ahonen Pl 1 Petäjäresi	Ill	Chicago ✓
22 22	Kivavainen ✓	Joel	20 ✓		M M	20-643 ✓ Laborer	do	do	do		do	do	Wife Lempi Kivavainen Pihlais Kivennapa	Utah	Park City ✓
23 23	Martti ✓	Johan	22 ✓		M S	11-163218-10/8/32 do	do	do	do		do	Battle Mount U.S.A.	Father Johan Martti Hinola Kemi	Mich	Hibbing ✓
24 24	Martti ✓	Taino	20 ✓		M S	do	do	do	do		do	Finland	Father Matti Martti Hapakka Kemi	do	do ✓
25 25	Nurmio ✓	Hanna	31 ✓		F M	Wife	do	do	do		do	U.S.A. Ontario Ore	Mother Amanda Nurmio Torosie Taivassalo	Ill	Brooklyn ✓ NON IM
26	— " — ✓	Jorkki	9 ✓		M S	20-42189 Child	do	do	4-17-41 do		do	✓	✓	do	do ✓ NON IM
10 27	— " — ✓	Ruben	7 ✓		M S	Child	no	no	(born in U.S.A.)		do	Edgino ✓ U.S.A.	✓	do	do ✓ NON IM
28															
29															
30															

.75 ✓

J. J Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible] intended residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane persons and idiots excluded by this law), and whether not deformed or crippled (deformity excluding from admission by reason of likelihood of becoming a public charge).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	Park City Utah	Friend Herman Rulla Telluride Colo	S.X.											
2	do	do	$100	do	1911	703 Park City Utah	Friend Frede Nordstrom 1589 Harrison ave Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Light	grey	blue brown	none	Finland	Kiuroby
3								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	brown	grey red	do	do	Jamtikarleby
4								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1⅛	do	brown	do	do	do	do
5	No	Self	$30	do			Friend Hilda Lillqvist 230 West 126 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3⅛	do	dark brown	blue	do	do	Helsingfors Fl. S. B. Finland
6	do	do	$30	No			Brother Frede Nordstrom 1589 Harrison ave. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	do	brown	grey brown	do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	no			Friend Hilda Nikkanen Bot ½ Coos Co. Marshfield Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3⅜	do	do	grey blue	do	do	do
8	No	do	$30	no			Friend Richard Johnson 93 North Washington Green Bay Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5½	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
9	no	do	$50	no			Uncle Chas Bast 365 Bahne st. Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	red	blue brown grey	do	do	Nederveti
10	no	do	$75	Yes	1906	Butte Mont	Friend Hilda Nikanen 2 Bot 861. Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	dark	blue	do	do	Sotkamo
11	Yes	do	$60	do	1913	Hancock Mich	Brother Konsta Mustonen 2 Bot 436 Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$40	do	1913	do	Brother Matti Nikanen 2 Bot 861. Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	blond	Grey	do	do	do
13	do	do	$20	do	1914	do	Friend Emil Pellonieni 2 Bot 436 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	do
14	do	do	$25	do	1909	do	Brother Konsta Mustonen 2 Bot 436 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	as	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$25	no			Friend Elsa Mustonen Bot 436 Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	no			Brother John Lillqvist 6747 Division ave N.W. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Pedersore
17	No	do	$25	Yes	1909	Park City Utah	Brother in law Herman Rullds Tamboj Ouzler Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	as	do	do	Oravais
18	do	do	$25	no			Friend Ellis Ervelds 1150 Clark st. Toledo Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari
19	No	do	$25	no			Brother David Davidson P.O. Box 281. Fort Bragg Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blond	do	do	do	Karttula
20	No	do	$25	no			Friend Pekka Lahtinen 925 Berry st Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	black	brown	do	do	Pisalmi
21	No	do	$30	no			Friend Maria Niljanen 138 West 143 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Petajavesi
22	no	do	$70	no			Friend Lotti Marlonen 2 Bot 265. Park City Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	as	as	do	do	Kivennapa
23	No	do	$50	Yes	1910	Butte Mont	Brother Lotti Martti 80 1-3 st. 5th ave Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	as	gulk	do	do	Kemi
24	no	do	$50	no			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1906	Portland Oreg	Husband Väinö Nurmio 736-41st st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	as	blond	do	do	Maaria
26		Father					Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Jämsä
27								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors Fl. S. B.
28																					
29																					
30																					

Return Nurmio Väinö Certificate of Arrival 6 A 107 Receipt number one

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Bourton, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Bourton

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W D Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jantunen	Elmar	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Uomussalmi	Father Paavo Jantunen Piispajaavi	Mich	Hancock Baltic
2	Jantunen	Hilli	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Jantunen Kiuruvesi	do	do
3	Juslén	Väinö	26		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Russia Finland	Uomussalmi Ironwood	Father Kustaa Juslén Palasjaavi	Mich	W. Va Clarksburg
4	Keinonen	Ida Cecilia	25		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Russia Finland	Kantaaperä	Father Juho Keinonen K. K. Kantaaperä	do	Ny Rye
5	Greyman	Jan	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	Russia	Finnish	Russia Finland	Reval	Mother Katarina Greyman Kentmannink 17 Reval.	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Lampinen	Onni	26		M M	Farmer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Multiala	Wife Ida Lampinen Multiala,	Pa	New Castle
7	Järvinen	Victor	29		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jämsä	Mother Ida Järvinen Mattila Jämsä	Minn	Duluth
8	Kalen	Alarik	18		~~M~~ S	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Russia Finland~~	~~Tampere~~	~~Father Carl Kalen~~ Tegelbruk Tampere	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~ Fitchburg
9	Kangasmaa	Hilja	27		M S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	~~Father Elias Kangasmaa~~ Lahtola Lapua	Mass	Worcester
10	Makkonen	Eda	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaskyla	~~Father Gustaf Makkonen~~ Gustaf Kaskyla	Ill	Ill Depot
11	Erasmus	Vaino	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	~~Father Erasmus~~ K.K. Tampere	do	Batavia
12	Leskinen	Helina	19		M S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lapinlahti	~~Father Taavetti Leskinen~~ Lapinlahti	Fla	Jacksonville
13	Aatto	Hilda	23		M S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	Kouvola	~~Mother Eva Aatto~~ Kouvola	Mich	Painesdale

John A. N. Richardson
Inspector

13

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yp	Self	$20	no	—		Friend Abel Luukkonen Baltic Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Light blond	grey	none	Finland	Lemmissalmi
	2	Yp	do	$50	no	—		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN	3	Yp	do	$100	Yes	1907	Mich.	Friend Samuel Lampi Box 340 Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	dark brown	do	do	Rymattyla
	4	no	do	$25	no	1910	Rye	Friend C. J. Smith Box 567 Rye N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown grey	do	do	Kuloinen
T ALIEN	5	Yp	do	$28	no	1907	Hendley	Returning Home Box 787 Tuckahoe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	blond blue	do	do	Reval
	6	do	do	$27	no			Cousin Edvard Tarvainen New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	Multiala
	7	do	do	$110	Yes	1906	Ribbey	Box 96 Friend Victor Laukala Box 215 Washington Street Conneaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	as	do	do	do	do	Jämsä
	8	Yp	Cousin	$50	no			Box 48 Nicholson Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7½	✓	fair blue	✓	✓	Hanko
	9	Yp	Friend	$25	✓			Box 91 Republic Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	dark	✓	✓	Lapua
	10	Yp	Uncle	$50	✓			125 N 10th St. De Kalb Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Raahyla
	11	Yp	Uncle	$25	✓			227 Jackson St. Batavia Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lampi
	12	Yp	Uncle	$25	✓			905 Perry St Jacksonville Fla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	blue	✓	✓	Lapenlahti
	13	Yp	Husband	$25	✓			Jamesdale Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Koivisto
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W W Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Pointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

122

Le Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

A.D. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Narocha	Lea	19			[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Georgia	Mother Heine Narocha
2										Goldberg	Mosel	33			Farmer				Rech 11/23/37		Lomza	Wife Esther Goldberg Georgia
3		V/L 620/289								Lewkowitz Demskey	Tikotoria	30			[illegible]				Polish		Lodz	Mother Anna Lewkowitz Lomza
4										Lewkowitz	Tauhi	12			[illegible]				Hebrew		Lodz	Uncle David Lewkowitz Lodz
5										Krass Krog	Elie	40			[illegible]						Baver	Wife Nonnie Krog Baver
6										Bouchel	Mechame	17			Servant						Bruyani	Father Elie Bouchel Bruyani
7										Lwerdel	Schawie Mosh	29			Wife						Rezieja	Father in law Mechame Lwerdel Rezieja
8											Fesie el	5			Child							Grandfather
9											Louia "				[illegible]							
10										Fecher	Cerl	18			Servant						Bar.	Father Israel Fecher Bari
11										Lykodnik	Lisa	24			Wife							Father
12											Dtjik	10			Child							Grandfather
13										Cyanetzki	Gedalie	36			Painter						Nowy Dwor	Wife Esther Cyanetzki Nowy Dwor
14										Leger	Berack	50			Shoemaker						Balezyjz	Daughter Anne Leger Balezyjz
15										Grintara	Isaelka	18			Laborer				Polish		Cziecyn	Mother Rosa Grintara Cziecyn
16										Gerzikowitz	Leike	8			Student				Hebrew		Lomzhyke	Father Alter Gerzikowitz Lomzhyke
17										Leyzinska	Kasimira	20			Wife				Polish		Drobina	Father John Leyzinska Drobina
18											Josfia				Child							Grandfather
19										Dawidowiz	Serke	18			Servant				Hebrew		Minsk	Sister Dwojra Dawidowitz
20										Weitzman	Lexel	32			Painter						Podolsk	Mother Rosa Weitzman
21										Lyernok	Dische Mosh.	28			Wife						Kantof	Father Wolf Weitzman Kantof
22											Lisek el	17			Tailor							Uncle
23											Scheine "	16			Servant							
24											Braine "	9			Child							
1 25										Korzawis	Malke	9			Scholar						Warsaw	Father Meilem Korzawis
26										Luski	Rifke	20			[illegible]						Lodz	Brother in law Warsaw
27											Schodm	17			Tailor							Mother Cne Luski
28										Kotzarber	Aizik	36			Painter						Semiatychy	Lodz Wola
29										Goldberg	Blume	2			Scholar						Warsaw	Wife Yenke Kotzarber
30																						Semiatychy Belsk.
																						Brother Aneshel Goldberg Warsaw

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 77

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 JULY 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	my	Rochester	Uncle	$20					Uncle Jude Kaweka 22 Broadway Rochester, NY						5	3	dark	brown		Russia	Smorgon
2	✓	New York	bro-in-law	$10					brother Abraham Kaplan 173 Lewis St. New York city						5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Lomza
3	✓	-	brother	$15	✓				brother Stanislaw Czlowsky 164 Dupont St. Brooklyn NY						5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodz
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				brother Jacob Lefkowitz 121 E 10th St. New York city						5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lody
5	✓	✓	son	$3	✓				Samuel Kaplan 57 E 106th St. New York city						5	6	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Barei
6	✓	✓	Uncle	$1	✓				Uncle Jacob Kaplan 113 Manol St. New York city						5	2	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Bongani
7	✓	✓	husband	$5	✓				husband Morris Swerdlow 209 Forsyth St. New York city						5	5	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Kejeia
8	✓	✓	father	2	✓				father						—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—										—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	bro-in-law	$30	✓				brother-in-law David Aykelrich 311 E 99th St. New York city						5	-	dark	grey		✓	✓	Par.
11	✓	✓	husband	$30	✓				husband						5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	father	✓	✓				father						—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	~~Other~~	~~Hartford~~	brother	$30	✓				brother Salmon Yanetzki 29 Cypress St. Carbon Comm ~~Brooklyn~~ 212 Glenn St. New York city						5	4	dark	brown	grey	✓	✓	Mowy
14	my	New York	bro-in-law	$95	✓				brother Joel Jacobson 760 Dwight St. Buffalo NY						5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dwor Kalegji
15	✓	Buffalo	brother	$40	✓				uncle Israel Mayberg 167 E 97th St. New York city						5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Jelozwil
16	✓	New York	Uncle	$3	✓				husband Wladyslaw Cyranski 506 E 14th St. Erie Pa						5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kamiengin
17	~~Sa~~	Erie	husband	$5	✓				father						5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Dwbrin
18	✓	✓	father	—	✓				father						—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
19	my	New York	father	$2	✓				father Dawor Dawidowicz 967 Eldridge St. New York city						5	3	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Jawsk
20	✓	✓	bro-in-law	$40	✓				brother-in-law Israel Rosenfeld 525 E 120th St. New York city						5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sodolsk
21	✓	✓	husband	$20	✓				husband Schmuel Gemach 507 Hoyan Ave. New York city						5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jawtop
22	✓	✓	father	⊖	✓				father						5	3	✓	brown	black	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	—										5	2	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	—										—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	brother	$50	✓				~~brother~~ ~~Nuskengawer~~ 191 Graham St. New York city						5	3	dark	black	black	✓	✓	Warschau
26	✓	✓	father	$6	✓				~~father upon Graham~~ 1647 1st Av New York						5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leds
27	✓	✓	✓	—	✓										5	3	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	bro-in-law	$25	✓	1907	7	New York	brother-in-law J Schlichaughin 638 Stone Ave. New York city						5	4	✓	✓	black	✓	✓	Slonietzky
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	$12	✓			~~brother~~ ~~in-law~~ A Siegel 168 Delancey St. New York city						5	3	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Wandam
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W D Edmonds

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK. [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
OMITTED																				
2								Vieira	Jacob	34		M	Imp laborer	yes	yes	great Britain	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira Funchal	W & five children workers Vieira Camacho dos Salles Funchal Cuba Funchal Coddens Aelbert
3								Coddens	Aug	58		M	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	South Bend Ind	NON I
								-	Leontine	16		S	Servant	"	"	Claims U.S. Born				Uncle NON IM
4								Van Laethem	August	29		M	Imp laborer	23-M062 12-19-38			Belgian	Belgium	St Laurens	Wife Justine van Laethem Appelaere Father Leonard Stallmann Brother Frenswoch
5								Stallmaan	Charles	20		M	Barber	"	"	German	German	Belgium	Kruyoord	
6								Wells	Jacques	50		M	Imp laborer	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	"	Escl	Wife Marie Wells. Child Yolzette
7								-	Joseph	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother
8								Klein	Jean P.	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grassi	Father Etienne Klein
9								Fouky	Edward	33		M	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Kloster Gyulade Hung	Wife Emma Fouky 881
10								Beato	Giuseppe	43		M	Imp laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	New York	Wife Emma Beato Bari. NON IM
11								Kalschener	Louis	27		M	Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Brother Lambert Kalschener Beetown Wis. Koln / Rh.
12								"	Sophie	20		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "
13								"	Anita	2 mos		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "
OMITTED																				
14								Knobel	Georg	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Friederike Knobel Schlange Kr. 85. Bremen
15								D'Agostino	Jean	48		M	Shop keeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lombardy	Wife Annie D'agostino Via Cadorna Lombardy. NON IM
16								"	Adolphe	18		M	School	"	"	"	"	France	Lombardy	Mother "
17								Canepeel	Maurice	20		M	Clerk	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	South Bend Ind	Father Theophile Canepeel Aelter NON IM
18								Friedman	Moris	22		M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ismail	Father Engel Friedman Ismail.
19								Slegt	Willem	33		M	Imp laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Anna W. Slegt. Hoogeplaats III Amsterdam.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Brussels
Except-9-14-17

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23 125

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JULY 1914, 191

14-813

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
✓	1	Mass Elmbrook		no	self	$100 no			friend Manuel Velgomez 1 White St. Elmbrook Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Portugal	Funchal
✓ ALIEN	2	Ind	South Bend	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1887 South Bend Ind	father 502 South Walnut St. South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Aelst
✓ ALIEN	3	✓	✓	✓	father	— no	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	South Bend Ind
✓	4	Mass Boston		no	self	$5 no			friend Frank Van Lassberg 250 Fifth St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	light	blue	none	Belgium	Ninove
✓	5	Cal Santa Ana		yes	self	$50 yes			friend Albert Lucke 1356 Lucke St. Santa Ana Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	light	blue	none	Germany	Pfordsfeld
	6	Ill Staunton		no	father	$30 no			friend Daniel Kamm Rose 305. Staunton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	none	Luxemburg	Eulenis
	7	✓	✓	✓	father	— no			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	none		Loch
✓	8	✓ Chicago		yes	self	$50 yes			cousin Joseph Kasch 1003 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	none		Grave
✓	9	Ill Chicago		yes	self	$50 yes	yes	Boston Mass	home 21 Wall St. Charlestown Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	light	blue	none		Boston
ALIEN	10	N.Y. New York		yes	father	$25 yes	yes	1905 New York N.Y.	sister Lucy Beato 1875 Leighton Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Italy	Bari
	11	N.Y. Watertown		no	self	$60 no			friend Oscar Kahn 504 E 87th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	none	Germany	Cochem
	12	✓	✓	✓	husband	— no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	none		Bremen
	13	✓	✓	✓	father	— no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
•	14	✓	✓	✓	self	no			friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	✓
ALIEN	15	Ill Chicago		yes	self	no yes	yes	1905 Chicago Ill	brother Domenico d'Aportino 756 W Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	black	none	Italy	Le Venzi
✓	16	✓	✓	✓	father	— no			uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Verdun
ALIEN	17	Ind South Bend		yes	self	$50 yes	1912	Same Bend Ind	friend Amy Cobdens 502 S. Walnut St. South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue	✓	none	Belgium	Aelst
✓	18	Pa Philadelphia		yes	uncle	$30 no			uncle Ella Friedman 2071 Seger St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Lemal
✓	19	N.J. Hoboken		no	self	$250 no			friend C. van der Zee 720 Clyton St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Spec Ex	5	10	light	blue	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
•	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
• •	25																						
	26																						
•	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
•	30																						
•																							
• •																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK.

W. D. Guthrie
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Scanlon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 JULY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 1 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1									Piwnik	Blume	32		M m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishinew	father Schimen Wasserö Kishinew Bessarabia
ADMITTED 2									✓	Malke	11		F s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓
ADMITTED 3									✓	Dobé	8		F s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 4									✓	Mottel	7		M s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 5									✓	Joske	6		M s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 6									✓	Isaac	2		M s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7									Schankowska ~~Schanskaky~~	Sophia	32		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	✓	~~Russian~~ Polish	✓	Jatwezy	mother Hyzakas Schankofsky Jatwezy - Suwalki
8									✓	Stanislawa	8		F s	child	worn	worn	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother ✓
9									✓	Marjana	7		F s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10									✓	Josefa	5		F s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11									✓	Jahn	3		M s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12									✓	Bronislawa	1		F s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13									Dewjanis	Michail	23		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Birsy	mother Warowa Dewjanis Birsy
14									~~Skoy~~	Jente	21		F s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Uszlyany	father Chaim Skoj Uszlyany Wolhynia
15									Bobrowicz	Natrena	19		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bakshty	father Ignatz Bobrowicz Bakshty Volhynia
ADMITTED 16									Klimerz	Sergey	19		M s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jakobé	mother Anastas Klimerz Jakobee Podolia
17									Levitt	Usher	20		M s	~~Labourer~~ Labourer	2-18964	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Homel	father Hyman Levitt Homel
18									Sloterman	Rasha	27		F s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ureczje	father Chaim Sloterman Ureczje Minsk
19									Donin	Meyer	24		M s	Labourer	Baker. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	mother Rene Donin Odessa
20									Gembycka	Celia	18		F s	Servant	2-528130-505-11/4/37 ✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Oshinjany	father Anna Gembycka Oshinjany Volhynia
21									Kustanowitz	Kwiah	30		M m	Labourer	Baker ✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Bobruisk	wife Schelig Kustanowitz Bobruisk
22									Percovic	Jacob	27		M s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Petersburg	father Isaac Percovic Petersburg
ADMITTED 23									Chodakovic	Scholom	28		M m	Locksmith	R-962702—3/23/42 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Witebsk	Paskowski Austria father Israel Chodakovic Witebsk
ADMITTED 24									Friedman	Baisja	32		F m	Housewife	2-5574 19-505-6/11/37 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edmisy	brother Schlomi Bunem Edmisy Bessarabia
ADMITTED 25									✓	Sprunge	15		F s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle ✓
ADMITTED 26									✓	Borwich	13		M s	Tailor's assistant	2-86738 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 27									✓	Abe	5		M s	Child	worn 2-43066-11/25/25 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 28									✓	Malke	1		F s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 29									Parchin	Erlik	26		M s	~~Labourer~~ Carpenter	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Schamovo	sister Rache Parchin Schamovo Mogilew
ADMITTED 30									✓	Reige	25		F m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Easterwin ✓

92 passengers of whom 2 sick in hospital at ports of debarkation from Europe, have been disinfected under the supervision of the Public Health Authorities, Liverpool England

179

American Deputy Consul

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24 127

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *191*

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or [maintained at public expense, or supported by charity]? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, [provided, by law] to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	ye	husband	$7/no				Husband Bondarevich 151 E 108th St, New York ny						5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kishenev
2	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓																
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓																
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓																
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓																
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓																
7	Pa	Dunmore	✓	husband	$6	✓			husband J Schumchofsky 520 Dudley St. Dunmore Pa						5	5	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Latvia
8	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓			father													
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓																
					162.00																	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓																
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓																
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓																
13	Conn	Waterbury	✓	self	$30	✓			brother K Devenis 13 Congress St, Waterbury Conn						5	6	dark	fair	brown	✓	—	Riga
14	Ny	New York	✓	uncle	$8	✓			Uncle L Spugen 203 E 114th St New York ny						5	4	✓	dark	✓	✓	—	Warsaw
15	NY	New York	Yes	brother	$7	no			brother Michael Nolvonsky 73 Sept 5th, Brooklyn ny				no	no food	5	4	ok	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Yekaterinoslav
16	✓	Brklyn	✓	✓	$30	✓			brother Sadie Alenby 1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn ny						5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jakobe
17	✓	N.Y.C.	✓	uncle	$30	✓			uncle A Levitte 157 Nagrom ave New York ny						5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Homel
18	✓	✓	✓	cousin	$27	✓			cousin J Yakshem 576 Dock St. Bronx ny						5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrezje
19	✓	Brklyn	✓	uncle	$22	—			uncle A Domin 35 Belmont St. Brooklyn ny						5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Odessa
20	✓	N.Y.C.	✓	cousin	$30	✓			cousin J Radkevsky 46 Canal St New York ny						5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Oshmyany
21	✓	✓	✓	cousin	$30	✓			cousin Israel Shubovitz 212 Brook Ave Bronx ny						5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bobruisk
22	✓	Brklyn	✓	uncle	$25	✓			uncle J Markman 1850 Broadway St Brooklyn ny						5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Petersburg
23	✓	✓	✓	brother	$30	✓			~~brother Israel Chodakow~~ 226 Livonia St, Brooklyn ny						5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vitebsk
24	✓	✓	✓	husband	$7	✓			husband Louis Friedman 271 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn ny						5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa
25	✓	✓	✓	father	$4	✓			father						5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓									5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓									—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓									—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Rochester	✓	bro-in-law	$7	✓			~~brother~~ in-law Morris Mycklin 88 Nassau St, Rochester ny						5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Schamovo
30	✓	✓	✓	brother	—	✓			brother						5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. James, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. James

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JULY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. D. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Lowton, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Lowton

Sworn to before me this 1 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

A.O. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Zwjagelsky Beila	52	m	M	Wife Cooks	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Son Wolchin Zwjagelsky Odessa
2			" Zelda	7	f	S							Mother "
3			" Chulki	5	f	S							
4			" Abram	13	m	S	Tailor assistant						
5			Rogepa Lechon	23	m	S	Laborer		Russian		Beregva		Father Nachum Rogepin Beregva Volga
6			Gurman Meer	75	m	M	Shop assistant		Hebrew		Kovatysters		Wife Esther Gurman Kovatysters Kiew
DEPORTED 7			Aschana Schwarcz	40	f	M	Laborer 22-78905-1-19-39		Russia	Hebrew	Szegzis		Uncle Nunroch Benjamin Szegzis Hungary
8			Benjamin Schoont	18	m	S			Russia	Hebrew	Kharkoff		Bro. Esther Littel, Waberanda
9			Sortanj Linje	38	f	M	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Segzina	Sister Rebecca Segzina Hungary
10			" Nastole	10	f	S	child 3-18007 4/4/40-505						Aunt
11			" Margem	8	f	S							"
12			" Feige	6	f	S	3-214130-3/14/41-No 6/11						"
13			" Schlome	2	m	S	3-160184-8/4/39						"
14			Lisiga Emilia	20	f	S	1-235100-2-3-39-505 servant girl		Russian		Vasevic		Father Erik Lisiga Vasevic Wiborg
15			Schenker Gersch	36	m	M	Laborer		Hebrew		Bobrinsk		Wife Rosa Schenker Bobrinsk
16			Glezerman Gersch	27	m	M	2-75-4942-7/24/40				Amerjer		Wife Esfira Glezerman Aberaych Cherson
17			Levin Gittel	22	f	S	Seamstress 23-26195-3/26/36				Beshenkovitz		Father Abe Levin Beshenkovitz Vitebsk
18			Talalai Basse	30	f	S					Mogilew		Father Chaim Talalai Mogilew
19			Delman Hersch	22	m	S	Laborer				Homel		Brother Selkem Awlitzky Homel Mogilew
20			Binjansky Liel	26	m	M	Tailor				Slatopol		Wife Mindel Binjansky Slatopol Kiew
21			Kapitansky Awrum	26	m	M	Laborer				Potash		Father Moische Kapitansky Potash Kiew
22			Israelewa Dweire	8	f	S	23-69390 1/26/39 (505) Seamstress				Slawodut		Father Efroim Israelewa Slawodut Grodno
23			Keshishian Artin	5	m	S	2-182923 Laborer		Turkey	Armenian	Van		Brother Robert Hafaness Keshishian Van Turkestan
24			Jenkin Gittel	20	f	S	Seamstress 1-431547 6-11-43		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schlobin	Father Berko Jenkin Schlobin Mogilew
25			Kaminsky Simperian	23	m	S	Laborer 1-267828 6/18/39 G.			Russian		Alexandria	Father Alexander Kaminsky Alexandria
26			Krieguer Scheindla	20	f	M	Wife			Hebrew			Father Moische Krieguer Alexandria
27			" David	2	m	S	child born						Grandfather "
28			Faiman Chawa	22	f	S	Seamstress yes yes						Father Aaron Faiman Alexandria
29			Savitzky Frane	35	f	M	Laborer			Lithuanian	USA	Fonbay Mitau	Mother Dora Savitzky Mitau
30			" Olga	25	f	M	Wife				Russia	Mitau	Mother "

1 80

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

JRB Fitzgerald Insp.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 JULY 1914, *191*

129

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	New York	yes	husband	$10				Husband Mr Jurowgelsky 915 Monmouth Str. New York city							5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
2	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Pa	Lackawanna	✓	brother	$30				brother Lewis Lippepa: 523 Wyoming Str. Lackawanna Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bergno
6	Ill	Chicago	✓	brother	$20				brother Jacob Jovrman 1335 Hastings Str. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Konotopkaro
7	✓	✓	✓	brother	$8				brother Lieberman 746 N Franklin Str, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Persia	Karagig
8	✓	✓	✓	uncle	$15				uncle Isaac Ashkenas 303 N Chicago Str. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Persia	Abderkenda
9	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	husband	$10				husband Earl Portnoy 1432 Greenwood Str. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Regina
10	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	lbs. Chest Expansion 20					✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	Pa	Roshua	✓	brother	$6				brother Wm Regina 27 High Str, Roshua Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Waselvic
15	ny	New York	✓	self	$10				Uncle Abe Zonker 2106 Dean Str, Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bobrinsk
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15				brother Sam Baltin, 556 St Paul Str, Bronx ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ananjew
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15				brother J Adler 326 E 104 th Str; New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berberhovig
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20				brother M Tallin: 437 E 72 nd Str. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mogilew
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25				brother-in-law S Sigel, 110 Th E 104 th Str, New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Homel
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15				Aunt R Cottlow 166 & E 115 th Str, New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jekatpol
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25				friend Earl Kopsteinman 110-2 & 120 Str, New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Potash
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20				Uncle S Lieberman 1960 E 143 rd Str, New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Starodut
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50				friend Anthony Kolenkamm 328 E 120 th Str, New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turkey	Boe
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20				Uncle A Godin 328 Bayonne Str, Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schlobin
25	Mass	Boston	✓	✓	$25				cousin Jan Zos 24 Salem Str. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandra
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50				husband Nathaniel Freyman 44 E Dedham Str, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	mother	—	✓			friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	self	$10				friend Bruce Dren 126 Chelsea Str Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Roxbury	✓	✓	$50	2/10/14	Roxbury Mass		friend John Kallenberg 100 Sidney Str. Roxbury Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian
30	✓	✓	✓	husband	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

US.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1914 day of ——— , 19..,

at NEW YORK.

W D Bruce

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Porter, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——— R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this 7 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19

at YORK

W S Bracey

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
94171										Schichel	Lea	35	m	w	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuta	father Elyah Schichel Slawuta Wolyn
✓2										✓ V/L 670/400	Perle	4	s		child							grandfather
✓3										✓ [redacted]	Chaim	3	s		child							✓
704										Heine	Earl	22	s		laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Andavgen	father Jan Heine Dopanigen Curland
15										Jukur	Emilia	31	m		wife							father Jan Heine Jakur
✓6										✓	Charlota	3	s		child							mother Emily Jakur Memezy Kowno
27										Feldberg	Chaim	18	s		laborer			Russia	Hebrew		Wenica	grandfather
48										Kagakewicz	Gersh	37	m									father Isadore Feldberg Wenica Podolsk
9										Lagan	Lora	22	s		farmer	11-21795	6/3/39				Gomel	wife Cecile Kagakewicz Gomel
✓10										✓	Gittel	11-105947			child							father Jack Lagan Ekaterinoslav
611										Unegofsky	Father Mordauch				laborer	yes	yes					grandfather
712										Jadigara	Babachan	20	s					Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	father Sellami Unegofsky Ekaterinoslav
813 X										Grinberg	Aron	52	m		shopkeeper			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobinsk	wife Katka Jadigara Urmia
✓14										✓	Chaia Wife	46	m		wife							sister Siva Duntz Nyaske Job Russia
✓15										✓	Dwosa Sis	9	s		child	1-17[illegible]-3/6/06						sister-in-law ✓
916										Werchson	Luria	37	m		wife	yes	yes				Poltava	Aunt
✓17										✓	Ezekiel	15	s		laborer	U-27046						father Nachmun Werchson Poltava
✓18										✓	Michel	11	s		child	1-22-36						grandfather ✓
✓19										✓	Lina	9	s		✓							✓
✓20										✓	Golde	7	s		✓							✓
✓21										✓	Moisey	4	s		✓							✓
✓22										✓	Lipiba	2	s		✓							✓
8023 X										Lewinsky	Josefa	52	m		wife	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	Cousin Josef Kalle, Pomorowo
✓24										✓	Stanislawa	11	s		child							✓
1 25 X										Spiwak	Lore	36	m		wife				Hebrew		Kolyask	Mother Shifra Wolbermann Kolyask Grand Lemkasno
✓26										✓	Sonja	4	s		child							✓
✓27										✓	Rivka	11	s		✓							✓
✓28										✓	Lipra	9	s		✓							✓
✓29										✓	Gershon	[illegible]	s		✓							✓
94165 30										Krawetz	Aron	17	s		laborer	1-337684-805-4-4-41					Wilna	father Schmuel Krawetz Wilna

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26 131

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 JUL 1914, *191*

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Penn	Pittsburg	no	self	$8	no			Gustave Wasilyeva Schechil 43 Henry St. Pittsburg Penn father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Slavonia
2	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	Lynn	no	self	$20				Brother-in-law Jan Juckam 6 Carne St West Lynn Mass husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Hungary
5	"	"	"	"	Above	1907 12	Lynn Mass			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
6	"	"	"	mother	—	yes	Mass		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Hungary	Hungary
7	"	Boston	no	self	$1.80	no			Uncle Liebe Borenberg 5 Kirkland St. Boston Mass nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	Russia	Minsk
8	"	Newark	no	"	$25				Bodgetta, Newark N.J. husband J. Kagan 612 N 23rd St. Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gomel
9	Neb	Omaha	no	"	$20				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslav
10	"	"	"	mother	—	"			Uncle J. Levin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	"			Brother Baba Sodagyan 703 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno
13	Conn	New Haven	"	"	$.80	1913			Uncle Sunberg 35 E W Foster St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bohmil
14	"	"	"	husband	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	Minn	St Paul	"	self	$30				Uncle J. Varshaw 709 Capitol Avenue St. St Paul Minn father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Poltava
17	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	$10	no			Uncle J. Abramsky 933 - 7th Ave. Milwaukee Wis father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Grodno
24	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	Mo	St Joseph	no	self	$50	no			Husband A. Spivak 617 N 21st St. St Joseph Mo father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Kologarh
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	Penn	Perkomy Park	no	self	$50	no			Brother J. Kalfern 1296 Lancaster Ave Newington Park Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner-Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ———, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

W D Lamb

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at N. YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Aquitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUL. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
94182										Gorelick	Cora	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen	Cousin Chas Joselowitz Express Minsk Russia
2											Bessie	11		f	s	child	born						
3											Chana	9		f	s		5-41389						
4											Eida	7		f	s		7-177876-	8/15/40					
5											Chaskia	2		f	s		2-503278-	11/20/37					
6											Doke	6		f	s		2-582104-	1/20/37		Rech. 12/10/38			
7										Gonkin	Hirschel	20		m	s	Jewelry Tailor	yes	yes			Minsk		father Mendel Gonkin Cheyanovo Minsk.
8										Chitron	Nussen	20		m	s	Shoe maker					Soligorsk		wife Faige Chitron Soligorsk Volynsk
9										Fukman	Louis	17		m	s	Tailor					Gorjow		father Jankel Fukman Gorjow Wolin
10										Goldberg	Abram	18		m	s	Tailor					Bychawa		mother Liza Goldberg Bychawa
11										Kurelow	Note	19		m	s	Shoe maker					Batomany		father Mendel Kurelow Batomany
12											Zerbel	17		f	s	Assistant Servant	2-479079-5/22/37-505						
13										Gruntberg	Moische	17		m	s	Cabinet maker					Rugani		mother Liebe Gruntberg Rugani
14										Kopelewitz	Gitel	17		f	s	Dress maker					Minsk		mother Reine Kopelewitz Minsk
15										Nemenzinski	Saul	19	11	m	s	Tailor	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Nemenzin		father Jakob Nemenzinski Nemenzin
16										Winarek	Nussen	17		m	s	Shoe maker assistant	2-854720-2/15/41				Novogrod		father Meilach Winarek Novogrodek
17										Pasteknik	Dawid	44		m	m	Laborer	2-1016468-1-23-43				Lawran		wife Anni Pasteknik Lawran
18										Kutiszewska	Dina	18		f	s	Shirtwaist maker					Slonim		father Itzig Kutiszewski Slonim
19										Lewitz	Idel	40		m	m	Laborer Tailor					Jurowgorok		wife Margaret Lewitz Jurowgorok
20										Dawedoff	Gutman	18		m	s	Tailor					Lukniki		brother Jankel Davidoff Lukniki
21										Ell	Schloime	20		m	s						Szedrin		mother Malke Ell Szedrin
22										Winokur	Louis	15		m	s	Gold Smith					Cyekas		father Aron Winokur Cyekas
23										Tabacznikow	Rosia	21		f	s	Dress maker					Jolotinsse		father Josef Tabacznikow Jolotinsse
24										Wolodarski	Israel	33		m	m	Tailor					Moschun		wife Chaje Wolodarski Moschun
25										Machofsky	Chaim	15		m	s	Baker	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Trostinetz		father Leiser Machofsky Trostinetz
26										Vieira	Jacob	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Britam	Portuguese	Brazilian Funchal		wife Maria de Jesus Vieira Caminho do Salles Funchal
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

William Hamlin
Inspector

82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JULY 1914, *191*

133

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Rochester		self					Husband Goldstein 19 Lyndhurst St. Rochester							5	5	dk	dk brown		none	Russia	Gomel
2	✓	✓	✓	mother	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	New York	✓	Grandfather $30	✓				Grandfather S London 298 Spring St. New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	dk brn	black	✓	✓	Minsk
8	✓	✓	✓	Uncle $9	✓				Uncle Michael Grossman 206 E 10th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Tolczin
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	$2	✓			Uncle Meyer Lebermann 262 E 2nd St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Minsk
10	✓	Utica	✓	Uncle $2	✓				Uncle Meyer Lichtman 336 Columbia St. Utica city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	black	✓	✓	Gorzow
11	✓	New York	✓	Brother $2	✓				Brother Leon Kowalow 343 Albany St. Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Bjelanow
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Batowany
13	✓	✓	✓	father $3	✓				Father Isaac Feinberg 207 Monroe St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lagany
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3	✓			Father Jonah Rosenblatt 220 Monroe St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk
15	✓	✓	✓	brother $3	✓				Brother Reuben Hemmerquick 2786 Third Ave. New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Remenyn
16	✓	✓	✓	mother $20	✓				Brother Arthur Wenarsky 104 E 49th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Novogrod
17	✓	✓	✓	brother $50	✓				Brother-in-law Chaim Dansky 192 Riverdale Ave. Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lawan
18	✓	✓	✓	Uncle $2	✓				Uncle Joseph Kalmon 26 Hamilton Ave. New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Stanie
19	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law $9	✓				Brother-in-law Benjamin Rolfeld 292 Monroe St. New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wronigrod
20	✓	✓	✓	brother $6	✓				Brother Meyer Dawidoff 101 E 110th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Lubinski
21	✓	✓	✓	brother $3	✓				Brother Welwel Ell. 279 Madison St, New York city	Med Cert Undersigned			Labels Stopped			5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Lyedin
22	Cousin	Waterbury	✓	cousin $11	✓				Cousin Sam Feller 18 Orville St, Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Czekow
23	my	New York	✓	✓	$2	✓			Cousin Feb Dabin 106 E 105 th St; New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Goldhirse
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3	✓			Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Jerochow
25	Her	St Louis	✓	self	$27	✓			Brother-in-law Max Goldfarb 2118 Mullanphy St, St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Svetlusky
26	Her	Cleveland																					
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1914 day of , 19—,

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Brenan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Courtin, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Courtin

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W S Jackson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
84968 1												Blagojevic	Stoja	42		f	m	Wife			Hungary Croatia	Croatia	Austria	Jarovanj	wife Stoja Blagojevic Jarovanj
2													Elinka			f	s	child							mother
703												Petrinec	Ivan	53		m	m	labourer	ye	ye					Ivan Petrinec Andrijevina
4												Vincich	Vukosav	48		m	m				Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Kolasin	wife Mina Vincich Kolasin
5													Mirko	27		m	s							Kolasin	brother Dim Vincich Kolasin
26458 6												Gjuric	Stevan	20		m	m				Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austrian	Jarovanj	wife Kata Gjuric Jarovanj
9 7												Ostronj	Anka	16		f	s	servant						Sagovina	father Ilija Ostronj Sagovina
1 8												Jelencic	Jozefa	19		f	s								uncle
509 9												Petrovic	Marta	28		f	s							Petrovic	father Ilija Petrovic Petrovic
1 10												Grabaric	Maria	28		f	m	wife						Kupcina	father Ivan Grabaric Gornji Dol
X 11												Kalic	Maria	17		f	s	servant	ye	ye				Jurjevac	father Jakob Kalic Jurjevac
2 12												Borasak	Maria	17		f	s							Koljevac	father Vinko Borasak Koljevac
4 13												Benco	Barica	17		f	s								brother Franjo Benko Koljevac
5 14												Gudelik	Gadjela	20		f	s								father Ivan Gudelik Koljevac
6 15												Benco	Maria	20		f	s								brother Franjo Benko Koljevac
7 16												Pusetic	Roza	47		f	m	wife						Holzdruggist in	husband Karlo Pusetic Kosic
5 17												Jurac	Agneja	20		f	m							Newark N.J.	father Florjan Jurac Kosic
9 18												Bogdej	Emilka	17		f	s	servant						Kachavac	father Vinko Bogdej Kachavac Koljevac
497319												Gjurickovic	Milica	23		f	s				Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Jagarci	father Simo Gjurickovic Jagarci
4 20												Evagelidis	Christo	32		m	m	labourer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Covalisto	wife Theodhora Evgenelis Covalisto
5 21	X											Stefanides	Josef	24		m	m								wife Eugenia Stefanides Covalisto
6 22												Joannou	Sebastantinos	24		m	m							Ust Ashtaja Turkey	wife Heptitatia Joannou Smyrna
7 23												Popoff	Vasil G.	42		m	m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tcherenitza	wife Vassilli Popoff Tcherenitza
8 24												Nadys	Stanislaw	33		m	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Gestwitowa	wife Stanislaw Nadys Gestwitowa
9 25												Soljak	Jakob	25		m	s				Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kamnica	friend Hungary Nikola Kamnica
X 26												Nikic	Josip	35		m	s	servant	none		Austria Hungary	Austrian	Austrian	Croatia	father Tomo Nikic Kamnica
1 27												Popovic	Bozo	21		m	s	labourer	ye	ye				Croatia	father Ivan Popovic Kamnica
4 28												Peras	Rade	24		m	m							Ugljan	wife Nana Peras Ugljana
5 29													Marko	24		m	m								father Petar Peras Ugljana
9 30												Theodoff	Alex Dow	31		m	m				Greece	Macedonian	Greek	Chelizin	wife Lubitza Theodoff Chelizin

83

Healy Irish

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28 135

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JULI 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W Va Shaffer		Yes	self	$25				Husband Milic Blagojevic Box 15. Shaffer W Va					good	no	5	—	dk brown	brown	none	Croatia	Jasovacy
2	" "		"	mother	—				father													
3	Ohio Cleveland		No	self	$25				Daughter Kata Petrinec 8112 Marlborough av. Cleveland Ohio													
4	N.Y. New York		"	"	$25	1907	7 yrs	Granite Co. Mont.	Brother Luka Petrinec 811 Ave. New York N.Y.							5	4	dk brown	brown			Gradac Lotuk
5	" "		"	"	$25	1907	7 yrs	Butte Mont.	" "							5	7				Kuleneje	Kalosi
6	N.J. Valhalla		No	brother	$25	1910	1 yr	Valhalla N.Y.	Brother Ilija Jugovic Box 241. Valhalla N.Y.							5	7					Resina
7	Wis Milwaukee		No	brother	$25				Cousin Fabjan Jelenkee 234 Jefferson Str. Milwaukee Wis							5	6				Croatia	Javorany
8	" "		No	brother	—				Brother							5	3					Sagorine
9	Va Pittsburg		No	brother	$25				Brother Nade Petrovic 2528 Larken Str. Pittsburg Pa							5	2					Novi Gradiska
10	Ill Buckner		No	husband	$25				Husband Stjepan Srabani Box 106 Buckner Ill							5	3					Petrovic
11	Wis Milwaukee		No	brother	$10				Brother Ivan Bulgin 2930 Jefferson Str. Milwaukee Wis							5	7					Kupsina
12	N.J. Newark		No	uncle	$25				Uncle Joseph Dobrina 109 Hedden Str. Newark N.J.							5	3	blue	blue			Klokoma
13	" "		No	sister	$25				Sister Josepa Dobrina							5	2	brown	brown			Kraljevac
14	" "		No	uncle	$25				Uncle Joseph Dobrina							5	2					
15	" "		No	sister	$25				Brother Milan "							5	3					
16	Va Pottsdown		No	brother	$25	1909	1 yr	Pottstown Pa	Brother Mark Markovic 207 Franklin Str. Pottsdown Pa							5	2					
17	N.J. Newark		No	husband	$40	1912	1 yr	Newark N.J.	Husband Alexej Jovic 109 Hedden Str. Newark N.J.							5	2					Grasic
18	" "		No	sister	$25				Sister Liuba Boyles							5	4					Kachavac
19	Ohio Cincinnati		No	self	$25				Brother Vuchko Jovkovic 2233 Springfield Cincinnati Ohio							5	1					
20	Neb Nebraje		No	"	$25				Cousin Theodor Jovanovic Box 343. Nebraje Neb							5	6	black	grey		Kuleneje	Jugovac
21	" Kolester		No	"	$25				Cousin Chrisk Andanew Box 453. Kolester Neb							5	6	brown	blue		Gulcci	Covatinte
22	" Nebraje		No	"	$25	1909	12 yrs	Nebraje Neb	Brother Thodor Jovanovic Box 343. Nebraje Neb							5	6	black	black			
23	Ind Fort Wayne		No	"	$25	1910	12 yrs	Galeni W Va	Brother Milic Jovanovic Box 343. Fort Wayne Ind.							5	6	brown	brown			Gubavcan
24	Mich Detroit		No	"	$25				Father Milan Golub Blagojevic 141-31st Str. Detroit Mich							5	7				Belgovina	Tchernitza
25	Pa Pittsburg		No	brother	$25	1909	10 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Kata Tolyak "							5	3		blue		Russia	Djurgovac
26	Col Eureka		No	"	$25				Brother Benton Str. Pittsburg Pa							5	6		brown		Croatia	Kanica
27	N.Y. New York		"	"	$25				Brother Marko Markovic 11th Ave. New York N.Y.							5	6				Kuleneje	Lovnic
28	" "		"	"	$30	1905	11 yrs	Kalenje	Brother Ivan Kasto 11th Ave. New York N.Y.							5	10					Tjegusa
29	" "		"	"	$60				Brother "							5	10					Vinca
30	Ind Indianapolis		No	"	$25	1907	12 yrs	Perlis Ind	Brother Dane Theodoroff Washington Str. Indianapolis Ind							6	1				Greece	Eleb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

W D Scullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Lointon, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Lointon

Sworn to before me this 1 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
8*9921											Jaschoff	Maria (Mother)	52		✓	Wife	Housewife	now		Greece	Macedonian	Greece	Ekeli	Mother Doja Vasili Ekeli Con
2												Vangel (Child)	12		✓		Scholar	ye	ye	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
3											Kepeloff	Kine Dine	39		✓		Laborer	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Maria Kepeloff Ekeli - Con
4		5945 30 4/19/30									Georgieff	Michail	30		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bous	Wife Christina Georgieff Bous
DEPORTED 5											Schistoff	Vangel	30		✓		Carpenter	now	Turk	Turkish Bulg	✓	Serres	Monastir	Wife Jachaina Nistoff Monastir
6											Jasseff	Tosche	40		✓			ye	ye	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Maria Jaseff Monastir
7											Toleff	Tole	43		✓			now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Maria Tole Monastir
8												Dimitri	15		✓			ye	ye	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother
9											Angeloff	Jana	27		✓			✓	✓	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Guevmeli	Wife Jana Angeloff Guevmeli
10											Sperroff	Lazar	30		✓			now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Meltza Sperroff Guevmeli
11											Kouskie	Meltze Alesco	37		✓			ye	ye	✓	Macedonian	✓	Patele	Wife Stangena Kouskie Patele
12											Voitcheff	Dimitre M.	42		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Doja Voitcheff Patele
13											Poporich	Vido	22		✓			✓	✓	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Njegusa	Father Lazo Poporich Njegusi
14												Gjurica (sister)	15		✓	Single		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Vuk Poporich Njegusa
15											Dielkoff	Nicola	30		✓		Laborer	now	Greece	Macedonian	Greece	Patele		Wife Sofia Dielkoff Patele
16											Stekkoff	Vane Pande	30		✓			ye	ye	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Katza I. Stekkoff Patele
17											Orlandi	Alessandro	39		✓			✓	✓	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Granada	Wife Giuseppina Orlandi Granada
18											Golubovic	Borisso	24		✓		Laborer	now	✓	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ipek	Father Todor Golubovic Ipek
19												Jovic	23		✓			ye	ye	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Todor Golubovic Ipek
20											Gjuric	Manko	25		✓		Farmer	✓	✓	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Kumjenovo	Wife Ilana Gjuric Kumjenovo
21											Antoniou	Anastasius	19		✓		Laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seamina	Mother Antonia Evangelia Seamina
22											Samaropolis	Dimitrios	21		✓			✓	✓	Greek	Greek	✓	Drama	Father Jem Samaropolis Drama
23											Copianou	Grigorie	24		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kapesnica	Mother Catherina Copianou Kapesnica
CANCELLED											Lekaneff	Mintche G.	3		✓			✓	✓	✓	Macedonian	✓	Ekeli - Con	Father George Chanieff Ekeli - Con
DEPORTED	1										Bocheff	Ele Dine	34		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Helena Bocheff Ekeli - Con
26	1										Chintoff	Vane G.	40		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Patele	Wife Sophia Chintoff Patele
27											Bardul	Nicola	50											
28												Helen	22											
29											Aghetto	Natalino	27		✓	Single	Miner	ye	ye	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Spri Valley	Father Tomasi Aghetto Villanova - Torino
30											Pantazides	Chrysostomos	23		✓	Single	Sheepherder	✓	✓	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Safranbolu	Father Todor Pandazides Safranbolu

3 84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 77

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JULY 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or contract labor; whether coming by means of any letter, circular, or advertisement, or by payment of passage by others, or who have come in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any letter, circular, or advertisement, or by payment of passage by others, or who have come in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	self	$11			Husband Peter Jacobs 550 W Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thebes
2	✓	✓	✓	mother	—	✓		Parents	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	self	$15	yes	1907 Indianapolis Ind	Cousin Caroline Mesiklis 737 E Pleasant St. Indianapolis Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Ohio	Columbus	✓	✓	$35	yes	Columbus Ohio	Brother Dow Pergulis 1002 Center St. Columbus Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bovo
5	Ny	Syracuse	✓	✓	$25	no		Brother Steve Kardoff 210 Grape St. Syracuse N.Y.	Dec. Sept.	—	Hebrew	right	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Kamenetz
6	Ohio	Lockhaven	✓	✓	$35	no		Brother-in-law Todor Ivanoff Box 662 Lockhaven Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Ny	Rochester	yes	✓	$25	yes	1908 Rochester Ny	Son Vasquel Ivanoff 60 Front St. Rochester Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	yes	father	$20	yes	1910 Pa	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Ohio	Lorain	✓	self	$36	yes	1908 Lorain Ohio	Cousin Alex Ivanoff Box 60 Lorain Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Sremen
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	Cash		Friend Nick Nicholoff Box 60 Lorain Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Dayton	yes	✓	$25	yes	1907 Dayton Ohio	Cousin Jack V Halenzeff 1223 W 3rd St. Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Istete
12	Ohio	Indianapolis	Ind	✓	$20	yes	1906 Indianapolis Ind	Friend Vasil Ivanoff Cousin Peter Papantef 550 W Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	W Washington St. Indianapolis					
13	Cal	San Francisco	✓	✓	$15	no		Cousin Stefan Shush 1 Stefano Eureka Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	Macedonia	Egegune
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓																
15	Ohio	Dayton	✓	✓	$30	yes	1907 Dayton Ohio	Friend Nicholas I Tenetin Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Istete
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	no	1907 Spain and Cuba	Friend Pandes Ivanoff 16 Dale ave Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~17~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$60~~	~~yes~~		~~Friend Nicholas Pahakes 85-11 Ave New York Ny~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Italy~~	~~Ghiaveno~~
18	Ny	New York	Va	self	$25	yes		Cousin Nicholas Cordes Box 5 Nogueg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	OK	OK	OK	none	Kastoria	Grachi
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓		Brother Nicola Cordes 157 Chestnut St. Nanticoke Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Va	Nogueg	Canada	✓	$25	✓		Cousin Jami Stergou Box 220 Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatia	Kanjeva
21	Pa	Nanticoke	yes	✓	$25	yes	1910 Nanticoke Pa	Brother Vasil Kafkal 1223 Union St. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	black	black	—	Greece	Kamini
22	Pa	Pittsburg	✓	✓	$25	yes		Cousin George Chamoff 550 W Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drama
23	Va	Danville	Va	✓	$50	yes	1907 Danville Va	Friend Vasil Papantef 550 W Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	brown	—	✓	Karpenesi
24	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	✓	$20	yes		Cousin Stefan Shush 1 Stefano Eureka Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	Macedonia	Egegune
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	yes	1907 Spain and Cuba	Friend Nicholas I Tenetin Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Ohio	Dayton	yes	✓	$20	yes	1907 Dayton Ohio	Friend Nicholas Pandes Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Istete
27																						
28																						
29	Ill	Spring Valley	yes	self	$20	yes	1907 Spring Valley Ill	Home Cleveland Ave, Spring Valley Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa Verosa
30	Ny	New York	✓	✓	$10	✓		Friend Charles Lafazanis 44 E 8th Ave Corner New York Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	black	black	—	Turkey	Sefarboli

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the AQUITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1914 day of ———, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

W D Guard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Aquitania, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C [illegible] Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ——— 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31

S. Aquitania July 17/14

Actual 471 / 161 c / 652 Tot

45 19 18

Revised 473 / 161 c / 634

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AQUITANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JULY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 70971										Safsin	Leiser	17	mos	M	Watch Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupinsky	Father Genrok Safsin Kupinsky Kowno
962										Klarsko	Jossel	17	mos	M	Labourer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Memeczyn	Brother Moshe Klarsko Memeczyn Wilna
7100 8										Gerschkowitz	Michel	20	mos	M	Tailor		2-102615 0- 1/19/13	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	Father Jankel Gerschkowitz Proskurow Podolsk
70954										Dolmer	Jankel	35	mos	M	Carpenter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lostowce	Wife Sonia Dolmer Lostowce Wolyn
~~975~~										~~Gerowitz~~	~~Beila~~	~~19~~	~~yrs~~									
976										Sterne	Minke	21	yrs	F	Seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowty	Father Salmen Sterne Janowty Wilno
ADMITTED 977										Sarailska	Masche	22	yrs	F		E-188650	10.26.13				Staten	Father Moses Sarailsky Staten Island
ADMITTED 978										~~Hauptwerk~~	~~Jewel~~	18	yrs	F	Tailor							
ADMITTED 979										Klotz	Wolf	33	yrs	M							Ukraine	Father Leib Klotz Ukraine Wolynia
ADMITTED 980										Beider	Wolf	6	mos	M	child born		3-12/11- 1/3/36 C/O 4/23/14					Great uncle J. J. Donovan Trust
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30 139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JULY 1914, *191*

14—613

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to certain exceptions; if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master, of the Aquitania, from LIVERPOOL. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JULY 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W D Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Aquitania
Mar 30 - 1917
and July 17th 1914

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ~~Aquitania~~ Aquitania 1-10 sailing from Liverpool 2-17, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			V. 99115/688 Friedman	Jacob	25	M	M	Carpenter	y	y	Turkey Hebrew	Eng	London	father Freid. Cairo Egypt.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

appeared at E. I., for inspection
Mch 12, 1917 - 11 a. m.

Exp. Med Exam. Ok

Head tax paid.

Adm. A. Foster ~~et~~ arrived S.S. Aquitania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, N.Y., ~~Oct.~~ July 17th, 1914

14—813

141

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or
1	NY	Brklyn	V	Self. (Name of Owner)	56	No		Cousin Ida 704 Throop ave, Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Br		Turkey Constantinople
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 35
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....*,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. AQUITANIA CUNARD arrived JULY 17, 1914. 19, M., from

142

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ahonen, Olga	20	21		1	To friend	11:55 Frd Maria Vehanen 158 W 143 St nyc	W	17	2[00]	—	✓	—
2	Kolic, Maria	28	11		1	" tel $	R Rev Dest Mrs Pavco Beljan 2930 Green Milwaukee Wis	J	19	11[30]	2	2	2
3	Kapelowitz, Gitel	27	14		1	" father	father David 230 Monroe nyc	Reggio	18	10[25]	1	1	1
4	Stell, Josephine and sis										—	—	—
5	Fitzpatrick, Kathleen	2	30		2	" sister	Father Henry	Bro	17	4[00]	—	2	—
6	Talalai, Basse	25	18		1	" brother	Bro Morris 437 E 72 nyc	B	18	11[35]	1	1	1
7	Levin, Gitel	25	17		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Sam Adler 326 E 101 St nyc	J	17	1[00]	—	1	—
8	Israelow, Dwoire	25	22		1	" uncle	aunt Broche Jenkin 138 W. 143 nyc	Beh	18	9[45]	1	1	1
	alien to Norfo 7/17/14 10 30 am " from " 7/18/14 10 30												
9	Moss, Rhoda & 4 ch	1	24	1	4	" husband	Aunt John 204 W 60 nyc	B	18	11[40]	3	3	3
10	Stolerman, Rische	24	18		1	" cousin	Bro Louis N. 576 Dox. Bronx	J	18	10	1	1	1
11	Mathews, May + ch	4	15		2	" husband	Aunt. Georgi 357 W 44 St nyc	J	17	1[00]	—	2	—
12	Gembinka, Celia	24	20		1	" b-i-l	Cous Helena Rutkiewicz 34 Henry nyc	J	19	9[30]	2	2	2
13	Swerdel, Chawe & 2 ch	22	7	1	2	" husband	Husb Morris 219 Forsyth St nyc	W	17	2[00]	—	2	—
14	Gorelik, Sore & 5 ch	27	1	1	5	" tel $	196 Thos Joanel 19 Rochester ny Lachmer Rochester ny	J	20	4[00]	3	4	3
15	Kurilow, Note & sis	27	11		2	" brother	Bro Louis 343 alabama ave Bklyn	J	18	9[30]	2	2	2
16	Weigenstock, Betsy & 3 ch	5	8		4	" husband	Husb Israel W 110 E 7 St nyc	S	17	1[00]	—	—	—
17	Sterne, Minke	30	6		1	" brother	Bro Leib 632 Saratoga ave New York City Bklyn	Reggio	18	10[26]	1	1	1
18	Poppovitch, Vido & Synbica	29	13		2	" tel $	R.R. to Destination —	J	20	1[00]	6	6	6
19	Nikic, Jose	28	26		1	" tel $	R.F. Box Nikic Box 349 Eureka Calif Boyce	J	21	1[00]	4	4	4
20	Letz, John	5	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Alida Michelsen 523 E 84 St	J	17	1	—	—	—
21	Cyrinska, Kasimira & ch	22	17	1	1	" tel $	R.R. to Ken, Wlad. 506 - 14 Erie St	J	20	1[00]	3	3	3
22	Kostela, Edith	3	26		1	" father	Frd Mrs. Lizzie Abrahamson 2027 Pitkin Bro	J	17	3[00]	—	1	—
23	Gerschkowitz, Mechel	30	3		1	" brother	Bro also 222 E 104 nyc	S	18	10[30]	1	1	1
24	Fukmann, Sonie	27	9		1	" uncle	Uncle-Morris Lieberman 263 E 3 nyc	J	18	11[00]	1	1	1
25	Sjoberg, Selma	12	27		1	" son	Son Henry Dorin 3231 Mackenzie St Phila Pa	W	17	2[00]	—	1	—
26	Czernok, Dische & 3 ch	22	21		4	" husband	Husb Schmiel 503 Howard ave Bklyn	J	18	9[30]	4	4	4
27	Temkin, Gittel	25	24		1	" uncle	Unc Abraham 338 Nicos St Bklyn	J	17	2[00]	—	—	—
28	Schonherr, Edith	5	21		1	" Y. M. C. A.	— W. C. T. U. Missionary	Bro	17	4[00]	—	1	—
29	Dawidowicz, Serke	22	19		1	" father	Frd David 167 Eldridge St nyc	J	17	2[00]			
30	Mutiszewskik Dina	27	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Jos. H. Lo Hamill Ave Rockaway Beach	J	18	9[50]	1	1	1

AQUITANIA JULY 17

Aquitania 7/19 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Aquitania** arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Goldberg, Blume	22	29		1	To sister	Sis Malke 182 Rivington nyc	Suggs	18	10	1	1	1
32	Bobrowicz, Matowa	24	15		1	" brother	Bro Michael 73 Englert Ct Bklyn	K	17	2.00	—	1	—
33	Narocka, Lea	22	1		1	" tel $	RRW Aunt Hannah Judel Kaminski 22 Lincoln Pk Rochester ny	J	19	11.30	2	2	2
34	Lewkowitz, Taube	22	4		1	" sister	Bro Leib 121 E 109 St nyc	D	17	2.40	—	1	—
35	Cassely, Rose and						Sis Maggie Quinn 780 Eagle Ct Bklyn				—	—	—
36	Quinn, Bridget & 2 sisters	4	2		4	" parents	~~Both~~ Each Parents 780 Eagle Ct Bklyn	D	17	2.50	—	4	—
37	Lally, Ellen	1	22		1	" tel $	RRW Mother Gertrude St Joseph Convent Lepton Ind	J	19	10.40	2	2	2
38	Tippett, Mildred & 3 ch	3	4	1	3	" husband	Husb Edward 21 Harkness Middletown Conn	J	18	10.20	3	3	3
39	Lusky, Rifke & bro	22	26		2	" father	Fath Abraham 236 E 89 St nyc	D	17	2.10	—	2	—
40	Gerskowitz, Leib	22	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Sol Marcus 117 E 97 St nyc	K	17	2.50	—	—	—
41	Gurman, Meer	25	6		1	" tel $	RR Brojzinski 1335 Hastings St Chgo Ill	J	22	12	5	5	5
42	Grinberg, Moische	27	13		1	" father	Fath Leyke 707 Monroe St nyc	Bro	17	3.10	—	—	—
43	Bomchel, Nechama	22	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Benj Dulman 1011 E 178 nyc	Suggs	18	10.25	1	—	1
44	Zwjagelsky, Beile & 3 ch	25	1		4	" husband	Husb Leib 41 Monmouth Newark NJ	J	18	10.40	4	—	4
45	Tabacznikow, Rosa	27	23		1	" cousin	Cousin Ida Rubin 166 E 106 nyc	J	18	10	1	—	1
46	Korczawer, Malke	22	25		1	" brother	Bro Max 141 Orchard nyc	J	18	9.30	1	—	1
47	Nygvist, Anna	20	5		1	" friend	Friend Inez Hellquist 30 W 115 nyc	Suggs	18	12.50	1	1	1
48	Watkins, Nancy & 2 ch	5	12		3	" med exam	Husb Solomon 399 Powell Bklyn	J	18	11.20	3	—	3
49	Kozlowski, Victoria (Danska)	22	3		1	" brother	Bro Stan 166 Dupont St Bklyn	J	21	1.50	4	—	4
50	Sjkodnik, Lisa & ch	22	11	1	1	" husband	Husb & father David 452 New Lots Rd Bklyn	Suggs	18	10.43	1	—	1
51	Foster, Hannah	2	5		1	" friend in hosp	Son in L Geo Jones 4 Bell St Charlestown Bos	J	17	3.21	—	—	—
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

70

89 26 29

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(5) Ops Board No. 144

GEM S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD #1 arrived 7-17-14 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29f	1	Wallemius, Helena	11	19	1	1pc 2 cab	1145 Schlesr							7/17	23	C	2 15-								-	1	-
18m	2	Goldberg, Abram	27	10	1	1pc	1150 Bock	7/18	42	NS				7/19	170	7	10 13								3	3	5
23m	3	Knobel, Georg	23	14	1	1pc	1145 Zamosh	7/17	111	mcg				7/18	112	gr	11								1	1	1
33m	4	Klotz, Wolf	30	9	2	1pc	1150 Donov	7/19	127	mcg				7/22	25	gr	2 40								10	12	10
6m		Beider, "																									
27f	5	Hokanson, Eva F	13	12	1	1pc	1200 Zam	7/17	18	C				7/18	169	Lark	1st								2	4	2
1m		Carl G																									
11m	6	Reid, Geo	9	30	1	1pc under 16	1145 Murphy							7/17	95	Ed	12								-	-	-
32f	7	Puonik, Blume	24	1	6	1pc	1240 Gjes							7/17	171	Tor	3								-	2	-
10f		Molke																									
6f		Dauba																									
7m		Mottel																									
9m		Joske																									
7m		Isak																									
18m	8	Chadakao, Scholem	24	23	1	1pc	100 Gjes							7/18	129	Ed	11 20								1	1	6
16f	9	Mahonen, Anna	20	20	1	1pc	1240 Donov							7/17	26	C	2 35-								-	1	-
40m	10	Lewin, Idel	27	19	1	1pc	100 Book							7/18	141	Ed	14 50								1	1	1
19m	11	Klinetz, Sergey	24	16	1	1pc	100 Gjes							7/19	150	Tr	10								2	2	2
23m	12	Christoff, Vangel	29	5	1	1pc cert	130 Bros	7/18	189	K	7/28	B						130	7/28	Commd					1	1	2
34m	13	Viera, Jacob	23	1	1	1pc	135 Bros	7/18	196	K				7/19	170	B	11 10								2	1	2
26m	14	Parchin, Erlich	24	29	2	1pc	120 Gjes	7/18	37	NS				7/18	45	NS	11 40								2	2	2
28f		Reye																									
30m	15	Chitrou, Hussen	27	8	1	1pc	150 Book							7/19	161	Gr	10 30								2	1	2
32f	16	Friedman, Basje	24	24	5	1pc	130 Gjes	7/18	18	L				7/18	13	Lon	1 15								5	10	5
15f		Sprinze																									
13m		Borich																									
8m		Abe																									
5f		Malke																									
17m	17	Pustelnik, David	27	17	1	1pc	155 Book	7/18	127	Ld				7/19	159	Gr	10 20								2	1	2
38m	18	Woladarski, Israel	27	24	1	1pc	200 Book	7/18		Gold				7/18	185	Lark	2 15								1	-	1
		Aquitania 7/19 TOTALS.			30																						

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 145

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD #2 arrived 7-17-14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	19	Shaneff, Mentcho G	29	24	2	lpc under 16	200 Bros	7/18	192	K				7/20	161	22	2m							8	8	8
34m		Bochcoff, Ola D																								
17m	20	Sefen, Leiser	30	1	1	lpc	200 Donov							7/17	182	1m	40									
20m	21	Ell, Schloime	27	21	1	lpc cert	200 Bock							7/18	27	gtd	9 40							1	—	1
65m	22	Temkin, Morris	5	1	3	lpc cert	210 Fitz							7/18	46	gtd	10 US							3	6	3
50f		Ellis																								
11m		Joe																								
18f	23	Pecker, Perl	22	10	1	lpc cert	210 Gjes							7/18	170	Lusk	1 25							1	1	1
40m	24	Aschana, Schumin	25	7	1	lpc cert	230 Fitz	7/18	187	K								2	7/21	Aquitania				4	4	4
22f	25	Israilska, Masche	30	7	2	lpc cert	220 Donov							7/18	34	gtd	10							2	—	2
18f		Taube																								
15m	26	Davies, Walter	4	6	1	lpc cert epileptic (detained 7/21 1130)	200 Monty	7/17	67	M								2	7/21	Aquitania				—	1	—
1m	27	Lurie Leon	2	7	1 YB	DCW Trachoma (detained)	Newburn	7/20	W	neg								"	"	"				—	1	—
40m	28	Krozi Elie	22	5	1	PPC (detained 7/14 - 10 25 am)	Zymah							7/20	81	M	9 50							1	1	1
50f	29	Freuth Martha	2	6		LPC cert from Hosp 7/20/10	Mont	7/20	124	IPS								2	7/21	Aquitania				1	2	1
20f	30	Larsson Selma				LPC " " 7/14-1230 "								8/2	62	Gtd	10							1	1	1
4f	"	" Anna																								
18m	31	Nemenczinski Zalel	27	15	1	DCW Trachoma Cert. (detained Hosp)	Schwartz	8/4	127	D				3/23/15	140	SJG	1 30							2		

Aquitania TOTALS

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Dr Joseph Di Giorgio
1 alien
July 17/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

✓ 0

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Joseph Di Giorgio. 1-3 sailing from Port Antonio, 5-9 Jamaica, July 11th, 1914.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schloss	Derval	19	M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Port Maria	Mrs. C. E. Jones, Port Maria Jamaica	N. Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Chas E Murphy

-86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ Cabin PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No				Aunt: Mrs. M. White 10 Union Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Jamaica	Morant Bay
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

84.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Spinnanger, Mastr, of the S. S. [illegible], from Port Antonio, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Spinnanger.
Mastr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 191[illegible]
at Port of New York
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Weakley, Surgeon of the S/S Zulia, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Weakley

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914

at Juliana, Porto Rico

Seth Frazier
Immigration Officer.

1/15

Zulia

July 7/14

(17) from P Rico

19 — 19 5 24 — 2 — 2 2 — 2

Actual & Revised
5 2 7
2 — 2

3 & 1P Rico sheet

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ 0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Line 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zulia sailing from Maracaibo 8'12, 8 July 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gabaldon	Hector	32	M	M S	Planter	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Merida	Sister Dorila Gabaldon Merida	NY	New York
2	Gabaldon	Maria Mo	30	M	F S	none	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		NY	-"-
3	Lares	Teresa G de	39	L	F W	none	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		NY	-"-
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1914

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self.	Self	more	yes	1902 to 1913	New York	Friend Marcial Salas 6. Hampton St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bk	Hazel	no	Venezuela	Merida
2	Self	Self	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br	no	"	Merida
3	Self	Self	more	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br	no	"	Merida
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Zulia, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Morris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 14
at [illegible]
Geo. Munson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

E. 150

S. S. Julia sailing from Curacao, 10th July, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hancock	Arthur E	22		M	S	Brooklyn Jan 27th 1892		117 Chestnut St Bklyn
2	Hoyt	Charles.	40		M	S	~~New York 9th apl~~ 1874		640 8th Ave New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Weekley, Surgeon of the S/S Zulia, Galveston, (State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Weekley

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 14

at New Orleans

Gabe Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zulia 7-8 sailing from Curacao 6-12, 10th July 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Deppermann	Oscar	30		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Caracas	Bolivar 150	Germany	Hamburg
2	Leal	Rino Duarte	52		M W	merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp Amr	-"-	Caracas	Wife Isabel Duarte Leal Caracas	NY	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 21 (1½)

89

NON-IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 July, 1914

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
ALIEN																		
1	no	Self	more yrs	1907	New York	G Amsinck & Co 123 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	no
2	—	Self	more yrs	1908	—	San Andrew Duarte Land 11th Ave & 22nd St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Gry	Bk	no
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Germany	Hamburg
Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Zulia, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Morris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Weakley, Surgeon of the S/S Zulia, Darling (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

A C Weakley

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zulia sailing from Caracas 6-12, 10 July, 1914

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Durand	Mauricio	44		M S	mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Venezuela	Puerto Cristobal	Ernesto Lecocq Friend Colon Venezuela	France	Havre
2	Durand	Antonio Bro	51		M S	Contractor	yes	yes	France	French	" "	" "	Ernesto Lecocq Colon Venezuela	France	Havre
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2a

21 anos

(1/2)

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Brother Sylvester Durand Julian La Croi #3 XX Paris	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	no	France	Labuassure
ANT ALIEN 2	no	Self	[illegible] no	no	no	Brother Sylvester Durand Julian La Croi #3 XX. Paris	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Lt	mixed Br		no	France	Labuassure
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Zorka, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Morris
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1914

at ...

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Julia, from Nayaguez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A A Morgan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914

at my office

Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Julia, sailing from Mayaguez 11th July, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Guy	Elizabth	41	F	US				New York
2	Guy	John J	46	M					-/-
3	Hubbell	Grace	24	F					"
4	Hubbell	Charlotte	66	F					-/-
5	Merrill	George	28	M					North Abington Mass
6	Mora	Margarette	23	F					Boulder Col.
7	Ogden	Andrew	31	M					Columbus Ohio
8	Ponce de Leon	Rosa	21	F	Porto Rico				New York
9	Springstead	Jennette	23	F	US				-/-
10	Williams	Sara	30	F					Chautauqua N.Y.
11	Woods	Margarett	18	F					Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Woods	George	15	M					-/- N.Y.
13	Gurney	Howard	33	M		US Mail clerk			New York
14	Rigau	Felix	21	M	Porto Rico				-/-
15	Busquets	Jaime	30	M	-/-				-/-
16	Hernandez	Leopoldo	22	M	-/-				-/-
17	Horton	Clifford M	20	M	-/-				-/-
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 c

91

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Trinidad, July 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1914.

156

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schenck	George	24		M.	S	Perth Amboy N.J. 1890	—	94 Market St. Perth Amboy
2	Scott	K Lee	35		M.	M.	East Prairie Arkansas 1879		Maricopa California
3	Denniston	Arthur	33		M.	S.	Northampton Mass. 1861	—	3108 W. Penn St Philadelp
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

John Vaughan
master

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O. Morrison, Surgeon of the General Stackhouse, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General
Medical Council" England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. O. Morrison M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Grenada, 11th July, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Ch'ld of U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Jean	Peter Johnson	56	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	British	English	Grenada B.W.I	Mrs A Worthy Druid St Georges
2	½	1	Jean	Clara Muriel	41	F	M	None	Yes Yes	British	English	Grenada B.W.I	St Bramuchs. Mundoley Norfolk
3			Cruickshank	Henry Hubert	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	Mrs A Worthy Druid St Bramuchs Mundoley Norfolk
4			Shears	George Walker	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	J. W. R. Cruickshank, Father Victoria, Grenada, B.W.I
5		1	de Freitas	Emma Christina	44	F	M	none	Yes Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	Mrs Mary Shears - Mother La Seguellands. St Andrews Grenada
6													G de Freitas Sauteurs Grenada B.W.I
7													John Vaughan Master
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON I
NON I

.93

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in receipt of aid from any charitable organization; and if so, which one?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	England	Norfolk	No	Passenger	Yes	Yes	May 1900 New York	In transit for England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2	England	Norfolk	No	Passenger	Yes	Yes	May 1900 New York	In transit for England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend - Miss Lotta Hannibal Bretton Hall Hotel 307 W. 119th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend - Miss Lotta Hannibal Bretton Hall Hotel 307 W. 119th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 New York	Home (Address) 64 West 81st St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	None	England	London
6															5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Brighton
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan, Master, of the S.S. "Mayaro", from Grenada B.W.I., do (State name and Master, First or Second Officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (5) five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19..,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Mayara, Employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

S S Mayara

3

July 17/14

Billed July 20/14

3 12 15 — 3

3 12 12 — —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Actual as Revised

12 3 15

12 — — 12

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Mayard, Employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners' Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

S S Mayard

3

July 17/14

Billed July 20/14

3 12 15 — 3
X 12 12 — —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Altered & Revised

12 3 15
12 — X — 12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Trinidad, July 11, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Marshall	Pearl	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Grenada	French W. I.	U.S.A.	Fort de France, Martinique	Mrs. M. Marshall, Grenada
2										Sardine	John	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	St. Vincent	West Indian	St. Vincent	Kingstown	Mrs. E. De Silva, Kingstown St. Vincent.
3										Sardine	Peter	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	St. Vincent	West Indian	St. Vincent	Kingstown	
4										Sardine	Celia	28		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	St. Vincent	West Indian	St. Vincent	Kingstown	
5										Xavier V-3710/140	Philomena	17		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	1-14445 10/13/30 Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Couva	Jas. J. Xavier, Couva, Trinidad
6										Richardson	Maud	27		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Mc Namara, 113 Edward St.
7										Paulin	James	19		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	2-884974 6/19/41 Trinidad	African	Tobago	Scarborough	Mr. J. Paulin, Scarborough Tobago, West Indies
8										Chang	Lung Ming	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Port of Spain
9										Not Counted													
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IM

John Vaughan
master

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 1914

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a poorhouse; or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	N.Y.	Port Chester	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Father, Frederick Kraus, Port Chester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	Born	Canada	St. Catharines
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Born	St. Vincent	Kingstown
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	Born	St. Vincent	Kingstown
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Born	St. Vincent	Kingstown
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father, Mr. S. Solomons 1407 Fulton St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Born	Demerara	Essiquebo
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Mrs. Isaac Isaacson 72 Bedford St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Mr. Leo Murdock 31 W. 126th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Tobago	Scarborough
8	Illinois		Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. Clara Levine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Left Ear	Cut	Illinois
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Christian Nisler, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Niagara, from Trinidad W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James. W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S. S. Mayaro, Employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

James W Eakin MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "Moyaro" sailing from Trinidad 5-9, July 10th, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Constant	Eliza	42		F.	S	Servant	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs R. Henry 25 Carlos St.
2										Sital	Poussaint	22		M.	S	Clerk	Yes		Trinidad	Spanish	Trinidad	Brasso	Brasso, Trinidad
3										Peters	Anna	24		F.	S	Servant	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs F. Brooms 28 Fitzgerald Lane
4										Dean	Ivy	16		F.	S	Seamstress	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
5										Hawkins	Irvey	21		M.	M	Tinsmith	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs R. Henry 25 Carlos St.
6										Hawkins	Irvey	10		F.	S	Child	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
7										Hawkins	Iris	3		F.	S	Child	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
8										Cooney	Rebecca	45		F.	M.	Seamstress	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Brighton	Mrs J. Doyle Brighton Trinidad
9																							
10																							John Vaughan Master
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 1914

162

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York		Self	No	No		Friend Mrs Christabel Kemp 372 Gold st Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	Antigua	St Philips
2	N.J.	New York		Self	$60	No		Cousin Mrs Cowell 250 W. 40th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Arouca
3	N.J.	New York		Friend	$15	No		Friend Mrs B. Samuels 103 Jamaica Ave. Flushing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
4	N.J.	New York		Aunt	$15	No		Aunt —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5	N.J.	New York		Husband	No	No		Husband Mr. A. Hawkins 217 W. 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6	N.J.	New York		Father	No	No		Father —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	N.J.	New York		Father	No	No		Father —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8	N.J.	New York		Daughter	$	No		Daughter Mrs H. Howell 250 W. 40th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Black	Black	Black	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan Master, (Make it either Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Mayaro", from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O. Morrison, Surgeon ~~of the~~ General Constabulary, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O Morrison M R C S L R C P Lond

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "Kayaro" sailing from Grenada BWI 5-9, 11th July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Davidson	Leanora Cleopatra	24 9	F	M	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Carriacou		Husband - Prince V. Davidson
2			Forteau	Laura Gertrude	30	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Victoria		Experiment Estate, Carriacou, Grenadines
3			Bonaparte	Festus Newman	28 6	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Victoria		Father - Charles Forteau
4			Gilleneau	Charles Lewis	30 6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Victoria		Victoria, Grenada, B. W. I.
5													St George's		Father - T. A. Bonaparte
6															Victoria, Grenada, B. W. I.
7															Mother, Mrs M. A. Gilleneau
8															St Pauls, Grenada, B. W. I.
9															John Vaughan master
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend- Herbert G. Williams 234 Green Ave, Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Carriacou
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend- Mrs. Matilda Alexander 444 West 99th Street, New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Victoria
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Francis H. Hosten 115 West. 137 Street New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Victoria
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	—	—	Brother- Francis A. Fellineau 31 West, 99 Street, New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	Cut on Upper Lip	Grenada	St. George's
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan Master, of the S.S. Grayarö, from Grenada B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5382

July 6-17-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator